

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
**PROFILES**

**LAWRENCE CAMPUS**

**July 2008**

**Web site at [www.ku.edu/~oirp](http://www.ku.edu/~oirp)**

Prepared by  
the  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning  
Lawrence Campus

TABLE OF CONTENTS

**PART I. ACADEMIC**

Degrees Conferred and Library, University Summary .....	1-001
<i>University Origin and Mission:</i>	
The Origin of the University of Kansas .....	1-101
Statement of Institutional Mission, the University of Kansas .....	1-115
Kansas Regents System Mission Statement .....	1-118
Qualified Admissions Criteria .....	1-119
Establishment Dates .....	1-120
Schools and Academic Departments, Lawrence Campus .....	1-125
Schools and Academic Departments, Medical Center .....	1-127
Chancellors of the University of Kansas .....	1-130
<i>Guide Ratings:</i>	
How the University of Kansas Rates .....	1-140
<i>Regents Institutions:</i>	
Kansas Board of Regents Institutions .....	1-145
<i>Peer and Comparison Groups:</i>	
Cost Study, Big Twelve, and AAU Fourteen Institutions .....	1-150
Association of American Universities (AAU) Member Institutions .....	1-151
<i>Degree Programs:</i>	
Degree Program Inventory, Lawrence Campus .....	1-201
<i>Accreditation:</i>	
Institutional and Program Accreditation Status, Lawrence Campus .....	1-210
<i>Degrees Conferred:</i>	
Analysis of Degree Production by NCES CIP Area, Bachelor's Degrees .....	1-215
Count of Bachelor Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	1-216
Analysis of Degree Production by NCES CIP Area, Master's Degrees .....	1-217
Count of Master Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	1-218
Analysis of Degree Production by NCES CIP Area, Doctorate Degrees .....	1-220
Count of Doctorate Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	1-221

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Analysis of Degree Production by NCES CIP Area, First Professional Degrees .	1-222
Count of First Professional Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	1-223
Number of Degrees Conferred by Level .....	1-301
Comparison of Graduate Degrees Conferred, University of Kansas, Lawrence .	1-303
Comparison of Graduate Degrees Conferred, Kansas State University .....	1-304
Degrees Conferred at Regents Universities .....	1-310
Degrees Conferred at Regents Universities, Percent of Total by Institution .....	1-312
<i>Nobel Prize:</i>	
Nobel Prize Recipients, University of Kansas Graduates .....	1-350
<i>NCES CIP:</i>	
National Center for Education Statistics, Classification of Instructional Programs, Revised 2000 (NCES CIP) .....	1-401
National Center for Education Statistics, Classification of Instructional Programs, Revised 1990 (NCES CIP) .....	1-405
<i>Library:</i>	
Library Collections, Expenditures, and Personnel .....	1-501
Ranking of Research Libraries, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group . . .	1-502
Ranking of Research Libraries, Big Twelve Comparison Group .....	1-503
Ranking of Research Libraries, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group . . .	1-504
Ranking of Research Libraries Based on Volumes in Library .....	1-510
<i>Academic Exchange:</i>	
International Academic Exchange Agreement Institutions .....	1-601
Undergraduate Participation in Study Abroad, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group .....	1-615
Undergraduate Participation in Study Abroad, Big Twelve Comparison Group . .	1-616
Undergraduate Participation in Study Abroad, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group .....	1-617
Undergraduate Participation in Study Abroad, Public Doctoral, Extensive Research Universities, Study Abroad Trends .....	1-620

## PART II.

## ALUMNI

### *Finances:*

The Alumni Association, Statement of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balances . . .	2-101
--	-------

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

*Membership:*

The Alumni Association Membership Count .....	2-201
---	-------

*Geographic Distribution:*

Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Kansas Counties by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-301
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Missouri by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-304
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Geographic Area by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-306
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Kansas Counties by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-314
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Missouri by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-316
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Geographic Area by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-317

## PART III. ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION

The Kansas University Endowment Association, Changes in Fund Balance ....	3-101
The Kansas University Endowment Association, Statement of Assets .....	3-102
Ranking of Cost Study Peer Group Endowments Based on Market Value .....	3-201
Ranking of Big Twelve Comparison Group Endowments Based on Market Value .....	3-205
Ranking of AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group Endowments Based on Market Value .....	3-210

## PART IV. ENROLLMENT

Head Count Enrollment, University Summary .....	4-001
Enrollment - Quick Reference .....	4-005
<i>Fall:</i>	
Enrollment by School and Class .....	4-101
Undergraduate and Graduate/First Professional Enrollment by School .....	4-102
Head Count Distribution by Sex .....	4-104
Head Count and FTE Enrollment .....	4-105
Undergraduate and Graduate/First Professional Head Count .....	4-107
Head Count by Sex .....	4-110

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Student Head Count by Race/Ethnicity .....	4-113
Minority Head Count Enrollment by Sex and Percentage of Total .....	4-114
Student Head Count by Level by Race/Ethnicity .....	4-115
Enrollment by Race/Ethnicity and Student Level .....	4-116
Head Count Enrollment by Level .....	4-118
Full-Time and Part-Time Head Count .....	4-119
Student to Faculty Ratio .....	4-120
Head Count by Level and Residency .....	4-125
Resident and Nonresident Head Count .....	4-130
First-Time Freshmen .....	4-132
Distribution of New Students .....	4-133
New Student Head Count .....	4-134
Head Count and Full-Time Equivalent, On and Off Campus .....	4-150
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Fall .....	4-153
Head Count Enrollment by Kansas County, Based On Residency-Home Location .....	4-157
Head Count Enrollment by State, Based on Residency-Home Location .....	4-165
Head Count Enrollment of International Students .....	4-170
Number of Students by Age .....	4-179
Number of Students Over 25 Years and Under 25 Years of Age .....	4-180
Student Counts by Marital Status .....	4-190
<i>Edwards Campus:</i>	
Campus Count and Traffic Count .....	4-192
Traffic Count by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	4-193
<i>Spring:</i>	
Enrollment by School and Class .....	4-201
Undergraduate and Graduate/First Professional Enrollment by School .....	4-205
Head Count and FTE Enrollment .....	4-210
Undergraduate and Graduate/First Professional Head Count .....	4-211
Head Count by Sex .....	4-212
Resident and Nonresident Head Count .....	4-213

TABLE OF CONTENTS

*Fall, Spring and Summer:*

Head Count and FTE for Fall, Spring, Summer .....	4-301
Spring Head Count as a Percent of Fall Head Count .....	4-302
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Spring .....	4-315
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Summer .....	4-320

*Student Credit Hours:*

Student Credit Hours Total by School .....	4-330
--	-------

*Comparisons:*

Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment, Regents Universities .....	4-401
Head Count Enrollment, Regents Universities .....	4-402
Head Count, Full-Time Equivalent, and Student Credit Hours, Regents Universities .....	4-403
Student Credit Hour Enrollment, Regents Universities .....	4-404
Head Count Enrollment, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group .....	4-405
Head Count Enrollment, Big Twelve Comparison Group .....	4-406
Head Count Enrollment, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group .....	4-407

*Continuing Education:*

Continuing Education Course and Enrollment Counts .....	4-500
---	-------

**PART V.**

**FACILITIES**

*Capital Improvements and Physical Facilities:*

Major Capital Improvements .....	5-101
----------------------------------	-------

*Space Distribution and Utilization:*

Distribution of Space by Room Use .....	5-304
---	-------

*Energy Costs:*

Energy Cost and Usage .....	5-401
-----------------------------	-------

*Buildings and Parking:*

Major Campus Buildings .....	5-501
Parking Permits Sold and Spaces Available .....	5-601

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>PART VI.</b>	<b>FACULTY AND STAFF</b>	
	Faculty, University Summary .....	6-001
	Staff, University Summary .....	6-002
	Faculty/Staff - Quick Reference .....	6-005
	<i>Full-Time Equivalent:</i>	
	Full-Time Equivalent Staff .....	6-101
	Number of Full-Time Faculty Reported to the Association of American University Professors .....	6-102
	Summary of Unclassified and University Support Staff .....	6-103
	Staff Head Count .....	6-104
	<i>Demographics:</i>	
	Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2007 .....	6-105
	Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2006 .....	6-106
	Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2005 .....	6-107
	Newly Hired and Terminated Faculty and Librarians .....	6-110
	Administrative and Tenure/Tenure-Track Faculty and Staff Head Count by Ethnicity and Sex .....	6-112
	Instructional and Total Faculty Head Counts, by Minority Status .....	6-113
	Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2007 .....	6-115
	Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2006 .....	6-116
	Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2005 .....	6-117
	Tenure and Tenure-Track Faculty by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	6-119
	Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2007 .....	6-120
	Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2006 .....	6-122
	Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2005 .....	6-124
	Head Count and Percent of Faculty, by Age and School .....	6-130
	<i>Regents Universities Staff:</i>	
	Number of Full-Time Equivalent Personnel, General Use Funds Only, Regents Universities .....	6-145
	<i>Average Salary and Compensation:</i>	
	Average Faculty Salary for Continuing Faculty .....	6-202
	Average Faculty Salary by Rank in Current and Constant Dollars .....	6-203

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Salary Increases in Percentages for Continuing Faculty by Rank .....	6-205
Distribution of Unclassified Salary Increases .....	6-206
<i>Salary Comparisons:</i>	
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, Cost Study Peer Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count .....	6-300
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fiscal Year 2008 .....	6-305
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fiscal Year 2008 .....	6-306
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group .....	6-311
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group .....	6-315
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, Big Twelve Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count .....	6-318
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2008 .....	6-320
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2008 .....	6-321
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Big Twelve Comparison Group .....	6-326
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, Big Twelve Comparison Group .....	6-330
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, AAU Fourteen Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count .....	6-333
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2008 .....	6-335
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2008 .....	6-336
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group .....	6-341
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group .....	6-345
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, AAU Thirty-four Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2008 .....	6-350
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, AAU Thirty-four Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2008 .....	6-355
Retirement Contributions, Cost Study Peer Group .....	6-365
Retirement Contributions, Big Twelve Comparison Group .....	6-370



TABLE OF CONTENTS

*National Organization Members:*

Faculty in Congressionally Chartered National Academies .....	6-400
American Association for the Advancement of Science Fellows .....	6-405

*Teaching Awards:*

H. Bernerd Fink Teaching Award Recipients .....	6-410
H.O.P.E. Teaching Award Recipients .....	6-415
Byron T. Shutz Award for Distinguished Teaching .....	6-420
Chancellors Club Career Teaching Award Recipients .....	6-425
Silver Anniversary Teaching Award Recipients .....	6-435
Ned N. Fleming Trust Teaching Award Recipients .....	6-440
ING (TIAA-CREF) Excellence in Teaching Award Recipients .....	6-444
Archie and Nancy Dykes Teaching Award Recipients .....	6-445
Wally and Marie Steeples Faculty Award .....	6-447
George and Eleanor Woodyard International Educator Award Recipients .....	6-448
Chancellors Club Teaching Professors .....	6-450
Thelma and Edward Wohlgemuth Faculty Scholar Award .....	6-454
Meredith Docking Young Faculty Scholars .....	6-455
Madison and Lila Self Faculty Scholars .....	6-456
Alfred P. Sloan Research Fellows .....	6-457
John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation Fellowship Recipients .....	6-458
Gretchen and Gene A. Budig Distinguished Librarian Award .....	6-460
Fulbright Scholar Awards, Faculty Recipients .....	6-465
Higuchi/Endowment Research Achievement Awards, Regents Universities .....	6-470
Kemper Award Recipients .....	6-480
Named and University Distinguished Professors .....	6-490

**PART VII.**

**FINANCIAL**

Operating/Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses, University Summary .....	7-001
Research Expenditures, University Summary .....	7-002

*Revenue:*

University Revenue Sources .....	7-100
----------------------------------	-------

TABLE OF CONTENTS

*Expenditures:*

Actual Cash Expenditures by Fund .....	7-101
Actual Cash Expenditures by Program, General Use Funds Only .....	7-102
Actual Cash Expenditures by Object, General Use Funds Only .....	7-103
Actual State General Fund Operating Expenditures Total, per FTE Student, HEPI-Adjusted Per FTE Student .....	7-112
Actual General Use Expenditures (Educational Program and Physical Plant) And General Fees .....	7-120

*Student Help Budget:*

Minimum Wage, Student Help Budget, and Enrollment .....	7-201
---	-------

*State General Fund:*

State General Fund Expenditures by Function of Government .....	7-301
State General Fund Revenue, State of Kansas .....	7-302
Actual State General Fund Operating Expenditures, Regents Universities .....	7-304
Board of Regents Office and Institutions State General Fund Expenditures as a Percent of State of Kansas General Fund .....	7-310

*Research:*

Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other, by Source of Funds .....	7-400
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other, by Type of Research .....	7-401
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other .....	7-402
Scientific and Engineering Expenditures by Source of Funding .....	7-405
Federally Funded Science and Engineering R&D Expenditures, Rank Among Public Research Universities .....	7-415
Total Science and Engineering R&D Expenditures, Rank Among Public Research Universities .....	7-416
General Research Fund Competition Awards .....	7-420
Indirect Cost Rates, Big Twelve Comparison Group .....	7-455

*Regents Universities Budgets and Kansas Rank:*

Comparison of State Appropriations for Higher Education, Kansas Institutions; Kansas Rank Among Fifty States in State Appropriations for Higher Education .....	7-501
---	-------

*Per Capita Personal and Median Household Incomes:*

Per Capita Personal Income and Median Four-Person Family Income, State of Kansas .....	7-601
---	-------

TABLE OF CONTENTS

**PART VIII. INDICES**

*Annual Salary and OOE Increases:*

Percentage Annual Increases, Unclassified, Classified, Student Salaries,  
and Other Operating Expenditures . . . . . 8-101

*Consumer Price Index:*

Consumer Price Index . . . . . 8-105

*Higher Education Price Index:*

Higher Education Price Index, All Items . . . . . 8-201

*Mean Earnings:*

Mean Earnings of Workers 18 Years and Older by Educational Attainment . . . . 8-300

**PART IX. STUDENT**

Tuition and Fees, University Summary . . . . . 9-001

Student Financial Aid, University Summary . . . . . 9-002

Student Academic Achievements - Quick Reference . . . . . 9-005

*Financial Aid:*

Number of Financial Aid Awards . . . . . 9-101

Estimated Total Family Income . . . . . 9-103

*Awards and Scholarships:*

Fulbright Grants for Study/Research Abroad, Number of Student Recipients . . . 9-105

Recipients of David L. Boren Undergraduate Scholarships . . . . . 9-106

Recipients of David L. Boren Graduate Fellowships . . . . . 9-107

Recipients of Rhodes Scholarships . . . . . 9-111

Recipients of Marshall Scholarships . . . . . 9-112

Recipients of Mellon Fellowships . . . . . 9-113

Recipients of Harry S. Truman Scholarships . . . . . 9-114

Recipients of Barry M. Goldwater Scholarships . . . . . 9-115

Recipients of Jacob K. Javits Fellowship . . . . . 9-116

Recipients of Winston Churchill Foundation Scholarships . . . . . 9-117

Recipients of Morris K. Udall Scholarships . . . . . 9-118

Undergraduate Student Scholars . . . . . 9-119

National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars, First-Time Freshmen . . . . 9-120

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Regents Universities . . . . .	9-121
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group . . . . .	9-122
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Big Twelve Comparison Group . . . . .	9-123
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group . . . . .	9-124
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, at Universities and Colleges . . . . .	9-125
<i>Housing:</i>	
Housing Patterns of Students . . . . .	9-201
Residence Hall Rates for Two Semesters . . . . .	9-205
Monthly Rental Charges for Stouffer Place . . . . .	9-210
<i>Crime Statistics:</i>	
Campus Crime Statistics . . . . .	9-250
<i>Fees Charged:</i>	
Tuition and Fee Hourly Rates . . . . .	9-301
Student Fees . . . . .	9-302
Tuition and Fees for Two Semesters . . . . .	9-303
Tuition for Two Semesters . . . . .	9-304
Restricted Fees for Two Semesters . . . . .	9-305
Current Total Fees Charged to Regular Full-Time Students, Regents Universities . . . . .	9-310
Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Big Twelve Public Members . . . . .	9-315
Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Big Twelve Public Members . . . . .	9-316
Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, AAU Thirty-four Public Members . . . . .	9-320
Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, AAU Thirty-four Public Members . . . . .	9-321
<i>Grades:</i>	
Grading Report for Fall Semesters . . . . .	9-401
Grading Report for Spring Semesters . . . . .	9-402

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

*ACT Profile:*

Comparison of KU and National Average ACT Composite Scores For Enrolled First-Time Freshmen .....	9-405
--	-------

ACT First-Time Freshmen .....	9-407
-------------------------------	-------

*Attrition and Retention:*

Comparison of Attrition Rates .....	9-501
-------------------------------------	-------

Comparison of Retention Rates .....	9-505
-------------------------------------	-------

*Graduation Rates:*

Comparison of Cumulative Graduation Rates .....	9-601
---	-------

PART X.	DEFINITIONS .....	10-101
---------	-------------------	--------

PART XI.	INDEX .....	11-101
----------	-------------	--------

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/08

**TABLE 1-001**  
**DEGREES CONFERRED — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2007**

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Bachelor's	3,679	67.7%	248	38.3%	3,927	64.6%
Master's	1,180	21.7%	171	26.4%	1,351	22.2%
Specialist	11	0.2%	--	--	11	0.2%
Doctorate	260	4.8%	67	10.4%	327	5.4%
First Professional						
Law	159	2.9%	--	--	159	2.6%
Medicine	--	--	161	24.9%	161	2.6%
Pharmacy	142	2.6%	--	--	142	2.3%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,431</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>6,078</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## LIBRARY — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY

FISCAL YEAR 2007

### Library Branches\*

#### Lawrence Campus

Anschutz Science Library  
Murphy Art & Architecture Library  
Spahr Engineering Library  
Government Documents and Map Library  
Law Library  
Gorton Music Library  
Regents Center Library  
Spencer Research Library  
Watson Library

#### Medical Center\*

Dykes Library  
Clendening History of  
Medicine Library

<u>Category</u>	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Medical Center*</u>	<u>Total</u>
Volumes	4,097,674	172,589	4,270,263
Serials	42,986	5,226	48,212
Microform	3,646,724	--	3,646,724
Personnel	249	32	281
Expenditures	\$17,946,113	\$2,464,216	\$20,410,329

\* Does not include Farha Medical Library in Wichita.

Note: Master's and doctorate degrees counted on the Medical Center campus are awarded by the Graduate School. These programs are housed and budgeted on the Medical Center campus. Stopped reporting resident and fellow certificates at KUMC, per federal guidelines.

Source: *IPEDS Completions Report, 2006-2007 Part A*; and *ARL Statistics, 2006-2007*, KU Libraries.

12/78

**TABLE 1-101**  
**THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

THE TERRITORY OF KANSAS

Incorporations

CHAPTER 89

An act to incorporate and provide for the institution and support of a University in Kansas territory.

ARTICLE I.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Fund created for the support of a university.                   | 6. Auditor and treasurer to perform certain duties. |
| 2. To remain a permanent fund for the promotion of literature, &c. | 7. Who shall be commissioners.                      |
| 3. Portion to be appropriated yearly.                              | 8. Auditor to make report to commissioners, when.   |
| 4. Duty of auditor of public accounts.                             | 9. Certificates of stock may be taken.              |
| 5. List of sales to be entered.                                    |   |

Be it enacted by the Governor and Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Kansas,  
as follows:

SECTION 1. There shall be hereby created and established a fund to support a territorial university for the promotion of literature and of the arts and sciences, to be denominated "The Seminary Fund," which shall consist of all moneys arising from the sale of all lands which may be donated by the congress of the United States for seminary purposes, and all money which may be donated for that purpose from any and all sources, and the interest, dividends, profits and proceeds of such lands and moneys, except such distribution as shall be by law authorized.

SECTION 2. The seminary fund shall be and remain a permanent fund for the promotion of literature and of the arts and sciences, and so much of the income thereof shall be added to and become a part of the fund as shall not be appropriated hereafter by law.

SECTION 3. So much only of the income of the seminary fund shall be appropriated in any year as shall be necessary for the purposes to which the application thereof shall be authorized by law, and the residue shall be added to and become part of the permanent fund, which shall never be lessened or impaired.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the auditor of public accounts to provide and keep in his office a book to be called "The Register of Seminary Lands," in which shall be entered a description of all seminary lands held by the territory, showing the county wherein situate, the range, township and legal subdivisions, arranged with suitable columns; in which shall be noted all sales, by the date, number of acres, price per acre, and total amount of each tract.

SECTION 5. The auditor shall also enter in such book a list of sales hereafter made, showing the particulars of description of lands and the sales thereof, specified in the last preceding section.

SECTION 6. The auditor of public accounts and the treasurer of the territory shall respectively perform like duties and possess the same powers in relation to the seminary lands, fund, and income, as they respectively are or may be required to perform or exercise in relation to common school lands, funds and moneys, and shall account themselves, and shall require others to account to them, in the same manner as in common school lands, funds and moneys, except in cases otherwise provided.

**TABLE 1-101** (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 7. The governor, secretary of the territory and district attorney shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be commissioners of the seminary fund.

SECTION 8. Whenever there shall be in the treasury or elsewhere, subject to the order of the treasurer, any money belonging to the capital of the seminary fund, the auditor shall make report to the commissioners, who shall direct the same to be invested in such public stocks as they shall deem most advantageous to the fund; and the auditor, as soon as it may be advantageously done, shall make the investment accordingly.

SECTION 9. Certificates of stock or bonds shall be taken for such investments in the name of the office of the auditor, in trust for the seminary fund, which trust shall be specially expressed in every such bond or certificate.

## ARTICLE II.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Government of university, in what vested. | 15. Curators to examine records.                      |
| 2. Created a body politic; powers.           | 16. Duty of the treasurer.                            |
| 3. Number of curators, how chosen.           | 17. Powers of curators.                               |
| 4. Qualification of curators.                | 18. May confer diplomas, &c.                          |
| 5. Vacancy, how supplied.                    | 19. Grants to be applied, how.                        |
| 6. To take an oath of office.                | 20. Duty of curators.                                 |
| 7. Annual meetings, when held.               | 21. Powers of curators.                               |
| 8. Officers to be chosen.                    | 22. President to superintend.                         |
| 9. Duty of the president.                    | 23. Curators to appoint professors, &c.               |
| 10. May call special meetings; proviso.      | 24. Auditor to perform certain duties.                |
| 11. May order adjourned meetings.            | 25. Curators may require auditor to draw warrant, &c. |
| 12. Number to constitute a quorum.           | 26. Salaries of officers, how payable.                |
| 13. Duties of secretary.                     | 27. Balance of funds to be applied, how.              |
| 14. To keep records, prepare reports, &c.    | 28. Location to be at Douglas.                        |

SECTION 1. A university is hereby instituted in this territory, the government whereof shall be vested in a board of curators.

SECTION 2. The university is hereby incorporated and created a body politic, and shall be known by the name of "The Curators of the University of the Territory of Kansas," and by that name shall have perpetual succession, power to sue and be sued, complain and defend, in all courts of law and equity; to make and use a common seal, and to alter the same at pleasure; to take, purchase and hold, to sell, convey and otherwise dispose of lands and chattels.

SECTION 3. The number of curators shall be twenty, five of whom shall be chosen at each session of the legislative assembly, by joint vote of the two houses, and may be removed by concurrent resolution of the two houses of the legislative assembly. They shall hold their offices for six years, and until their successors are duly elected and qualified by the governor and secretary of the territory. The district attorney and auditor of public accounts shall be curators by virtue of their several offices.

SECTION 4. No person shall be chosen a curator who shall not have attained the age of twenty-five years, and who shall not be a free white citizen of the United States, and a resident of the territory at the time of his election or appointment.

SECTION 5. Every vacancy happening in the office of a curator, chosen by the legislative assembly, shall be supplied by appointment by the governor until the next meeting of the legislative assembly, and until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

SECTION 6. The curators shall severally take an oath to support the constitution of the United States and faithfully demean themselves in office.



**TABLE 1-101** (continued)  
**THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

SECTION 7. There shall be an annual meeting of the board on the last Wednesday in July, to be holden in the university edifice, or within one mile from the site thereof.

SECTION 8. There shall be a president and a vice president of the board, who shall be chosen by the board from the members thereof; a secretary, treasurer, and such other officers of the board as they may deem necessary, who shall be appointed by the board, and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the board.

SECTION 9. The president, and, if he be absent, the vice president, and, if both be absent, a curator, chosen for the occasion, shall preside at the meetings of the board, and have a casting vote in case of equal division.

SECTION 10. The president of the board, and, until his election, or, in case of his absence or disability, any three curators, shall have power to call a special meeting of the board at the place of holding the annual meeting; provided, they give timely notice thereof in such form as the board at its annual meeting shall by resolution prescribe, or by printed notice published in some public newspaper of the county at least ten days before the day of the meeting.

SECTION 11. Adjourned meetings of the board may be by them ordered and held at such time and place as shall be by them agreed upon.

SECTION 12. At the annual meetings of the board eight curators shall constitute a board to do business, but five curators attending any special meeting shall constitute a quorum, and at any meeting a less number than a quorum may adjourn from time to time not exceeding eighteen days.

SECTION 13. The secretary shall keep a journal of the proceedings of the board, in which the ayes and nays on all questions shall be entered if requested by any one of the curators present.

SECTION 14. It shall be the duty of the secretary to keep and preserve all records, books and papers belonging to the board; to prepare, under the direction of the board, all their reports, estimates, &c., and record the same in a book to be kept for that purpose; and generally to do and execute all such matters and things as belong to his office, and may be required of him by the curator.

SECTION 15. Each curator shall at all times have access to and be permitted to take copies of any or all of the records, books and papers of the board.

SECTION 16. It shall be the duty of the treasurer to receive, keep and disburse all money belonging to the board, and to perform all customary acts pertaining to his office, under the direction of the curators, and to make report of the same at the annual meeting of the board.

SECTION 17. The curators shall have power to make such bylaws or ordinances, rules and regulations as they may judge most expedient for the accomplishment of the trust reposed in them, and for the government of their officers, and to secure their accountability.

SECTION 18. The curators shall have authority to confer by diploma, under the common seal, on any person whom they may judge worthy thereof, such degrees as are known to and usually granted by any college or university.

SECTION 19. Grants made to the curators for specified uses and purposes shall not be applied, either wholly or in part, to any other uses.

SECTION 20. It shall be the duty of the curators to provide for the protection and improvement of the site of the university as selected and established by law, to erect and continue thereon all edifices designed for the use and accommodation of the officers and students of the university, and to furnish and adapt the same to the uses of the several departments of instruction.

SECTION 21. The curators shall have power, whenever they shall deem it expedient, to appoint a president of the university, and to prescribe, by ordinance, his term of office, and the powers and duties thereof in cases not herein provided for, and to fix his compensation, to be paid out of the income of the seminary fund.

**TABLE 1-101** (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 22. It shall be the duty of the president of the university, among other things, to superintend and direct the care and management of the institution, its grounds, library, philosophical and chemical apparatus, mathematical and other scientific instruments; and to make and transmit to the curators, on or before the twenty-first day of July, in every year, a report of the state and condition thereof, containing such particulars as the curators shall require.

SECTION 23. The curators are authorized to appoint the necessary professors and tutors of the university, no one of whom shall exercise the functions of any other profession during his continuance in office, and to fix their compensation and terms of office.

SECTION 24. The auditor of public accounts shall, semi-annually, to wit, on or before the fifteenth day of July and the fifteenth day of January, prepare and transmit to the curators a statement, showing the increase of the seminary fund in the treasury subject to be applied to the support of the university.

SECTION 25. The curators are authorized to cause such semi-annual increase of the funds in the treasury to be deposited in the treasury of the board, by a resolution requiring the auditor to draw his warrant on the treasury, in favor of the person named in such resolution, for the amount in the treasury.

SECTION 26. The salary of each officer of the university shall be payable semi-annually, and it shall be the duty of the president of the board of curators to draw his warrant accordingly on the treasurer of the board, payable to the order of the officer therein named, and bearing interest at the rate of six per centum per annum from the time it is presented to the treasurer of the board for payment till paid.

SECTION 27. The balance of the increase of the seminary fund, after payment of salaries for each current year, shall be applied as follows: First, to the payment of arrears of salaries; second, to provide for library apparatus, cabinet, &c.; third, to improvement of buildings, grounds, &c.; fourth, surplus to be invested as provided for in the first article of this act.

SECTION 28. The university shall, and is hereby declared to be, located in the town of Douglas, on the Kansas river; provided, the proprietors or trustees of said town donate at least ten acres of land, in some eligible part of town, for the site of the university buildings: and that George W. Clark, Paris Ellison and William Johnson are hereby appointed commissioners to select the site of the university buildings, as aforesaid.

This act to take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

## CHAPTER 67

### STATE UNIVERSITY AT LAWRENCE

#### An Act to locate the State University.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

SECTION 1. There shall be appointed, by the Governor, three commissioners, whose duty shall be to permanently locate the State University.

SECTION 2. The commissioners thus appointed shall, within thirty days next after their appointment, meet and take the oath of office. Should there be a vacancy for any cause, those present shall notify the Governor that such vacancy exists, stating the cause therefor, if known; on receiving which notice the Governor shall fill such vacancy or vacancies as may exist. So soon as the board of commissioners shall have qualified, by taking the oath of office, they shall immediately proceed to permanently locate the State University at some eligible point in or adjacent to the city of Lawrence. Said location shall

12/78

TABLE 1-101 (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

be made upon a tract of not less than forty acres of land. Said commissioners shall require a good and sufficient title in fee simple with warrantee thereto; Provided, however, That the title of said tract of land shall be procured to the State without cost, and, Provided, further, That there shall be an endowment of said University by or through the citizens of Lawrence, or some one of them, of the sum of fifteen thousand dollars in money, which money shall be deposited with the Treasurer of State within six months next after such location. On failure of such deposit of said sum of money, for such purpose, within six months next after such location, then the location herein authorized, shall be rendered null and void.

SECTION 3. The commissioners shall make a full and impartial report to the Governor of their proceedings, on or before the first day of May, A.D. 1863.

SECTION 4. At the expiration of six months after such location, by such commissioners, the Governor shall issue this his proclamation, declaring said University permanently located, and do all things necessary to the completion of the same; Provided, however, If the fifteen thousand dollars for endowment, mentioned in the second section of this act, shall not have been deposited with the Treasurer of the State, the proclamation shall not issue, and no location be deemed to have been made, by virtue of this act, at Lawrence; but, Provided, further, That should the city of Lawrence fail to comply with the proposition contained in the preceding section, then the State University is hereby located at Emporia, in Lyon county; Provided, An eligible tract of land of not less than eighty acres, adjacent to said town of Emporia, shall be donated, and secured to the State in fee simple, as a site for said University, within twelve months from the taking effect of this act, in which event it shall be the duty of the Governor to issue his proclamation as provided in case said location had been made at Lawrence.

SECTION 5. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication, and the publishing three days in the Topeka State Record shall constitute such publication.

Approved, February 20, 1863.

THOMAS CARNEY,  
Governor.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the enrolled Law on file in my office, and that the same was published in the Daily State Record, for February 21, 1863.

W.W.H. LAWRENCE,  
Secretary of State

## CHAPTER 105

### ORGANIZING STATE UNIVERSITY.

AN ACT to organize the University of the State of Kansas.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

SECTION 1. There shall be established in this State, at or near the city of Lawrence, in the county of Douglas, on the grounds secured for that purpose, pursuant to the act entitled "An act to locate the State University," passed Feb. 20, 1863, an institution of learning, under the name of the University of Kansas.

SECTION 2. The object of the university shall be to provide the inhabitants of this State with the means of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the various branches of literature, science and the arts.

**TABLE 1-101** (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 3. The government of the university shall vest in a board of regents, to consist of a president and twelve members, who shall be appointed as hereinafter provided, and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and Secretary of State shall also, during their respective terms of office, be ex officio members of said board. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SECTION 4. The members of the board of regents shall be appointed by the Governor of the State, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, two-thirds of the Senators concurring therein, and shall hold their offices respectively, except those appointed to the first board, for the term of six years from the first Monday of September succeeding their appointment, and until the appointment of successor: Provided, that not more than three of the regents to be appointed shall be members of the same religious denomination. Immediately upon the passage of this act, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint the members of the first board of regents, four of whom he shall appoint for two, four for four, and four for six years, from the first day of September next; and every second year after the passage of this act, there shall be appointed as aforesaid, for the term of six years, four members of said board whose term of office shall commence on the first day of September after their appointment.

SECTION 5. Whenever (there) shall be a vacancy in the office of regents of the university, from any cause whatever, it shall be the duty of the Governor to fill such office by appointment, and the person or persons so appointed shall continue in office until the close of the Legislature then next thereafter, and until others are appointed in their stead.

SECTION 6. The regents of the university and their successors in office shall constitute a body corporate, with the name and style of the Regents of the University of Kansas, with the right, as such, of suing and being sued, of contracting and being contracted with, of making and using a common seal, and altering the same at pleasure.

SECTION 7. The regents shall appoint a secretary, a treasurer and a librarian, who shall hold their respective offices during the pleasure of the board. It shall be the duty of the secretary to record all the proceedings of the board and carefully to preserve all its books and papers. The treasurer shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid out by him, and shall give such bonds for the faithful performance of the duties of his office as the regents may require.

SECTION 8. The regents shall have power, and it shall be their duty to enact laws for the government of the university, to elect a chancellor, who shall be, ex officio, president of the board of regents, or when absent the board may appoint a president pro tem. They may also appoint the requisite number of professors and tutors, and such other officers as they may deem expedient; also determine the amount of their respective salaries.

SECTION 9. There shall be two branches of the university, viz; a male and a female branch. The female branch may be taught exclusively by women, and buildings for that branch shall be entirely separate from the buildings of the male branch. And to establish and maintain the said female branch, the regents shall annually appropriate a sufficient amount of the funds of the university.

SECTION 10. The university shall consist of six departments. First, the department of science, literature and the arts; second, the department of law; third, the department of medicine; fourth, the department of theory and practice of elementary instruction; fifth, the department of agriculture; sixth, the normal department. The immediate government of the several departments shall be entrusted to their respective faculties, but the regents shall have the power to regulate the course of instruction, and prescribe, under the advice of the professorships, the books and authorities to be used in the several departments, and also to confer such degrees and grant such diplomas as are usually conferred and granted by other universities.

SECTION 11. The regents shall have power to remove any officer connected with the institution, when in their judgment the interests require it.

12/78

**TABLE 1-101 (concluded)**  
**THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

SECTION 12. The fee of admission to the university shall never exceed ten dollars, and the charge of tuition in the first and fourth departments shall never exceed in one year, to the residents of the State, thirty dollars; and as soon as the increase of the university fund will permit, tuition in those departments shall be without charge to all students in the same who are residents of the State.

SECTION 13. The regents are authorized to expend such portion of the income of the university fund and the fund now on hand as they may deem expedient, for the erection of suitable buildings and the purchase of apparatus, a library and cabinet of natural history: Provided, that before they make any purchase or proceed to the erection of such buildings, they shall submit a plan of the same to the Governor and Secretary of State, which shall be approved by them: And provided further, that before proceeding to erect said university building, or any part thereof, there shall be on hand and provided for, money sufficient to erect and complete an entire section or wing of said building, or a building entire of itself.

SECTION 14. The regents shall make a report annually to the Legislature at its regular session, exhibiting the state and progress of the university in its several departments, the course of study, the number of professors and students, the amount of expenditures, and such other information as they may deem proper. Meetings of the board may be called in such manner as the regents may prescribe, and any seven of them, at a meeting regularly called, shall be a quorum for the transaction of business, and a less number may adjourn from time to time. No sectarian tenets or opinions shall be required to entitle any person to be admitted as a student in said university, and no such tenets or opinions shall be required as a qualification for any person as tutor or professor of said university.

SECTION 15. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as involving the State in any expense in the organization of said university.

SECTION 16. This act to take effect on and after its passage.

Approved, March 1, 1864.

THOMAS CARNEY,  
Governor.

**TABLE 1-115**  
**STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSION**  
**THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
December 1992

"The University of Kansas is a major comprehensive research and teaching university that serves as a center for learning, scholarship, and creative endeavor. The University of Kansas is the only Kansas Regents university to hold membership in the prestigious Association of American Universities (AAU), a select group of fifty-eight (now sixty-two) public and private research universities that represent excellence in graduate and professional education and the highest achievements in research internationally.

Lawrence Campus

"Instruction. The University is committed to offering the highest quality undergraduate, professional, and graduate programs comparable to the best obtainable anywhere in the nation. As the AAU research university of the state, the University of Kansas offers a broad array of advanced graduate study programs and fulfills its mission through faculty, academic and research programs of international distinction, and outstanding libraries, teaching museums and information technology. These resources enrich the undergraduate experience and are essential for graduate level education and for research.

"Research. The University attains high levels of research productivity and recognizes that faculty are part of a network of scholars and academicians that shape a discipline as well as teach it. Research and teaching, as practiced at the University of Kansas, are mutually reinforcing with scholarly inquiry underlying and informing the educational experience at undergraduate, professional and graduate levels.

"Service. The University first serves Kansas, then the nation, and the world through research, teaching, and the preservation and dissemination of knowledge. The University provides service to the State of Kansas through its state and federally-funded research centers. KU's academic programs, arts facilities, and public programs provide cultural enrichment opportunities for the larger community. Educational, research and service programs are offered throughout the state including the main campus in Lawrence, the KU health-related degree programs and services in Kansas City and Wichita, as well as the Regents Center and other sites in the Kansas City metropolitan area, Topeka, and Parsons.

"International Dimension. The University is dedicated to preparing its students for lives of learning and for the challenges educated citizens will encounter in an increasingly complex and diverse global community. Over 100 programs of international study and cooperative research are available for KU students and faculty at sites throughout the world. The University offers teaching and research that draw upon and contribute to the most advanced developments throughout the United States and the rest of the world. At the same time, KU's extensive international ties support economic development in Kansas.

"Values. The University is committed to excellence. It fosters a multicultural environment in which the dignity and rights of the individual are respected. Intellectual diversity, integrity, and disciplined inquiry in the search for knowledge are of paramount importance.

**TABLE 1-115 (concluded)**  
**STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSION**  
**THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
December 1992

University of Kansas Medical Center

"The University of Kansas Medical Center, an integral and unique component of the University of Kansas and the Kansas Board of Regents system, is composed of the School of Medicine, located in Kansas City and Wichita, the School of Nursing, the School of Allied Health, the University of Kansas Hospital in Kansas City, and a Graduate School. The KU Medical Center is a complex institution whose basic functions include research, education, patient care, and community service involving multiple constituencies at state and national levels. The following paragraphs chart the KU Medical Center's course and serve as a framework for assessing programs, setting goals, developing initiatives, and evaluating progress.

"The University of Kansas Medical Center is a major research institution primarily serving the State of Kansas as well as the nation, and the world, and assumes leadership in the discovery of new knowledge and the development of programs in research, education, and patient care. The KU Medical Center recognizes the importance of meeting the wide range of health care needs in Kansas--from the critical need for primary care in rural and other underserved areas of the state, to the urgent need for highly specialized knowledge to provide the latest preventive and treatment techniques available. As the major resource in the Kansas Board of Regents system for preparing health care professionals, the programs of the KU Medical Center must be comprehensive and maintain the high scholarship and academic excellence on which the reputation of the University is based. Our mission is to create an environment for:

Instruction. The KU Medical Center educates health care professionals to primarily serve the needs of Kansas as well as the region and the nation. High quality educational experiences are offered to a diverse student population through a full range of undergraduate, graduate, professional, postdoctoral, and continuing education programs.

Research. The KU Medical Center maintains nationally and internationally recognized research programs to advance the health sciences. Health related research flourishes in a setting that includes strong basic and applied investigations of life processes, inquiries into the normal functions of the human body and mechanisms of disease processes, and model health care programs for the prevention of disease and the maintenance of health and quality of life.

Service. The KU Medical Center provides high quality patient-centered health care and health related services. The University of Kansas Medical Center will be the standard bearer in the development and implementation of model programs that provide the greatest possible diversity of proven health care services for the citizens of Kansas, the region, and the nation."

1/06

**TABLE 1-118**  
**KANSAS REGENTS SYSTEM MISSION STATEMENT****Board of Regents Vision Statement**

Kansans reaching their greatest potential through excellence in higher education.

**Board of Regents Mission Statement**

To advance quality of life, promote economic vitality, create and preserve knowledge, foster respect for diversity and enrich the culture of Kansas by delivering superior educational opportunities for all citizens, so they may reach their greatest potential.

**Board of Regents Responsibilities**

Serve as the advocate for higher education in Kansas.

Ensure accountability to the state and its citizens.

Govern the six Regents Universities and provide coordination for Washburn University.

Coordinate the community colleges, technical schools and colleges in the Kansas  
System of higher education.

Interface with independent postsecondary education institutions.

Stimulate work force development in Kansas.



12/06

**TABLE 1-119**  
**QUALIFIED ADMISSIONS CRITERIA**  
**EFFECTIVE FALL 2001**  
**University of Kansas**

**Qualified Admissions - College-Prep Curriculum**

English - 4 Units Required

Natural Sciences - 3 Units Required (1 unit must be Chemistry or Physics)

Mathematics - 3 Units Required - Algebra I and higher in high school (4 Units Recommended)

Social Sciences - 3 Units Required

Computer Technology - 1 Unit Required

**Qualified Admissions - Kansas Residents**

If a Kansas resident is under the age of 21 and has graduated from an accredited high school in Kansas or an accredited high school located out of state, the student must meet one of the following criteria to be admitted:

Has a composite ACT score of 21 or higher, or an SAT score of 980\* or higher

**OR**

Has a ranking in the top one-third of the high school class

**OR**

Minimum 2.0 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) in the qualified admissions college-prep curriculum.

If a Kansas resident under the age of 21 has earned the General Educational Development (GED) certificate, has been home-schooled, or has graduated from a non-accredited high school, the student must meet different admission requirements. Go to [www.admissions.ku.edu](http://www.admissions.ku.edu) for details.

Admission to all state educational institutions shall remain open for each Kansas resident 21 years of age or older who has graduated from an accredited Kansas high school; or an accredited out-of-state high school; or earned the GED. See [www.admissions.ku.edu](http://www.admissions.ku.edu) for necessary GED scores to be admitted.

**Qualified Admissions - Out-of-State Residents**

If an out-of-state resident has graduated from an accredited high school, the student must meet one of the following criteria to be admitted:

Has a composite ACT score of 24 or higher, or an SAT score of 1090\* or higher, with a 2.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale

**OR**

Has a ranking in the top one-third of the high school class

**OR**

Minimum 2.5 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) in the qualified admissions college-prep curriculum.

\*SAT combined score from Math and Critical Reading (verbal) sections only.

8/07

**TABLE 1-120**  
**ESTABLISHMENT DATES**

**University of Kansas Lawrence Campus**

Established in 1864

First Charter - March 1, 1864

First year postsecondary work offered - September 1866

First year students enrolled in postsecondary work - September 1867

First degree awarded in 1873, Baccalaureate

First summer session - 1903

<u>School</u>	<u>Established*</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1893
Architecture and Urban Planning	1968
Business	1924
Education	1909
Engineering	1891
Fine Arts	1891
Graduate School	1897
Journalism	1948
Law	1890
Pharmacy	1890
Social Welfare	1969

**University of Kansas Edwards Campus**

Regents Center - first postsecondary instruction offered - 1975

First building on new Edwards Campus built - 1992

**University of Kansas Medical Center**

Established in 1905

First instruction at postsecondary level - 1905

First degree awarded in 1906, M.D.

Wichita branch of the School of Medicine established - 1971

The hospital became an independent hospital authority, separate from the Medical Center, on October 1, 1998.

<u>School</u>	<u>Established*</u>
Allied Health	1974
Medicine	1905
Nursing	1974

\* Many schools started out as departments. Dates given are for when school designations were made by the Board of Regents.

Source: *The University of Kansas, A History*, Clifford S. Griffin, University Press of Kansas, 1974; University Relations; and "Academic Chronology-Selected Events University of Kansas Medical Center," Faculty Affairs and Institutional Research.

8/07

**TABLE 1-125**  
**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

**COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES**

African and African American Studies	History
American Studies Program	History of Art
Anthropology	Honors Program
Applied Behavioral Science	Humanities and Western Civilization Program
Bioinformatics Program	Indigenous Nations Studies Program
Biological Sciences, Division of	International Studies Master's Program
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology	
Genetics Program	Latin American Studies Center
Human Biology Program	Linguistics
Molecular Biosciences	
Chemistry	Mathematics
Child Language Doctoral Program	Museum Studies Program
Classics	Philosophy
Clinical Child Psychology Program	Physics and Astronomy
Communication Studies	Political Science
	Psychology
East Asian Languages and Cultures	Public Administration
East Asian Studies Center	
Economics	Religious Studies
English	Russian, East European and Eurasian Studies Center
Environmental Studies Program	
European Studies Program	Slavic Languages and Literatures
	Sociology
French and Italian	Spanish and Portuguese
	Speech-Language-Hearing
Geography	
Geology	Theatre and Film
Germanic Languages and Literatures	
Gerontology Program	Women's Studies Program

**SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN PLANNING**

**SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**

**SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

Curriculum and Teaching  
Educational Leadership & Policy Studies  
Health, Sport and Exercise Sciences  
Psychology and Research in Education  
Special Education

(continued)

8/07

**TABLE 1-125 (concluded)**  
**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

**SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

Aerospace Engineering  
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering  
Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering  
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science  
Engineering Management  
Mechanical Engineering

**SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS**

Art  
Design  
Music and Dance

**GRADUATE STUDIES****WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AND MASS  
COMMUNICATIONS****SCHOOL OF LAW****SCHOOL OF PHARMACY**

Medicinal Chemistry  
Pharmaceutical Chemistry  
Pharmacology and Toxicology  
Pharmacy Practice

**SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WELFARE****DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION**

11/07

**TABLE 1-127**  
**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

**SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH**

Biometry  
Clinical Laboratory Science Education  
Cytotechnology  
Dietetics and Nutrition  
Health Information Management  
Hearing and Speech  
Nurse Anesthesia Education  
Occupational Therapy Education  
Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences  
Respiratory Care Education

Certificate Programs  
Diagnostic Cardiac Sonography  
Diagnostic Ultrasound Technology  
Nuclear Medicine Technology

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

Anatomy and Cell Biology  
Anesthesiology  
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology  
Family Medicine  
Health Policy and Management  
History and Philosophy of Medicine  
Internal Medicine  
Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology  
Molecular and Integrative Physiology  
Neurology  
Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Ophthalmology  
Otolaryngology  
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine  
Pediatrics  
Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics  
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  
Preventive Medicine and Public Health  
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
Radiation Oncology  
Radiology  
Surgery  
Cardiothoracic Surgery  
General Surgery  
Neurological Surgery  
Orthopedic Surgery  
Pediatric Surgery  
Plastic Surgery  
Vascular Surgery  
Urology

(continued)

11/07

**TABLE 1-127 (concluded)**  
**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - WICHITA**

Anesthesiology  
Family and Community Medicine  
Internal Medicine  
Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Pathology  
Pediatrics  
Preventive Medicine and Public Health  
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
Radiology  
Surgery

**SCHOOL OF NURSING****CENTERS**

Center for Biostatistics and Advanced Informatics  
Center for Child Health and Development  
Center for Environmental and Occupational Health  
Center for Healthcare Informatics  
Center for Reproductive Sciences  
Center for TeleMedicine and TeleHealth  
Center on Aging  
General Clinical Research Center (GCRC)  
Hoglund Brain Imaging Center  
The Institute of Maternal-Fetal Biology  
Kansas Masonic Cancer Research Institute (KMCRI)  
Mental Retardation Research Center (MRRC)  
The University of Kansas Center for Research

**TABLE 1-130**  
**CHANCELLORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

R.W. Oliver	1865-1867
John Fraser	1867-1874
James Marvin	1874-1883
Joshua A. Lippincott	1883-1889
Francis Huntington Snow	1890-1901
Frank H. Strong	1902-1920
Ernest Hiram Lindley	1920-1939
Deane W. Malott	1939-1951
Franklin David Murphy	1951-1960
W. Clarke Wescoe	1960-1969
E. Laurence Chalmers	1969-1972
Raymond F. Nichols	1972-1973
Archie R. Dykes	1973-1980
Gene A. Budig	1981-1994
Delbert M. Shankel	1994-1995
Robert E. Hemenway	1995-

4/08

**TABLE 1-140**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

The following is a list of guides that rate the University of Kansas:

1. *America's Best Graduate Schools (U.S. News and World Report, March 2008 web site.)* The following list contains all the ranked KU graduate programs (level):

	Public	Total Public Programs Ranked	Overall	Total Overall Programs Ranked	Year
<b>City Management &amp; Urban Policy (Master)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2008</b>
<b>Special Education (Master/Doctorate)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2008</b>
Community Health (Master/Doctorate)	2 tied	35	6 tied	44	2003
Occupational Therapy (Master/Doctorate)	2 tied	65	5 tied	116	2008
Paleontology (Doctorate)	3	9	6	13	2006
Public Management Administration (Master)	3	25	7	36	2008
Public Affairs (Master)	4 tied	77	7 tied	99	2008
Speech-Language-Pathology (Master)	4 tied	124	5 tied	160	2008
Audiology (Doctorate)	7 tied	38	9 tied	45	2008
Nursing-Midwifery (Master)	9 tied	21	12 tied	35	2007
Petroleum Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	9 tied	10	12 tied	13	2008
Public Finance & Budgeting (Master)	9 tied	21	13 tied	30	2008
Social Work (Master)	11 tied	66	18 tied	94	2008
Music (Master)	12 tied	68	26 tied	103	1997
Physical Therapy (Master/Doctorate)	12 tied	56	24 tied	94	2008
Clinical Child Psychology (Doctorate)	13 tied	101	16 tied	135	2008
School of Education (Master/Doctorate)	13 tied	97	22 tied	127	2008
Rural Medicine (MD)	14	17	14	17	2008
Clinical Psychology (Doctorate)	18 tied	101	25 tied	135	2008
Pharmacy (PharmD)	18 tied	50	19 tied	66	2008
Student Counseling & Personnel Mgmt (Doctorate)	19 tied	22	19 tied	22	2008
Healthcare Management (Master)	22 tied	24	40 tied	43	2007
Drama/Theatre (Master)	23 tied	38	37 tied	55	1997
Aerospace Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	24 tied	30	33 tied	41	2008
History (Doctorate)	24 tied	54	46 tied	91	2005
Nursing-Anesthesia (Master, with Bryan LGH Med Ctr)	25 tied	37	52 tied	86	2007
Fine Arts (Master)	26 tied	92	58 tied	149	2008
Nursing (Master)	28 tied	177	40 tied	285	2007
Biological Sciences (Doctorate)	30 tied	107	58 tied	165	2007
Medical School-Primary Care (MD)	30 tied	42	43 tied	65	2008
Political Science (Doctorate)	30 tied	33	54 tied	58	2005
English (Doctorate)	35 tied	59	61 tied	93	2005
Earth Sciences (Geology- Doctorate)	36 tied	57	55 tied	81	2006
Law (JD)	37 tied	78	73 tied	184	2008
Mathematics (Doctorate)	38 tied	65	64 tied	99	2008
Sociology (Doctorate)	38 tied	44	58 tied	64	2005
Chemistry (Doctorate)	39 tied	59	62 tied	91	2007
Electrical Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	39 tied	58	65 tied	91	2008
Civil Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	42 tied	54	62 tied	77	2008
Computer Engineering (Doctorate)	43 tied	47	72 tied	76	2008
Psychology (Doctorate)	46 tied	144	77 tied	209	2005
Physics (Doctorate)	55 tied	70	86 tied	105	2008
Creative Writing (Master)	63 tied	68	83 tied	94	1997
Human Development & Family Life (Doctorate)	66 tied	144	107 tied	209	2005

School of Education, Teacher Preparation - was listed in the top 50 on an alphabetical list, programs were not ranked.

(continued)



4/08

**TABLE 1-140** (continued)  
HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES

2. *America's Best Colleges* (U.S. News and World Report, August 2007, web site)

KU is among the top 50 national public universities, say the editors of *U.S. News and World Report*. KU tied for 38<sup>th</sup> out of 164 national public universities. The magazine used academic reputation, retention and graduation rates, and other criteria to determine the rankings of the undergraduate education offered at the nation's great institutions. The following list contains the KU undergraduate programs (level) that have been ranked:

	<u>Public</u>	Total <b>Public</b> Programs Ranked	<u>Overall</u>	Total <b>Overall</b> Programs Ranked	<u>Year</u>
Business (Bachelor)	36 tied	97	58 tied	150	2007
Engineering (Bachelor)	46 tied	62	76 tied	99	2007

3. *Fiske Guide to Colleges 2008*

The 2008 edition of the *Fiske Guide to Colleges* praises the University of Kansas as "one of the premier college bargains in the United States" and praises KU's "solid academics, outstanding extracurricular programs, winning athletics, stellar social life," and the beauty of the Lawrence campus. Each year, Fiske ranks academic, social life, and quality of university life on a scale of one to five stars. KU has scored four stars in each category every year since the first edition of the guide was published in 1982. KU was the only university from Kansas ranked in the guide. Several programs are cited for "unusual strength" in preprofessional areas.

**KU is one of:**

- 19 major universities strong in film/television
- 20 public universities strong in architecture
- 28 major universities strong in journalism
- 35 public universities strong in business
- 39 public universities strong in engineering

4. *Student Success in College: Creating Conditions That Matter*, written by George D. Kuh, Jillian Kinzie, John H. Schuh, and Elizabeth J. Whitt. Based on the 2004 report called Project DEEP, or Documenting Effective Educational Practice from the Center for Postsecondary Research.

KU is featured as one of 20 universities and colleges nationwide that creates an effective learning environment for students to succeed in their college careers. KU is praised for excelling in five main areas: instruction, service, research, internationalism and humanitarian values. The book also highlights KU's "students come first" attitude in campus life. Over the past decade, the university has "emphasized high-quality undergraduate instruction, the product of deliberate effort to balance its research and teaching missions." The focus on teaching extends to the highest levels of the university's administration, where executive-level administrators, including KU Chancellor Hemenway, teach at least one class each year.

5. *Choosing the Right College 2006: The Whole Truth about America's Top Schools*, published by Intercollegiate Studies Institute

A college guide book for conservatives that promotes a vigorous education in the classics and humanities lauds KU for offering "one of the best state-school educations now available." "KU has risen steadily in reputation to become, first, one of the top public universities in the Midwest, and now one of the more highly regarded public schools in the nation." KU's Honors Program, significant number of worthy courses offered by serious scholars in the humanities, low tuition rates, infrequent crime, and the beautiful limestone campus received special mention. The guide also mentions Lawrence and the university positively for offering many activities not centered around alcohol consumption.

(continued)

4/08

**TABLE 1-140** (continued)  
HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES

6. *The Hispanic Outlook in Higher Education* magazine, November 2004 issue

KU has been selected in the 2004 Publishers Picks list of colleges and universities that have a solid record of "recruiting, enabling and graduating Hispanic students." The magazine also named the William Allen White School of Journalism and Mass Communications to its list of top 25 university programs granting the most bachelor's degrees in journalism and mass communications to Hispanics. KU was 19<sup>th</sup> on the list.

7. *The Hispanic Outlook in Higher Education* magazine, May 9, 2005 issue

KU has been ranked 17<sup>th</sup> in the nation for the number of doctoral degrees awarded to Hispanic students. KU ranked higher than all other Big 12 universities except for the University of Texas.

8. *Hispanic Business*, September 2005 issue

KU's School of Medicine has been named one of the "Top 10 Medical Schools for Hispanics," ranking 6<sup>th</sup>. The magazine cited the medical school's efforts to reach out to Hispanics in recruitment, support and service. The Office of Cultural Enhancement and Diversity "assists in recruiting a diverse student body, training culturally and clinically skilled physicians, improving access to health care for underserved and special patient populations, and supporting recruitment of a diverse faculty." The medical school earned nearly \$12 million in grants to recruit and retain under-represented minority students and faculty in the next three years.

9. *International Educator*, November/December 2005 issue

KU has been praised for its commitment to sending students to study outside of America, as well as bringing international students to Kansas. The magazine points out that one-fourth of KU students spend part of their undergraduate education overseas. The article highlights KU's history with the Fulbright program and the University of Costa Rica. KU's Schools of Engineering, and Architecture and Urban Design are highlighted for their commitment to internationalism. Kansas was also noted for having the largest chapter of AIESEC, an international student organization that arranges internships worldwide.

10. The Princeton Review, *The Best 366 Colleges*, August 2007

KU has been named one of the best values among the most academically outstanding colleges in the nation. Students surveyed for the book said KU offers "the full college experience" through "many amazing research opportunities, supportive faculty and strong academics, as well as a great social scene." KU is also profiled in the book *Colleges with a Conscience: 81 Great Schools with Outstanding Community Involvement*. KU was selected because of its record of having excellent service-learning programs and blending academics with community work.

11. The Princeton Review, "America's Best Value Colleges", April 2007

KU is one of 165 schools named a "best value." KU ranked in the top 90 when compared to other public institutions and is one of the more affordable in the Big 12. More than 650 colleges were reviewed.

12. Kaplan's *The Unofficial, Unbiased Insider's Guide to the 320 Most Interesting Colleges*, published in 2002 by Simon & Schuster

In a nationwide survey of high school guidance counselors, KU was cited as an "excellent and affordable choice for Midwestern students" and a "best value" in the country. Counselors said students told them KU offered "tremendous athletics and a great assortment of majors at a very attractive price." It highlighted the programs in architecture, pre-med studies, nursing, pharmacy, engineering, and journalism as among KU's best. The guide also calls the Spanish and Portuguese programs "exceptional" and lauds KU faculty as "remarkably accessible." KU students "highly recommend KU's honor program for its small classes and caring advisers."

(continued)

4/08

**TABLE 1-140 (concluded)**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

13. *America's 100 Best College Buys - 2000* (an annual report published by Institutional Research and Evaluation Inc., an independent research and consulting organization specializing in the recruiting and retention of students for institutions of higher education.)

Low tuition and a freshman class with above-average grade-point averages and test scores have placed KU among the nation's "100 best college buys." The report focused on tuition, GPAs, and ACT test scores of incoming freshmen to determine which colleges and universities provided the highest quality in education at the lowest cost. "A college or university does not have to be expensive to be good," said IRE president Lewis T. Lindsey Jr. "In the 1998-99 school year, students attending one of America's 100 Best College Buys saved an average of \$2,399 over the national average of one year of college." Sixty-three public and 37 private colleges and universities met the requirements for the report, and 37 states were represented.

14. *Gourman Reports*

KU supports the Action Committee for Higher Education statement regarding the Gourman Report: "To our knowledge, no higher education association at the national level endorses the report."

8/05

**TABLE 1-145**  
**KANSAS BOARD OF REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

The nine member Kansas Board of Regents was established by law in 1925 as the governing board for the State's public universities. On July 1, 1999 a new state law made the Board of Regents responsible for the coordination of all public postsecondary higher education in Kansas.

Public Universities

Emporia State University, Emporia  
Fort Hays State University, Hays  
Kansas State University, Manhattan  
KSU - Salina College of Technology and Aviation, Salina  
Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg  
The University of Kansas, Lawrence  
The University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City  
Wichita State University, Wichita

Municipal Universities

Washburn University, Topeka

Community Colleges

Allen County Community College, Iola  
Barton County Community College, Great Bend  
Butler County Community College, El Dorado  
Cloud County Community College, Concordia  
Coffeyville Community College and Area Technical School, Coffeyville  
Colby Community College, Colby  
Cowley County Community College and Area Vocational-Technical School, Arkansas City  
Dodge City Community College and Area Technical Center, Dodge City  
Fort Scott Community College, Fort Scott  
Garden City Community College, Garden City  
Highland Community College, Highland  
Hutchinson Community College and Area Vocational School, Hutchinson  
Independence Community College, Independence  
Johnson County Community College/Area Technical School, Overland Park  
Kansas City Kansas Community College, Kansas City  
Labette Community College, Parsons  
Neosho County Community College, Chanute  
Pratt Community College, Pratt  
Seward County Community College, Liberal

Technical Colleges and Schools

Coffeyville Community College and Technical School, Coffeyville  
Flint Hills Technical College, Emporia  
Kansas City Kansas Area Technical School, Kansas City  
Kaw Area Technical School, Topeka  
Manhattan Area Technical College, Manhattan  
North Central Kansas Technical College, Beloit  
Northeast Kansas Technical College, Atchison  
Northwest Kansas Technical College, Goodland  
Salina Area Technical School, Salina  
Southwest Kansas Technical School, Liberal  
Wichita Area Technical College, Wichita

Source: Kansas Board of Regents web site.

7/02

**TABLE 1-150**  
**PEER AND COMPARISON GROUPS FOR**  
**THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER INSTITUTIONS**

University of Colorado, Boulder  
University of Iowa, Iowa City  
University of Kansas, Lawrence  
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
University of Oklahoma, Norman  
University of Oregon, Eugene

**BIG TWELVE INSTITUTIONS**

Baylor University  
University of Colorado, Boulder  
Iowa State University  
Kansas State University  
University of Kansas, Lawrence  
University of Missouri, Columbia  
University of Nebraska, Lincoln  
Oklahoma State University  
University of Oklahoma, Norman  
Texas A&M University, College Station  
Texas Tech University  
University of Texas, Austin

**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (AAU) FOURTEEN MEMBER**  
**COMPARISON GROUP**

University of Colorado, Boulder  
University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign  
Indiana University  
University of Iowa  
Iowa State University  
University of Kansas, Lawrence  
University of Michigan  
Michigan State University  
University of Minnesota, Twin Cities  
University of Missouri, Columbia  
University of Nebraska, Lincoln  
The Ohio State University  
Purdue University  
University of Wisconsin, Madison

11/07

## TABLE 1-151 ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (AAU) MEMBER INSTITUTIONS AS OF FALL 2007

**Private - 26      Public - 34      Canadian - 2      Total - 62**

**Private (Year Admitted)**

Brandeis University (1985)  
Brown University (1933)  
California Institute of Technology (1934)  
Carnegie Mellon University (1982)  
Case Western Reserve University (1969)  
The University of Chicago (1900)  
Columbia University (1900)  
Cornell University (1900)  
Duke University (1938)  
Emory University (1995)  
Harvard University (1900)  
The Johns Hopkins University (1900)  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (1934)  
New York University (1950)  
Northwestern University (1917)  
University of Pennsylvania (1900)  
Princeton University (1900)  
Rice University (1985)  
University of Rochester (1941)  
University of Southern California (1969)  
Stanford University (1900)  
Syracuse University (1966)  
Tulane University (1958)  
Vanderbilt University (1950)  
Washington University in St. Louis (1923)  
Yale University (1900)

**Public (Year Admitted)**

The University of Arizona (1985)  
University of California, Berkeley (1900)  
University of California, Davis (1996)  
University of California, Irvine (1996)  
University of California, Los Angeles (1974)  
University of California, San Diego (1982)  
University of California, Santa Barbara (1995)  
University of Colorado, Boulder (1966)  
University of Florida (1985)  
University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (1908)  
Indiana University (1909)  
The University of Iowa (1909)  
Iowa State University (1958)  
**University of Kansas (1909)**  
University of Maryland, College Park (1969)  
University of Michigan (1900)  
Michigan State University (1964)  
University of Minnesota, Twin Cities (1908)  
University of Missouri, Columbia (1908)  
University of Nebraska, Lincoln (1909)  
University at Buffalo, The State Univ. of New York (1989)  
Stony Brook University, State Univ. of New York (2001)  
The University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill (1922)  
The Ohio State University (1916)  
University of Oregon (1969)  
The Pennsylvania State University (1958)  
University of Pittsburgh (1974)  
Purdue University (1958)  
Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1989)  
Texas A&M University (2001)  
The University of Texas, Austin (1929)  
University of Virginia (1904)  
University of Washington (1950)  
University of Wisconsin, Madison (1900)

**Canadian (Year Admitted)**

McGill University (1926)  
University of Toronto (1926)

8/07

**TABLE 1-201**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**  
**UPDATED WITH 2000 CIP CODE TAXONOMY**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

NCES  
CIP

<u>Code</u>	<u>Program Name</u>	<u>Degree*</u>				
		<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
<b>03.</b>	<b>NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION</b>					
	030103 Environmental Studies	B				
<b>04.</b>	<b>ARCHITECTURE AND RELATED SERVICES</b>					
	040201 Architecture		M			D
	040301 City/Urban, Community and Regional Planning		M			
	040801 Architectural History and Criticism, General	B				
<b>05.</b>	<b>AREA, ETHNIC, CULTURAL, AND GENDER STUDIES</b>					
	050101 African Studies	B				
	050102 American/United States Studies/Civilization	B	M			D
	050106 European Studies/Civilization	B				
	050107 Latin American Studies	B	M			
	050110 Russian Studies	B	M			
	050202 American Indian/Native American Studies		M			
	050207 Women's Studies	B				
<b>09.</b>	<b>COMMUNICATION, JOURNALISM, AND RELATED PROGRAMS</b>					
	090401 Journalism	B	M			
<b>11.</b>	<b>COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCI. AND SUPPORT SERVICES</b>					
	110101 Computer and Information Sciences, General	B	M			D
	110103 Information Technology		M			
<b>13.</b>	<b>EDUCATION</b>					
	130301 Curriculum and Instruction		M			D
	130401 Educational Leadership and Administration, General		M			
	130406 Higher Education/Higher Education Administration		M			
	130901 Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education		M			
	131001 Special Education and Teaching, General		M			D
	131202 Elementary Education and Teaching	B				
	131205 Secondary Education and Teaching	B				
	131210 Early Childhood Education and Teaching	B				
	131302 Art Teacher Education	B	M			
	131312 Music Teacher Education	B	M			D
	131314 Physical Education Teaching and Coaching	B	M			D
	139999 Education, Other					D

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

Note: NCES-National Center for Education Statistics; CIP-Classification of Instructional Programs.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/07

## TABLE 1-201 (continued) DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY FISCAL YEAR 2008 UPDATED WITH 2000 CIP CODE TAXONOMY University of Kansas Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

NCES CIP Code	Program Name	Degree*				
		B	M	S	P	D
<b>14.</b>	<b>ENGINEERING</b>					
140201	Aerospace, Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering	B	M			D
140401	Architectural Engineering	B	M			
140501	Biomedical/Medical Engineering		M			D
140701	Chemical Engineering	B	M			
140801	Civil Engineering, General	B	M			D
140901	Computer Engineering, General	B	M			
141001	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering	B	M			D
141201	Engineering Physics	B				
141301	Engineering Science		M			D
141401	Environmental/Environmental Health Engineering		M			D
141901	Mechanical Engineering	B	M			D
142501	Petroleum Engineering	B	M			
149999	Engineering, Other					D
<b>15.</b>	<b>ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS</b>					
151501	Engineering/Industrial Management		M			
<b>16.</b>	<b>FOREIGN LANGUAGES, LITERATURES, AND LINGUISTICS</b>					
160102	Linguistics	B	M			D
160300	East Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General	B	M			
160400	Slavic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General	B	M			D
160500	Germanic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General	B	M			D
160901	French Language and Literature	B	M			D
160905	Spanish Language and Literature	B	M			D
161200	Classics and Classical Languages, Lit., and Linguistics, Gen	B	M			
<b>22.</b>	<b>LEGAL PROFESSIONS AND STUDIES</b>					
220101	Law (L.L.B., J.D.)				P	
220201	Advanced Legal Research/Studies, General (S.J.D.)					D
220299	Legal Research/Advanced Prof. Studies (L.L.M. Elder Care)		M			
<b>23.</b>	<b>ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE/LETTERS</b>					
230101	English Language and Literature, General	B	M			D
230501	Creative Writing		M			
231001	Speech and Rhetorical Studies	B	M			D
<b>24.</b>	<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES, GENERAL STUDIES &amp; HUMANITIES</b>					
240101	Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies	B				
240103	Humanities/Humanistic Studies	B				

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/07

## TABLE 1-201 (continued) DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY FISCAL YEAR 2008 UPDATED WITH 2000 CIP CODE TAXONOMY University of Kansas Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

NCES CIP Code	Program Name	Degree*				
		B	M	S	P	D
<b>26.</b>	<b>BIOLOGICAL AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES</b>					
260101	Biology/Biological Sciences, General	B				
260202	Biochemistry	B				
260204	Molecular Biology	B				
260210	Biochemistry/Biophysics and Molecular Biology		M			D
260301	Botany/Plant Biology		M			D
260406	Cell/Cellular and Molecular Biology		M			D
260502	Microbiology, General	B	M			D
260702	Entomology		M			D
261007	Pharmacology and Toxicology		M			D
261399	Ecology, Evolution, Systematics, Population Biology, Other		M			D
269999	Biological and Biomedical Sciences, Other	B				
<b>27.</b>	<b>MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS</b>					
270101	Mathematics, General	B	M			D
<b>30.</b>	<b>MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES</b>					
301101	Gerontology		M			D
301401	Museology/Museum Studies		M			
301701	Behavioral Sciences	B	M			D
302001	International/Global Studies		M			
302201	Ancient Studies/Civilization	B				
302401	Neuroscience		M**			D**
309999	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other		M			D
<b>31.</b>	<b>PARKS, RECREATION, LEISURE AND FITNESS STUDIES</b>					
310501	Health and Physical Education, General	B				
<b>38.</b>	<b>PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES</b>					
380101	Philosophy	B	M			D
380201	Religion/Religious Studies	B	M			
<b>40.</b>	<b>PHYSICAL SCIENCES</b>					
400201	Astronomy	B				
400401	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology, General	B				
400501	Chemistry, General	B	M			D
400601	Geology/Earth Science, General	B	M			D
400605	Hydrology and Water Resources Science		M			
400801	Physics, General	B	M			D

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

\*\* Intercampus program

(continued)

8/07

**TABLE 1-201 (continued)**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**  
**UPDATED WITH 2000 CIP CODE TAXONOMY**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

NCES  
CIP

<u>Code</u>	<u>Program Name</u>	<u>Degree*</u>				
		<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
<b>42. PSYCHOLOGY</b>						
420101	Psychology, General	B	M			D
420601	Counseling Psychology		M			D
420701	Developmental and Child Psychology	B				
421701	School Psychology			S		D
421801	Educational Psychology		M			D
422001	Clinical Child Psychology		M			D
<b>44. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND SOCIAL SERV. PROFESSIONS</b>						
440401	Public Administration	B	M			D
440701	Social Work	B	M			D
<b>45. SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>						
450201	Anthropology	B	M			D
450601	Economics, General	B	M			D
450701	Geography	B	M			D
450901	International Relations and Affairs	B				
451001	Political Science and Government, General	B	M			D
451101	Sociology	B	M			D
<b>50. VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS</b>						
500301	Dance, General	B				
500401	Design and Visual Communications, General	B	M			
500404	Industrial Design		M			
500499	Design and Applied Arts, Other		M			
500501	Drama and Dramatics/Theatre Arts, General	B	M			D
500702	Fine/Studio Arts, General	B	M			
500703	Art History, Criticism and Conservation	B	M			D
500901	Music, General	B	M			D

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/07

**TABLE 1-201 (concluded)**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**  
**UPDATED WITH 2000 CIP CODE TAXONOMY**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

NCES  
CIP

<u>Code</u>	<u>Program Name</u>	<u>Degree*</u>				
		<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
<b>51.</b>	<b>HEALTH PROF. AND RELATED CLINICAL SCIENCES</b>					
510201	Communication Disorders, General	B				
510202	Audiology/Audiologist and Hearing Sciences					D**
510203	Speech-Language Pathology/Pathologist		M**			D**
510299	Communication Disorders Sciences, Serv., Other		M			D
510913	Athletic Training/Trainer	B				
511504	Community Health Services/Liaison/Counseling	B				
512001	Pharmacy (PharmD)				P	
512003	Pharmaceutics and Drug Design		M			D
512004	Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry		M			D
512008	Clinical, Hospital, and Managed Care Pharmacy		M			
512305	Music Therapy/Therapist	B	M			
<b>52.</b>	<b>BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT, MARKETING, AND RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES</b>					
520101	Business/Commerce, General	B	M			D
520201	Business Administration and Management, General	B	M			
520203	Logistics and Materials Management	B				
520301	Accounting	B	M			
520801	Finance, General	B				
521201	Management Information Systems, General	B				
521401	Marketing/Marketing Management, General	B				
522001	Construction Management		M			
<b>54.</b>	<b>HISTORY</b>					
540101	History, General	B	M			D
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>62</b>

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

\*\* Intercampus program.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/08

**TABLE 1-210**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Date of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Date of Next Review</u>
Architecture	UG/G	National Architectural Accrediting Board	Full	2004	6 years	2010
Urban Planning	G	Planning Accreditation Board	Full	2004	5 years	2009
Business	UG/G	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business - International	Full	2007	5 years	2012
Accounting	UG/G	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business - International	Full	2007	5 years	2012
Education	UG/G	Kansas State Board of Education/National Council on Accreditation of Teaching Education	Full	2007	6 years	2013
Athletic Training	UG/G	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs	Full	2003	5 years	2008
Counseling Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2006	3 years	2009
Music Education	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2000	10 years	2010
School Psychology	G	American Psychological Association National Association of School Psychologists	Full	2001	7 years	2008
Teacher Education	UG/G	Kansas State Board of Education/National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education	Full	2007	6 years	2013

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/08

**TABLE 1-210 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Date of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Date of Next Review</u>
Computer Science	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2004*	**	**
Aerospace, Architectural, Chemical, Civil, Computer, Electrical, Mechanical, and Petroleum Engineering	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2007	**	**
Engineering Physics	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2007	**	**
Music	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2000	10 years	2010
Visual Arts	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Art and Design	Full	1999	10 years	2009
Music Therapy	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2000	10 years	2010
Journalism	UG/G	Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communications	Full	2004	6 years	2010

\* Because this is the second accreditation of KU's computer science program, it is on a different cycle than other Engineering programs.

\*\* The Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. notes: "The various periods or terms of accreditation do not represent a relative ranking of programs in terms of quality. At no point is an institution allowed to publish or imply the term or period of accreditation. Public announcement of the accreditation should only relate to the attainment of accredited status."

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/08

**TABLE 1-210 (concluded)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Date of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Date of Next Review</u>
Law	G	American Bar Association	Full	2006	Pending*	
		Association of American Law Schools	Full	2006	Pending*	
Clinical Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2007	Pending**	
Clinical Child Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2001	7 years	2008
Public Administration	G	National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration	Full	2001	7 years	2008
Pharmacy (PharmD)	UG	Accreditation Council on Pharmacy Education	Full	2001	7 years	2008
Hospital Pharmacy	G	American Society of Hospital Pharmacists	Full	2004	6 years	2010
Social Welfare	UG/G	Council on Social Work Education	Full	2002	8 years	2010
KU - Institutional	UG/G	North Central Association of Colleges and Schools	Full	2005	10 years	2015

\* An accreditation committee comprised of representatives from the American Bar Association and the Association of American Law Schools conducted a review in March 2006 and directed the Chancellor and Dean of the School of Law to submit a report by September 15, 2007, regarding the school's compliance with noted standards. In response to this request, the Dean submitted a report on September 25, 2007. The Committee responded on November 13, 2007, with a request for further information to be received by September 15, 2008. Accreditation is continued pending final report.

\*\* The American Psychological Association accreditation site visit was November 29-30, 2007. A site visit report was received on December 21, 2007. The final report is not expected until May 2008.

Source: Office of the Provost.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 1-215**  
ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP\* AREA  
BACHELOR'S DEGREES  
FISCAL YEAR 2000-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

CIP Code*	CIP Area Title*	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04*	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
03.	Natural Resources and Conservation (New in 2004)*					29	23	24	35
04.	Architecture and Related Services	82	97	83	90	77	94	95	35**
05.	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies	43	31	35	33	43	72	36	53
09.	Communication, Journalism, Related Programs	301	350	339	371	359	295	282	288
11.	Computer, Information Sciences, Support Services	31	40	30	51	53	39	43	32
13.	Education	163	153	162	161	161	158	155	185
14.	Engineering	232	246	201	217	237	215	198	187
15.	Engineering Technologies/Technicians (New in 2004)*					--	--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	70	82	93	112	152	142	110	104
22.	Legal Professions and Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
23.	English Language and Literature/Letters	354	354	360	408	442	399	352	375
24.	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, Humanities	26	23	19	31	24	19	9	7
26.	Biological and Biomedical Sciences	229	195	158	175	273	292	280	280
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	13	24	15	24	37	30	22	30
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	117	110	125	109	78	68	75	94
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	142	148	136	148	104	127	132	149
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	19	22	18	24	24	32	27	26
40.	Physical Sciences	51	57	60	61	41	49	45	57
42.	Psychology	307	322	292	340	277	268	286	270
44.	Public Administration and Social Service Professions	61	58	65	57	39	64	69	88
45.	Social Sciences (included History till 2004)	318	361	321	420	304	369	418	391
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	252	295	276	274	324	300	277	294
51.	Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences	37	46	57	36	64	55	72	81
52.	Business, Management, Marketing, Related Supp. Serv.	387	415	397	419	461	455	445	482
54.	History (New in 2004)*					72	82	108	136
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>3,235</b>	<b>3,429</b>	<b>3,242</b>	<b>3,561</b>	<b>3,675</b>	<b>3,647</b>	<b>3,560</b>	<b>3,679</b>

\* 2000 Revision CIP codes and titles first used for 2003-04 IPEDS Completions.

\*\* Beginning Fall 2006 Architecture stopped offering a Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree. Students are admitted directly into a five-year accredited Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) degree program. Students admitted before Fall 2006 have the option of completing the B.Arch. or M.Arch. program.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A, 2000-2007.*

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 1-216**  
**COUNT OF BACHELOR DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2000-2007**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>	<u>2006-07</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,235</b>	<b>3,429</b>	<b>3,242</b>	<b>3,561</b>	<b>3,675</b>	<b>3,647</b>	<b>3,560</b>	<b>3,679</b>
Male	1,537	1,564	1,503	1,625	1,717	1,698	1,740	1,731
Female	1,698	1,865	1,739	1,936	1,958	1,949	1,820	1,948
Nonresident Alien	122	105	95	124	116	121	116	100
Black	81	86	74	87	76	86	90	100
American Indian	36	32	24	22	24	43	33	48
Asian	101	109	98	120	117	137	127	106
Hispanic	71	75	77	80	100	102	115	126
White	2,759	2,943	2,810	3,093	3,193	3,090	2,999	3,119
Unknown	65	79	64	35	49	68	80	80

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A*, various years.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 1-217**  
ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP\* AREA  
MASTER'S DEGREES\*\*  
FISCAL YEAR 2000-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

CIP Code*	CIP Area Title*	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04*	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
03.	Natural Resources and Conservation (New in 2004)*					--	--	--	--
04.	Architecture and Related Services	40	25	45	33	36	48	39	81 <sup>2</sup>
05.	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies	18	32	19	33	25	23	23	26
09.	Communication, Journalism, Related Programs	25	24	19	23	23	22	25	19
11.	Computer, Information Sciences, Support Services	16	15	25	33	39	15	30	28
13.	Education	282	296	321	271	339	328	325	235
14.	Engineering	114	116	118	134	102	92	88	67
15.	Engineering Technologies/Technicians (New in 2004)*					37	52	40	20
16.	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	31	33	24	22	21	27	20	24
22.	Legal Professions and Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
23.	English Language and Literature/Letters	25	21	29	21	37	26	23	30
24.	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, Humanities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological and Biomedical Sciences	19	19	14	14	16	17	19	18
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	12	12	6	10	12	17	9	12
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	13	9	11	9	33	27	34	25
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	9	8	5	6	8	2	9	8
40.	Physical Sciences	21	20	17	21	19	14	30	19
42.	Psychology	55	63	49	60	37	40	43	32
44.	Public Administration and Social Service Professions	231	205	206	191	197	198	189	184
45.	Social Sciences (included History till 2004)	36	43	36	50	42	45	41	33
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	35	33	25	37	39	40	54	37
51.	Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences	87	37 <sup>1</sup>	29	62	60	54	42	56
52.	Business, Management, Marketing, Related Supp. Serv.	198	237	254	272	199	201	204	214
54.	History (New in 2004)*					5	4	7	11
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,267</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>1,292</b>	<b>1,294</b>	<b>1,180</b>

\* 2000 Revision CIP codes and titles first used for 2003-04 IPEDS Completions.

\*\* Excludes Specialist and Medical Center graduate degrees awarded through Graduate School.

<sup>1</sup> Beginning in 2000-01 Health and Policy Management degrees are counted at the Medical Center.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning Fall 2006 Architecture stopped offering a Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree. Students are admitted directly into a five-year accredited Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) degree program. Students admitted before Fall 2006 have the option of completing the B.Arch. or M.Arch. program.

Source: IPEDS *Completions*, Part A, 2000-2007.

10/07

**TABLE 1-218**  
**COUNT OF MASTER\* DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2000-2007**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>	<u>2006-07</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>1,292</b>	<b>1,294</b>	<b>1,180</b>
Male	507	537	567	582	557	525	557	494
Female	760	711	685	720	769	767	737	686
Nonresident Alien	174	192	204	252	243	213	216	170
Black	38	28	31	21	26	33	41	35
American Indian	16	7	16	21	8	18	19	17
Asian	33	28	28	22	25	36	30	22
Hispanic	29	23	26	25	24	22	27	29
White	924	922	870	877	953	906	886	829
Unknown	53	48	77	84	47	64	75	78

\* Excludes Specialist and Medical Center graduate degrees awarded through Graduate School.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A*, various years.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 1-220**  
ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP\* AREA  
DOCTORATE\*\* DEGREES  
FISCAL YEAR 2000-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

CIP Code*	CIP Area Title*	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04*	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
03.	Natural Resources and Conservation (New in 2004)*					--	--	--	--
04.	Architecture and Related Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05.	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies	6	12	5	3	4	1	2	4
09.	Communication, Journalism, Related Programs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
11.	Computer, Information Sciences, Support Services	2	1	2	--	--	2	3	2
13.	Education	47	56	41	43	56	45	65	45
14.	Engineering	11	15	11	11	13	9	9	14
15.	Engineering Technologies/Technicians (New in 2004)*					--	--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	10	8	5	16	11	13	10	9
22.	Legal Professions and Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
23.	English Language and Literature/Letters	25	15	6	13	12	15	18	15
24.	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, Humanities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological and Biomedical Sciences	18	15	18	21	17	9	24	18
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	4	4	3	4	3	2	4	2
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	--	1	--	1	8	4	11	13
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	3	5	3	2	4	5	--	1
40.	Physical Sciences	25	21	16	18	16	20	15	24
42.	Psychology	41	31	46	38	27	27	27	30
44.	Public Administration and Social Service Professions	3	1	2	4	3	8	5	2
45.	Social Sciences (included History till 2004)	23	19	28	30	11	20	21	15
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	13	16	10	16	20	12	27	25
51.	Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences	13	9	6	8	19	15	17	22
52.	Business, Management, Marketing, Related Supp. Serv.	2	2	2	4	7	3	4	10
54.	History (New in 2004)*					8	13	9	9
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>260</b>

\* 2000 Revision CIP codes and titles first used for 2003-04 IPEDS Completions.

\*\* Excludes Medical Center graduate degrees awarded through Graduate School.

Source: IPEDS Completions, Part A, 2000-2007

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 1-221**  
**COUNT OF DOCTORATE\* DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2000-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>	<u>2006-07</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>260</b>
Male	120	122	100	102	117	115	134	126
Female	126	109	104	130	122	108	137	134
Nonresident Alien	55	54	35	58	46	46	62	65
Black	5	3	6	3	6	3	4	1
American Indian	0	1	2	0	2	3	1	2
Asian	7	3	6	9	5	1	6	4
Hispanic	4	5	5	6	17	8	9	5
White	132	118	121	144	160	155	185	178
Unknown	43	47	29	12	3	7	4	8

\* Excludes Medical Center graduate degrees awarded through Graduate School.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A*, various years.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 1-222**  
ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP\* AREA  
FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREES  
FISCAL YEAR 2000-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>CIP Code*</u>	<u>CIP Area Title*</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04*</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>	<u>2006-07</u>
03.	Natural Resources and Conservation (New in 2004)*					--	--	--	--
04.	Architecture and Related Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05.	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
09.	Communication, Journalism, Related Programs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
11.	Computer, Information Sciences, Support Services	--	--	-	--	--	--	--	--
13.	Education	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
14.	Engineering	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15.	Engineering Technologies/Technicians (New in 2004)*					--	--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
22.	Legal Professions and Studies (JD)	185	159	181	150	197	190	175	159
23.	English Language and Literature/Letters	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
24.	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, Humanities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological and Biomedical Sciences	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
40.	Physical Sciences	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
42.	Psychology	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
44.	Public Administration and Social Service Professions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
45.	Social Sciences (included History till 2004)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
51.	Health Professions, Related Clinical Sciences (PharmD)	92	88	100	118	121	149	139	142
52.	Business, Management, Marketing, Related Supp. Serv.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
54.	History (New in 2004)*					--	--	--	--
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>301</b>

\* 2000 Revision CIP codes and titles first used for 2003-04 IPEDS Completions.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A, 2000-2007.*

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 1-223**  
**COUNT OF FIRST PROFESSIONAL\* DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2000-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>	<u>2006-07</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>301</b>
Male	150	116	146	136	164	164	151	142
Female	127	131	135	132	154	175	163	159
Nonresident Alien	7	4	4	3	6	4	5	6
Black	10	7	4	6	6	12	6	5
American Indian	3	3	1	4	5	7	9	7
Asian	7	8	10	16	8	17	22	18
Hispanic	3	7	4	7	6	15	17	17
White	221	191	230	215	275	271	245	238
Unknown	26	27	28	17	12	13	10	10

\* First professional includes Law (JD) and Pharmacy (PharmD) degrees.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A*, various years.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 1-301**  
**NUMBER OF DEGREES\* CONFERRED BY LEVEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1990-2007**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses**

Fiscal Year	Bachelor's	Master's	Specialist	Doctorate	First Professional			Total
					Medicine	Law	Pharmacy**	
1989-90	3,526	1,065	10	180	143	163	8	5,095
1990-91	3,636	1,153	6	222	187	174	10	5,388
1991-92	3,712	1,249	9	262	160	176	9	5,577
1992-93	3,781	1,228	8	213	174	175	13	5,592
1993-94	3,715	1,324	15	237	168	195	22	5,676
1994-95	3,570	1,347	15	262	172	159	18	5,543
1995-96	3,602	1,459	13	263	189	160	24	5,710
1996-97	3,464	1,394	5	266	166	158	28	5,481
1997-98	3,303	1,444	8	289	165	156	32	5,397
1998-99	3,336	1,513	9	279	180	176	51	5,544
1999-00	3,444	1,419	11	258	157	185	92	5,566
2000-01	3,673	1,430	8	248	159	159	88	5,765
2001-02	3,476	1,413	9	224	181	181	100	5,584
2002-03	3,760	1,478	6	243	152	150	118	5,907
2003-04	3,889	1,499	7	256	160	197	121	6,129
2004-05	3,864	1,496	11	239	168	190	149	6,117
2005-06	3,774	1,460	7	301	177	175	139	6,033
2006-07	3,927	1,351	11	327	161	159	142	6,078

\* Excludes all certificate levels.

\*\* Doctor of Pharmacy program had first graduates in 1988-1989.

Source: *IPEDS Completions*, Part A, 1990-2007.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 1-303**  
COMPARISON OF GRADUATE DEGREES CONFERRED  
FISCAL YEAR 2006 AND 2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

CIP Code	CIP Area Title	MASTER'S*			DOCTORATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL**		
		2005- 2006	2006- 2007	Percent Change	2005- 2006	2006- 2007	Percent Change	2005- 2006	2006- 2007	Percent Change
04.	Architecture	39	81	107.7%	--	--	--	--	--	--
05.	Area, Ethnic Studies	23	26	13.0%	2	4	100.0%	--	--	--
09.	Communication, Journalism	25	19	(24.0)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
11.	Computer and Information Sciences	30	28	(6.7)%	3	2	(33.3)%	--	--	--
13.	Education	325	235	(27.7)%	65	45	(30.8)%	--	--	--
14.	Engineering	88	67	(23.9)%	9	14	55.6%	--	--	--
15.	Engineering Technologies	40	20	(50.0)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages	20	24	20.0%	10	9	(10.0)%	--	--	--
22.	Legal Professions	--	1	100.0%	--	--	--	175	159	(9.1)%
23.	English Language and Literature	23	30	30.4%	18	15	(16.7)%	--	--	--
24.	Liberal/General Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological/Biomedical Sciences	19	18	(5.3)%	24	18	(25.0)%	--	--	--
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	9	12	33.3%	4	2	(50.0)%	--	--	--
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	34	25	(26.5)%	11	13	18.2%	--	--	--
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	9	8	(11.1)%	--	1	100.0%	--	--	--
40.	Physical Sciences	30	19	(36.7)%	15	24	60.0%	--	--	--
42.	Psychology	43	32	(25.6)%	27	30	11.1%	--	--	--
44.	Public Administration, Social Services	189	184	(2.6)%	5	2	(60.0)%	--	--	--
45.	Social Sciences	41	33	(19.5)%	21	15	(28.6)%	--	--	--
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	54	37	(31.5)%	27	25	(7.4)%	--	--	--
51.	Health Professions	42	56	33.3%	17	22	29.4%	139	142	2.2%
52.	Business, Management, Marketing	204	214	4.9%	4	10	150.0%	--	--	--
54.	History	7	11	57.1%	9	9	0.0%	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,294</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>(8.8)%</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>(4.1)%</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>(4.1)%</b>

\* Excludes Specialist degrees.

\*\* Includes Law (JD) and Pharmacy (PharmD) degrees.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A*, FY 2006 and FY 2007.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/07

**TABLE 1-304**  
COMPARISON OF GRADUATE DEGREES CONFERRED  
FISCAL YEAR 2006 AND 2007  
Kansas State University

CIP Code	CIP Area Title	MASTER'S			DOCTORATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL *		
		2005- 2006	2006- 2007	Percent Change	2005- 2006	2006- 2007	Percent Change	2005- 2006	2006- 2007	Percent Change
01.	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations	69	49	(29.0)%	28	27	(3.6)%	--	--	--
03.	Natural Resources	0	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04.	Architecture	18	16	(11.1)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
09.	Communication, Journalism	17	25	47.1%	--	--	--	--	--	--
11.	Computer and Information Sciences	37	27	(27.0)%	0	1	--	--	--	--
13.	Education	180	190	5.6%	38	37	(2.6)%	--	--	--
14.	Engineering	80	79	(1.3)%	16	13	(18.8)%	--	--	--
15.	Engineering Technologies	4	1	(75.0)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages	9	5	(44.4)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
19.	Family, Consumer Sciences	53	49	(7.5)%	13	11	(15.4)%	--	--	--
23.	English Language and Literature	27	27	0.0%	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological/Biomedical Sciences	25	24	(4.0)%	29	22	(24.1)%	--	--	--
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	24	13	(45.8)%	6	4	(33.3)%	--	--	--
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure	9	4	(55.6)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
40.	Physical Sciences	11	13	18.2%	10	17	70.0%	--	--	--
42.	Psychology	16	17	6.3%	4	7	75.0%	--	--	--
44.	Public Administration, Social Services	7	10	42.9%	--	--	--	--	--	--
45.	Social Sciences	26	29	11.5%	7	10	42.9%	--	--	--
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	22	15	(31.8)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
51.	Health Professions	6	11	83.3%	5	4	(20.0)%	106	106	0.0%
52.	Business, Management, Marketing	80	78	(2.5)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
54.	History	4	4	0.0%	4	3	(25.0)%	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>724</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>(4.6)%</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>(2.5)%</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine (DVM) degrees.

Source: IPEDS Completions, Part A, FY 2006 and FY 2007.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 1-310**  
DEGREES CONFERRED AT REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FISCAL YEAR 2003 AND 2007

Institution	NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED								Percent Change 2002-03 to 2006-07			
	2002-2003				2006-2007				Bachelor's	Master's	Doctorate	First Prof.
	Bachelor's <sup>1</sup>	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate	First Prof. <sup>3</sup>	Bachelor's <sup>1</sup>	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate	First Prof. <sup>3</sup>				
Kansas-Lawrence	3,561	1,308	232	268	3,679	1,191	260	301	3.3%	(8.9)%	12.1%	12.3%
Kansas-Medical Center	199	176	11	152	248	171	67	161	24.6%	(2.8)%	509.1%	5.9%
Kansas State <sup>4</sup>	3,387	698	144	100	3,581	691	156	106	5.7%	(1.0)%	8.3%	6.0%
Wichita State	1,766	789	26	--	1,783	752	23	--	1.0%	(4.7)%	(11.5)%	--
Emporia State	675	315	--	--	771	519	1	--	14.2%	64.8%	--	--
Pittsburg State	1,076	464	--	--	1,039	362	--	--	(3.4)%	(22.0)%	--	--
Fort Hays State	937	224	--	--	1,770	249	--	--	88.9%	11.2%	--	--
TOTAL	11,601	3,974	413	520	12,871	3,935	507	568	10.9%	(1.0)%	22.8%	9.2%

<sup>1</sup> Includes post-baccalaureate certificates.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Specialist, excludes Master of Philosophy degrees.

<sup>3</sup> Includes D.V.M., Law, M.D., and PharmD. degrees.

<sup>4</sup> Includes Kansas College of Technology.

Source: Special communication with institutions; *University of Kansas Profiles*, table 1-312.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 1-312**  
DEGREES CONFERRED AT REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
PERCENT OF TOTAL BY INSTITUTION  
FISCAL YEAR 2007

Institution	Number of Degrees Conferred				Number of Degrees as Percent of Total			
	Bachelor's <sup>1</sup>	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate	First Prof. <sup>3</sup>	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctorate	First Prof.
Kansas - Lawrence	3,679	1,191	260	301	28.6%	30.3%	51.3%	53.0%
Kansas - Medical Center	248	171	67	161	1.9%	4.3%	13.2%	28.3%
Subtotal - KU	3,927	1,362	327	462	30.5%	34.6%	64.5%	81.3%
Kansas State <sup>4</sup>	3,581	691	156	106	27.8%	17.6%	30.8%	18.7%
Wichita State	1,783	752	23	--	13.9%	19.1%	4.5%	--
Emporia State	771	519	1	--	6.0%	13.2%	0.2%	--
Pittsburg State	1,039	362	--	--	8.1%	9.2%	--	--
Fort Hays State	1,770	249	--	--	13.8%	6.3%	--	--
TOTAL	12,871	3,935	507	568	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

<sup>1</sup> Includes post-baccalaureate certificates.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Specialist and post-Master certificates, excludes Master of Philosophy degrees.

<sup>3</sup> Includes D.V.M., Law, M.D., and PharmD. degrees.

<sup>4</sup> Includes Kansas College of Technology.

Source: Special communication with institutions; IPEDS Completions, Part A.

1/08

**TABLE 1-350**  
NOBEL PRIZE RECIPIENTS  
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS GRADUATES

<u>Year</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>KU Degree, Major, Year</u>	<u>Nobel Prize Category</u>
2002	Vernon L. Smith	Master's, Economics, 1952	Economics

Source: University Relations.

11/02

**TABLE 1-401**  
**NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS**  
**CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP)**  
**REVISED 2000**

01.0000	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
03.0000	Natural Resources and Conservation
04.0000	Architecture and Related Services
05.0000	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies
09.0000	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
10.0000	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
11.0000	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
12.0000	Personal and Culinary Services
13.0000	Education
14.0000	Engineering
15.0000	Engineering Technologies/Technicians
16.0000	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
19.0000	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
22.0000	Legal Professions and Studies
23.0000	English Language and Literature/Letters
24.0000	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
25.0000	Library Science
26.0000	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
27.0000	Mathematics and Statistics
29.0000	Military Technologies
30.0000	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
31.0000	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies
38.0000	Philosophy and Religious Studies
39.0000	Theology and Religious Vocations
40.0000	Physical Sciences
41.0000	Science Technologies/Technicians
42.0000	Psychology
43.0000	Security and Protective Services
44.0000	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
45.0000	Social Sciences
46.0000	Construction Trades
47.0000	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
48.0000	Precision Production
49.0000	Transportation and Materials Moving
50.0000	Visual and Performing Arts
51.0000	Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences
52.0000	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
54.0000	History

12/92

**TABLE 1-405**  
**NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS**  
**CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP)**  
**REVISED 1990**

01.0000	Agricultural Business and Production
02.0000	Agricultural Sciences
03.0000	Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources
04.0000	Architecture and Related Programs
05.0000	Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies
08.0000	Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution
09.0000	Communications
10.0000	Communications Technologies
11.0000	Computer and Information Sciences
12.0000	Personal and Miscellaneous Services
13.0000	Education
14.0000	Engineering
15.0000	Engineering-Related Technologies
16.0000	Foreign Languages and Literatures
19.0000	Home Economics
20.0000	Vocational Home Economics
22.0000	Law and Legal Studies
23.0000	English Language and Literature/Letters
24.0000	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
25.0000	Library Science
26.0000	Biological Sciences/Life Sciences
27.0000	Mathematics
29.0000	Military Technologies
30.0000	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
31.0000	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies
38.0000	Philosophy and Religion
39.0000	Theological Studies and Religious Vocations
40.0000	Physical Sciences
41.0000	Science Technologies
42.0000	Psychology
43.0000	Protective Services
44.0000	Public Administration and Services
45.0000	Social Sciences and History
46.0000	Construction Trades
47.0000	Mechanics and Repairers
48.0000	Precision Production Trades
49.0000	Transportation and Materials Moving Workers
50.0000	Visual and Performing Arts
51.0000	Health Professions and Related Sciences
52.0000	Business Management and Administrative Services

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/08

**TABLE 1-501**  
LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, EXPENDITURES, AND PERSONNEL  
FISCAL YEAR 2003-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>	<u>2006-07</u>
Volumes Held - End of Year	3,980,569	4,039,645	4,121,573	4,194,283	4,270,263
Volumes Added During the Year - Net	71,610	59,076	81,928	72,710	75,980
Total Serials Received	36,007	41,830	50,992	48,037	48,212
Total Microform Units Held - End of Year	3,571,801	3,584,065	3,606,499	3,623,655	3,646,724
Total Government Documents Not Included Above	716,077	729,217	732,058	734,016	736,947
Computer Files	10,842	11,278	11,419	12,010	13,801
Manuscripts and Archives (Linear Feet)	44,264	45,239	46,589	48,708	52,738
Cartographic-Maps (sheets)	333,426	335,132	336,447	337,005	337,067
Graphics*	3,006,644	3,056,378	3,059,584	3,070,249	3,255,408
Audio**	32,000	34,341	35,237	36,542	37,736
Film and Video	20,158	20,943	17,076	19,883	23,438
Total Expenditures	\$18,682,570	\$19,076,650	\$19,311,819	\$20,832,470	\$20,592,329
Total Personnel	308	304	292	289	281

\* Includes cartoons, architectural drawings and broadsides, glass negatives, photographs, and slides.

\*\* Includes all audio discs, tapes, cassettes, and sound recordings.

Source: *ARL Statistics*, various years, University Libraries.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/08

**TABLE 1-502**  
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES  
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2006

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Volumes in Library</u>		<u>Volumes Added - Gross</u>		<u>Current Serials</u>		<u>Total Materials Expenditures</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Colorado	3,641,096	42	82,741	39	30,221	86	\$9,315,863	54
Iowa	4,592,560	31	107,046	28	51,374	39	12,546,477	26
Kansas	4,194,283	35	74,974	49	48,037	43	8,053,844	69
North Carolina	5,816,677	21	118,374	24	54,591	33	14,039,479	18
Oklahoma	4,918,351	27	84,137	37	63,431	18	12,118,386	30
Oregon	2,787,476	77	40,872	93	23,186	98	5,135,978	110

Source: Association of Research Libraries web site.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/08

**TABLE 1-503**  
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES  
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2006

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Volumes in Library</u>		<u>Volumes Added - Gross</u>		<u>Current Serials</u>		<u>Total Materials Expenditures</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Colorado	3,641,096	42	82,741	39	30,221	86	\$9,315,863	54
Iowa State	2,473,075	94	48,314	79	31,256	83	8,891,487	59
Kansas	4,194,283	35	74,974	49	48,037	43	8,053,844	69
Missouri	3,295,378	57	51,329	77	36,244	71	6,462,575	96
Nebraska	3,113,473	67	52,880	73	53,466	35	7,008,885	88
Oklahoma	4,918,351	27	84,137	37	63,431	18	12,118,386	30
Oklahoma State	2,711,255	81	92,050	32	63,116	20	6,783,316	91
Texas	9,022,363	7	127,845	19	46,880	46	16,035,009	11
Texas A&M	3,581,226	46	149,398	12	45,806	48	14,099,481	16
Texas Tech	2,525,957	88	63,179	60	60,348	26	9,503,529	51

Note: Baylor and Kansas State are not members of the Association of Research Libraries.

Source: Association of Research Libraries web site.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/08

**TABLE 1-504**  
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES  
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2006

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Volumes in Library</u>		<u>Volumes Added - Gross</u>		<u>Current Serials</u>		<u>Total Materials Expenditures</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Colorado	3,641,096	42	82,741	39	30,221	86	\$9,315,863	54
Illinois	10,524,935	4	158,914	10	63,413	19	12,043,672	31
Indiana	7,374,784	13	155,895	11	79,427	7	13,907,828	20
Iowa	4,592,560	31	107,046	28	51,374	39	12,546,477	26
Iowa State	2,473,075	94	48,314	79	31,256	83	8,891,487	59
Kansas	4,194,283	35	74,974	49	48,037	43	8,053,844	69
Michigan	8,273,050	8	176,998	8	118,654	1	20,669,495	5
Michigan State	4,864,603	29	80,572	42	40,082	59	9,949,499	48
Minnesota	6,713,629	15	132,628	15	72,573	12	14,157,172	15
Missouri	3,295,378	57	51,329	77	36,244	71	6,462,575	96
Nebraska	3,113,473	67	52,880	73	53,466	35	7,008,885	88
Ohio State	6,180,744	18	123,424	20	36,813	69	12,205,939	28
Purdue	2,511,097	89	58,618	64	36,296	70	10,974,071	39
Wisconsin	8,015,081	10	121,148	21	68,560	17	11,582,710	34

Source: Association of Research Libraries web site.

3/08

**TABLE 1-510**  
**RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES**  
**BASED ON VOLUMES IN LIBRARY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2006**

<u>Private or Public</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number of Volumes</u>
Private		Harvard	15,826,570
Private		Yale	12,368,757
Canadian		Toronto	10,536,868
Public	1	Illinois-Urbana	10,524,935
Public	2	California-Berkeley	10,094,417
Private		Columbia	9,455,312
Public	3	Texas	9,022,363
Public	4	Michigan	8,273,050
Public	5	California-Los Angeles	8,157,182
Public	6	Wisconsin	8,015,081
Private		Cornell	7,785,263
Private		Chicago	7,765,583
Public	7	Indiana	7,374,784
Public	8	Washington	7,111,065
Public	9	Minnesota	6,713,629
Private		Princeton	6,618,464
Canadian		Alberta	6,416,254
Public	10	Ohio State	6,180,744
Private		Pennsylvania	5,880,460
Canadian		British Columbia	5,820,527
Public	11	North Carolina	5,816,677
Private		Duke	5,665,241
Public	12	Arizona	5,533,482
Private		New York	5,144,879
Public	13	Virginia	5,102,954
Public	14	Pennsylvania State	5,069,854
Public	15	Oklahoma	4,918,351
Public	16	Pittsburgh	4,909,264
Public	17	Michigan State	4,864,603
Private		Northwestern	4,687,828
Public	18	Iowa	4,592,560
Public	19	Georgia	4,345,939
Public	20	Arizona State	4,254,719
Public	21	Rutgers	4,203,237
<b>Public</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>KANSAS</b>	<b>4,194,283</b>

Kansas is ranked 35<sup>th</sup> overall, and is 22<sup>rd</sup> among public institutions.

10/07

**TABLE 1-601**  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
 Effective as of September 2007  
 University of Kansas

**I. INSTITUTIONS WITH STUDENT EXCHANGE AGREEMENTS**

University of Canberra, Division of Science and Design, Canberra, Australia  
 University of Newcastle, Newcastle, Australia  
 University of New South Wales, Kensington, Australia  
 University of Wollongong, Wollongong, Australia  
 University of Costa Rica, San José, Costa Rica  
 University of Santa Paula and Fundación Santa Paula, San José, Costa Rica  
 Masaryk University, School of Medicine, Brno, Czech Republic  
 Denmark's International Study Program (DIS), Copenhagen, Denmark  
 Technical University of Denmark, Copenhagen, Denmark  
 Lahden Ammattikorkeakoulu (Lahti Polytechnic), Lahti, Finland  
 University of Oulu, Oulu, Finland  
 University of Turku, Department of Nursing, Turku, Finland  
 ESC Groupe Clermont, Clermont-Ferrand, France  
 Université de Franche Comté, Besançon, France  
 NEGOCIA (Académie Commerciale Internationale and NEGOSUP), Paris, France  
 Christian-Albrechts Universität, Kiel, Germany  
 Fachhochschule Trier, Trier, Germany  
 Friederich-Alexander Universität, Erlangen and Nürnberg, Germany  
 Johannes Gutenberg Universität, Mainz, Germany  
 Otto-von-Guericke Universität, Faculty of Medicine, Magdeburg, Germany  
 Universität Bonn, Bonn, Germany  
 Universität Dortmund, Dortmund, Germany  
 Universität Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany  
 Universität Regensburg, Germany  
 Universität Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Germany  
 Heriot-Watt University/Edinburgh College of Art, Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain  
 University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales, Great Britain  
 University of Birmingham, Birmingham, England, Great Britain  
 University of Central Lancashire, Preston, England, Great Britain  
 University of East Anglia, Norwich, England, Great Britain  
 University of Essex, Colchester, England, Great Britain  
 University of Exeter, Exeter, England, Great Britain  
 University of Hull, Hull, England, Great Britain  
 University of Kent, Canterbury, England, Great Britain  
 University of Leicester, Leicester, England, Great Britain  
 University of Reading, Reading, England, Great Britain  
 University of Staffordshire, Staffordshire, England, Great Britain  
 University of Stirling, Stirling, Scotland, Great Britain  
 University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, Scotland, Great Britain  
 University of Swansea, Swansea, Wales, Great Britain  
 University of Wolverhampton, Wolverhampton, England, Great Britain  
 Christian Medical College, Vellore, India  
 Dublin City University, Dublin, Ireland  
 University College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland  
 University of Trento, Trento, Italy  
 Fukuoka University, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Kyoritsu College of Pharmacy, Tokyo, Japan  
 Obirin University, Tokyo, Japan  
 Okayama University, Okayama, Japan  
 Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan  
 Tokyo Medical University, Tokyo, Japan  
 Tsunda College, Tokyo, Japan  
 Jordan University of Science and Technology, Irbid, Jordan

(continued)

10/07

**TABLE 1-601 (continued)**  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
 Effective as of September 2007  
 University of Kansas

**I. INSTITUTIONS WITH STUDENT EXCHANGE AGREEMENTS (concluded)**

Delft University of Technology, Netherlands  
 Technical University of Eindhoven, Eindhoven, Netherlands  
 University of Amsterdam, Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands  
 University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand  
 Catholic University Our Lady of Asunción, Asunción, Paraguay  
 National University of Asunción, Asunción, Paraguay  
 Nanjing University, Nanjing, People's Republic of China  
 Nankai University, Tianjin, People's Republic of China  
 University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, People's Republic of China  
 Zhengzhou University, Zhengzhou, People's Republic of China  
 Korea University, Seoul, South Korea  
 Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, South Korea  
 Centro de Investigación Príncipe Felipe, Valencia, Spain  
 Universidad de Santiago de Compostela, Santiago de Compostela, Spain  
 Halmstad University, Halmstad, Sweden  
 Jonköping University, School of Health Sciences, Jonköping, Sweden  
 Royal Institute of Technology and College of Engineering, Stockholm, Sweden  
 Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden  
 Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zürich, Switzerland  
 National Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Taipei, Taiwan  
 Mahasarakham University, Department of Nursing, Mahasarakham, Thailand

**II. INSTITUTIONS WITH FACULTY EXCHANGE AGREEMENTS**

University of Canberra, Division of Science and Design, Canberra, Australia  
 Victorian College of Pharmacy, Melbourne, Australia  
 University of Vienna (Law School), Vienna, Austria  
 University of Santa Paula and Fundación Santa Paula, San José, Costa Rica  
 Aarhus University, Aarhus, Denmark  
 Université de Franche Comté, Besançon, France  
 Coventry Polytechnical, Coventry, England, Great Britain  
 Heriot-Watt University/Edinburgh College of Art, Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain  
 University of Leicester, Leicester, England, Great Britain  
 University of Staffordshire, Staffordshire, England, Great Britain  
 University of Wolverhampton, Wolverhampton, England, Great Britain  
 Bergen Academy of Music, Bergen, Norway  
 Nanjing University, Nanjing, People's Republic of China  
 Nankai University, Tianjin, People's Republic of China  
 Zhengzhou University, Zhengzhou, People's Republic of China  
 Frederic Chopin Academy of Music, Warsaw, Poland  
 Sookmyung Women's University, Seoul, South Korea  
 Jonköping University, School of Health Sciences, Jonköping, Sweden  
 Mahasarakham University, Department of Nursing, Mahasarakham, Thailand

**III. INSTITUTIONS WITH AGREEMENTS OF COOPERATION**

Curtin University of Technology, Perth, Australia  
 La Trobe University, Victoria, Australia  
 College of Europe, Bruges, Belgium  
 Von Karman Institute of Fluid Dynamics, Brussels, Belgium  
 Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuária (EMBRAPA), Brasília, Brazil  
 University of Costa Rica (Center for Research in Natural Products CIPRONA),  
 San José, Costa Rica

(continued)

10/07

**TABLE 1-601** (continued)  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
 Effective as of September 2007  
 University of Kansas

**III. INSTITUTIONS WITH AGREEMENTS OF COOPERATION** (concluded)

University of Costa Rica (Economics), San José, Costa Rica  
 University of Costa Rica, Faculty of Medicine, San José, Costa Rica  
 University of Copenhagen, Denmark  
 ESC Groupe Clermont, Clermont-Ferrand, France  
 Université de Paris I Pantheon-Sorbonne, Paris, France  
 University of Central Lancashire, Preston, England, Great Britain  
 University of Iceland, Iceland  
 Vidyasagar School of Social Welfare, Kolkata, India  
 Petroleum University of Technology, Tehran, Iran  
 University of Trento, Trento, Italy  
 Kanagawa University, Yokohama and Hiratsuka, Japan  
 Kazakhstan Presidential BOLASHAK Scholarship Program, Center for International  
 Programs, Ministry of Education and Science, Almaty, Kazakhstan  
 Kuwait Ministry of Higher Education  
 Kuwait University, Kuwait City, Kuwait  
 American University of Central Asia, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan  
 Kyrgyz-Turkish Manas University, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan  
 Inti College, Ubang Jaya, Malaysia  
 Kolej Kommuniti Mertaham, Penang, Malaysia  
 College of Higher Vocational Studies, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong,  
 People's Republic of China  
 Community College of the Hong Kong University School of Professional and Continuing  
 Education (HKU SPACE CC), Hong Kong, People's Republic of China  
 Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong, People's Republic of China  
 Huazhong Normal University, Hubei, People's Republic of China  
 National Office of Teaching Chinese as a Foreign Language (NOTCFL), Beijing,  
 People's Republic of China  
 Northwest University, Xi'an, People's Republic of China  
 Shandong University, People's Republic of China  
 Centro de "Ann Sullivan" del Perú-CASP, Lima, Peru  
 Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima, Peru  
 Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznań, Poland  
 College of Europe, Warsaw, Poland  
 Nanyang Academy of Fine Arts, Singapore  
 Mogadishu University, Mogadishu, Somalia  
 Catholic University of Daegu, Daegu, South Korea  
 Chonnam National University, Gwangju, South Korea  
 Chung-Ang University, Seoul, South Korea  
 Dongguk University, Seoul, South Korea  
 Hallym University, Hallym, South Korea  
 Korea University, Seoul, South Korea  
 Korean University of Technology and Education, Chonan-Gun Chungnam, South Korea  
 Sookmyung Women's University, Seoul, South Korea  
 Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, South Korea  
 University of Seoul, Seoul, South Korea  
 Forestry Research Institute, Taipei, Taiwan  
 National Chengchi University, Taipei, Taiwan  
 National Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Taipei, Taiwan  
 National Tsing Hua University, Taipei, Taiwan  
 Kasem Bundit University, Bangkok, Thailand  
 L'viv State University, L'viv, Ukraine  
 Vietnam Education Foundation, Washington, D.C.

(continued)

10/07

**TABLE 1-601** (continued)  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
 Effective as of September 2007  
 University of Kansas

**IV. SEMESTER AND ACADEMIC YEAR STUDY ABROAD SITES** - includes reciprocal exchange partners, direct enrollment sites, consortium programs (ISEP and Utrecht), and KU faculty-directed semester programs.

Universidad Católica de Córdoba, Córdoba, Argentina (ISEP)  
 Universidad de Palermo, Buenos Aires, Argentina (ISEP)  
 Universidad del Salvador, Buenos Aires, Argentina (ISEP)  
 Deakin University, Geelong, Melbourne, Warrnambool, Australia  
 Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia (ISEP)  
 RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia (ISEP)  
 University of Canberra, Canberra, Australia (ISEP)  
 University of Newcastle, Newcastle, Australia  
 University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia  
 University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba, Australia (ISEP)  
 University of Wollongong, Wollongong, Australia  
 Johannes Kepler Universität Linz, Linz, Austria (ISEP)  
 Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz, Graz, Austria (ISEP & Utrecht)  
 Technische-Universität Graz, Graz, Austria (ISEP)  
 Universität Salzburg, Salzburg, Austria (ISEP)  
 College of Europe, Bruges, Belgium  
 Universiteit Antwerpen, Antwerpen, Belgium (Utrecht)  
 Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (ISEP)  
 Fundação Armando Alvares Penteado-FAAP, São Paulo, Brazil (ISEP)  
 American University in Bulgaria, Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria (ISEP)  
 Brock University, St. Catharines, Canada (ISEP)  
 Laurentian University, Greater Sudbury, Canada (ISEP)  
 Thompson Rivers University, Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada (ISEP)  
 Pontifícia Universidad Católica de Valparaíso, Valparaíso, Chile (ISEP)  
 Universidad Católica del Norte, Antofagasta and Coquimbo, Chile (ISEP)  
 Universidad de Viña del Mar, Viña del Mar, Chile (ISEP)  
 Universidad de Costa Rica, San José, Costa Rica  
 Universidad Nacional, Heredia, Costa Rica (ISEP)  
 Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic (ISEP & Utrecht)  
 Aalborg University, Aalborg, Denmark (ISEP)  
 Aarhus Universitet, Aarhus, Denmark, (Utrecht)  
 Denmark's International Study Program (DIS), University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark  
 Technical University of Denmark, Copenhagen, Denmark  
 University of Tartu, Tartu, Estonia (ISEP)  
 The University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji (ISEP)  
 Åbo/Turku Consortium, Åbo/Turku, Finland (ISEP)  
 Helsinki University of Technology, Espoo, Finland (ISEP)  
 Lappeenranta University of Technology, Lappeenranta, Finland (ISEP)  
 Tampere University of Technology, Tampere, Finland (ISEP)  
 University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland (ISEP & Utrecht)  
 University of Joensuu, Joensuu, Finland (ISEP)  
 University of Jyväskylä, Jyväskylä, Finland (ISEP)  
 University of Kuopio, Kuopio, Finland (ISEP)  
 University of Oulu, Oulu, Finland  
 University of Tampere, Tampere, Finland (ISEP)  
 Humanities & Western Civilization, Paris/Florence, France/Italy  
 Arepic Consortium-Amiens, Amiens, France (ISEP)

(continued)

10/07

**TABLE 1-601** (continued)  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
 Effective as of September 2007  
 University of Kansas

**IV. SEMESTER AND ACADEMIC YEAR STUDY ABROAD SITES** (continued)

Institut National Des Sciences Appliquées de Lyon, Villeurbanne, France (ISEP)  
 L'Ecole Supérieure de Commerce de Clermont-Ferrand, Clermont-Ferrand, France  
 Negocia (Académie Commerciale Internationale and NEGOSUP,) Paris, France  
 Rennes Consortium, Rennes, France (ISEP)  
 Université Catholique de l'Ouest, Angers, France  
 Université d'Angers, Angers, France (ISEP)  
 Université de Caen, Caen, France (ISEP)  
 Université de Franche-Comte, Besançon, France  
 Université de Grenoble II (Université Pierre Mendès), Grenoble, France (ISEP)  
 Université de la Réunion, La Réunion, France (ISEP)  
 Université de Lille III (Charles de Gaulle), Villeneuve d'Ascq, France (ISEP)  
 Université de Nantes, Nantes, France (ISEP)  
 Université de Nice, (Sophia Antipolis), Nice, France (ISEP)  
 Université de Paris I Pantheon-Sorbonne, Paris, France  
 Université de Savoie, Chambéry, France (ISEP)  
 Université des Sciences et Technologies de Lille, Lille, France (Utrecht)  
 Université du Havre, Le Havre, France (ISEP)  
 Université du Maine, Le Mans, France (ISEP)  
 Université Jean Monnet de Saint-Etienne, Saint-Etienne, France (ISEP)  
 Université Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France (Utrecht)  
 Université Marc-Bloch, Strasbourg, France (Utrecht)  
 Université Paul Cézanne (Aix-Marseille III), Aix-en-Provence, France (ISEP)  
 Université Paul Valéry (Montpellier III), Montpellier, France (ISEP)  
 Université Robert Schuman, Strasbourg, France (Utrecht)  
 Université des Antilles et de la Guyane, French Guiana (ISEP)  
 Christian-Albrechts Universität, Kiel, Germany (Graduate Direct Exchange)  
 Fachhochschule Trier, Trier, Germany  
 Friedrich-Alexander Universität, Erlangen and Nürnberg, Germany (Graduate Direct Exchange)  
 Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Universität, Hannover, Germany (ISEP)  
 Johannes Gutenberg Universität, Mainz, Germany (Graduate Direct Exchange)  
 Justus-Liebig-Universität Gießen, Gießen, Germany (ISEP)  
 Katholische Universität Eichstätt-Ingolstadt, Eichstätt, Germany (ISEP)  
 Philipps-Universität Marburg, Marburg, Germany (ISEP)  
 Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, Bonn, Germany  
 Ruhr Universität Bochum, Bochum, Germany (Utrecht)  
 Technische Universität Carolo-Wilhemina zu Braunschweig, Braunschweig, Germany (ISEP)  
 Universität Bielefeld, Bielefeld, Germany (ISEP)  
 Universität Dortmund, Dortmund, Germany  
 Universität Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany (Graduate Direct Exchange)  
 Universität Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany (Utrecht)  
 University of Regensburg, Regensburg, Germany  
 Universität Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Germany  
 Universität Trier, Trier, Germany (ISEP)  
 University of Ghana, Legon, Ghana (ISEP)  
 University of Chester, Chester, England, Great Britain (ISEP)  
 University of Birmingham, Birmingham, England, Great Britain (Graduate Direct Exchange)  
 University of Central Lancashire, Preston, England, Great Britain (ISEP)  
 University of East Anglia, Norwich, England, Great Britain  
 University of Essex, Colchester, England, Great Britain

(continued)



10/07

**TABLE 1-601** (continued)  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
 Effective as of September 2007  
 University of Kansas

**IV. SEMESTER AND ACADEMIC YEAR STUDY ABROAD SITES** (continued)

University of Exeter, Exeter, England, Great Britain  
 University of Hull, Hull, England, Great Britain  
 University of Kent, Canterbury, England, Great Britain  
 University of Leicester, Leicester, England, Great Britain  
 University of Plymouth, Plymouth, England, Great Britain (ISEP)  
 University of Reading, Reading, England, Great Britain  
 University of Sunderland, Sunderland, England, Great Britain (ISEP)  
 Napier University, Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain (ISEP)  
 University of Edinburgh (Heriot-Watt University and Edinburgh College of Art)  
 Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain  
 University of Stirling, Stirling, Scotland, Great Britain  
 University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, Scotland, Great Britain  
 University of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales, Great Britain  
 University of Wales, Swansea, Wales, Great Britain  
 University of Debrecen, Debrecen, Hungary (ISEP)  
 University of Iceland, Reykjavík, Iceland (ISEP & Utrecht)  
 Dublin City University, Dublin, Ireland  
 National University of Ireland, Cork, Ireland (Utrecht)  
 University College Cork, Cork, Ireland  
 CIU, Asolo, Paderno del Grappa, Italy  
 Centro Linguistico Italiano "Dante Alighieri," Florence, Italy  
 Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Milan, Italy (ISEP)  
 Università di Bologna, Bologna, Italy (Utrecht)  
 Università degli Studi di Pavia, Pavia, Italy (ISEP)  
 Università degli Studi de Trieste, Trieste, Italy (ISEP)  
 Università degli Studi di Urbino "Carlo Bo," Urbino, Italy (ISEP)  
 Università di Trento, Trento, Italy  
 Chukyo University, Nagoya, Japan (ISEP)  
 Fukuoka University, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Kansai Gaidai University, Hirakata, Japan (ISEP)  
 Nanzan University, Nagoya, Japan (ISEP)  
 Obirin University, Tokyo, Japan  
 Okayama University, Okayama, Japan  
 Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University, Fukuoka, Japan (ISEP)  
 Ritsumeikan University, Kyoto, Japan  
 Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan  
 Tokyo University, Tokyo, Japan (ISEP)  
 Tsuda College, Tokyo, Japan  
 University of Latvia, Riga, Latvia (ISEP)  
 Lithuania Academy of Music and Theater, Vilnius, Lithuania  
 Vilnius University, Vilnius, Lithuania  
 University of Malta, Valletta, Malta (ISEP & Utrecht)  
 Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Occidente, Guadalajara, Mexico, (ISEP)  
 Tecnológico de Monterrey, Monterrey, Guadalajara, Mazátlan, Mexico City, Querétaro,  
 Mexico (ISEP)  
 Universidad de Guanajuato, Guanajuato, Mexico (ISEP)  
 Universidad de Monterrey (UEM), Monterrey, Mexico (ISEP)  
 Universidad La Salle, Mexico City, Mexico (ISEP)  
 Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla, Puebla City, Mexico (ISEP)  
 Universidad Regiomontana, Monterrey, Mexico (ISEP)  
 Radboud University Nijmegen, Nijmegen, Netherlands  
 Delft University of Technology, Delft, Netherlands

(continued)

10/07

**TABLE 1-601** (continued)  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
 Effective as of September 2007  
 University of Kansas

**IV. SEMESTER AND ACADEMIC YEAR STUDY ABROAD SITES** (continued)

Technical University of Eindhoven, Eindhoven, Netherlands  
 Tilburg University, Tilburg, Netherlands (ISEP)  
 Universiteit Leiden, Leiden, Netherlands (ISEP)  
 Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, Netherlands (ISEP)  
 Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands (ISEP)  
 Utrecht University, Utrecht, Netherlands (ISEP & Utrecht)  
 Utrecht School of the Arts, Utrecht, Netherlands (Utrecht)  
 Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands (ISEP)  
 Massey University, Albany, Palmerston North, Wellington, New Zealand (ISEP)  
 University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand  
 Universidad Americana, Managua, Nicaragua (ISEP)  
 University of Ulster, Belfast, Coleraine, Jordanstown or Magee College, Northern Ireland (ISEP)  
 Bodø University College, Bodø, Norway (ISEP)  
 University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway (Utrecht)  
 Catholic University of Our Lady of Asunción, Asunción, Paraguay  
 National University of Asunción, Asunción, Paraguay  
 Nanjing University, Nanjing, People's Republic of China (Graduate Direct Exchange)  
 Nankai University, Tianjin, People's Republic of China (Graduate Direct Exchange)  
 The Chinese University of Hong Kong, New Territories, People's Republic of China (ISEP)  
 University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong Island, People's Republic of China  
 Peking University, Beijing, People's Republic of China  
 Zhengzhou University, Zhengzhou, People's Republic of China (Graduate Direct Exchange)  
 University of Wrocław, Wrocław, Poland (ISEP)  
 Universidade Lusófona de Humanidades e Tecnologias, Lisbon, Portugal (ISEP)  
 Universidade de Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal (Utrecht)  
 Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Iasi, Romania (ISEP)  
 Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia, (Utrecht)  
 Univerza Ljubljana, Ljubljana, Slovenia (Utrecht)  
 University of Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, South Africa (ISEP)  
 Ajou University, Suwon, South Korea (ISEP)  
 Ewha Womans University, Seoul, South Korea (ISEP)  
 Keimyung University, Daegu, South Korea (ISEP)  
 Korea University, Seoul, South Korea (ISEP)  
 Sokmyung Women's University, Seoul, South Korea  
 Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, South Korea  
 Yonsei University, Seoul, South Korea (ISEP)  
 Universidad Alfonso X el Sabio, Villanueva de la Cañada, Madrid, Spain (ISEP)  
 Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Spain (ISEP & Utrecht)  
 Universidad de Almería, Spain (ISEP)  
 Universidad de las Islas Baleares, Palma, Spain  
 Universidad de Málaga, Málaga, Spain (ISEP)  
 Universidad de Málaga, Ronda, Spain  
 Universidad de Murcia, Murcia, Spain (ISEP)  
 Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Santiago de Compostela, Spain  
 Universidad de Vigo, Vigo, Spain (ISEP)  
 Universidad Pública de Navarra, Pamplona, Spain (ISEP)  
 Halmstad Högskolan, Hamstad, Sweden  
 Karlstad University, Karlstad, Sweden (ISEP)  
 Luleå University of Technology, Luleå, Sweden (ISEP)  
 Lund University, Lund, Sweden (Utrecht)

(continued)

10/07

**TABLE 1-601** (continued)  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
 Effective as of September 2007  
 University of Kansas

**IV. SEMESTER AND ACADEMIC YEAR STUDY ABROAD SITES** (concluded)

Mälardalen University, Västerås, Sweden (ISEP)  
 Örebro University, Örebro, Sweden (ISEP)  
 Royal Institute of Technology and College of Engineering, Stockholm, Sweden  
 University College of Southern Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden (ISEP)  
 Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden  
 Växjö University, Växjö, Sweden (ISEP)  
 Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland (Graduate  
 Direct Exchange)  
 Universität Basel, Basel, Switzerland (Utrecht)  
 Universität Bern, Bern, Switzerland (ISEP)  
 Université de Fribourg, Fribourg, Switzerland (ISEP)  
 Université de Lausanne, Lausanne, Switzerland (ISEP)  
 Chengchi National University, Taipei, Taiwan  
 National University of Science and Technology, Taipei, Taiwan  
 Taiwan Forestry Research Institute, Taipei, Taiwan  
 Tatung University, Taipei, Taiwan  
 Thammasat University, Bangkok, Thailand (ISEP)  
 Ubon Ratchathani University, Ubon Ratchathani, Thailand  
 Universidad Católica del Uruguay, Montevideo, Uruguay (ISEP)

**V. SHORT TERM STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS** - range in duration from one to nine weeks and can be offered during the Winter Break, Spring Break, or Summer Term.

German Language in Austria  
 Global Business Project in Brazil  
 Portuguese Language & Culture in Brazil  
 Honors Costa Rica in Costa Rica  
 International Social Work in Costa Rica  
 Media and Marketing in Costa Rica  
 Spanish for Social Welfare Practitioners in Costa Rica  
 Croatian Language & Culture in Croatia  
 Theatre & Arts in Czech Republic  
 Architecture in Europe  
 European Cultural Studies in Europe  
 European Studies in Europe  
 Advanced French Studies in France  
 Undergraduate Architecture in France  
 Graduate Business in France  
 French Language & Culture in France  
 British Summer Institute in England, Great Britain  
 Exploring International Careers in London, England, Great Britain  
 Humanities & Western Civilization in London, England, Great Britain  
 International Internships in London, Great Britain  
 Pre-Law Institute in England, Great Britain  
 London Review in England, Great Britain  
 Music in London, England, Great Britain  
 Shakespeare in Performance in England, Great Britain  
 Advanced German Language & Culture in Germany  
 Design in Germany  
 Environmental Studies in Freiburg, Germany

(continued)

10/07

**TABLE 1-601 (continued)**  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
 Effective as of September 2007  
 University of Kansas

**V. SHORT TERM STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS (concluded)**

Intermediate German Language & Culture in Germany  
 Professional Studies in Stuttgart, Germany  
 Classics in Greece  
 Theatre in Greece  
 Graduate Business in India  
 International Social Work in India  
 Graduate Law Studies in Ireland  
 International Internships in Dublin, Ireland  
 Architecture - Graduate in Italy  
 Art and Architecture in Italy  
 Business in Italy  
 Classics in Rome and Naples, Italy  
 Design in Italy  
 Elementary Education in Italy  
 Italian Language & Culture in Italy  
 Japanese Language & Culture in Japan  
 Design in Mexico  
 Spanish Language & Culture in Mexico  
 Arabic Language & Culture in Morocco  
 Marine Biology in Netherlands Antilles  
 Irish Studies in Northern Ireland  
 Chinese Language and Culture in People's Republic of China  
 Graduate Business in People's Republic of China  
 Peruvian Culture and Disability in Peru  
 Polish Language and Culture in Poland  
 Russian Language and Culture in Russia  
 Society, Politics and Culture in South Africa  
 Spanish Language & Culture in Spain  
 Spanish Cultural Studies in Spain  
 Industrial Design in Sweden  
 Health Care & Social Services in Sweden  
 Religion & Civilization in Turkey  
 Law in Istanbul, Turkey  
 Language & Culture in Ukraine

1/08

**TABLE 1-615**  
**UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION IN STUDY ABROAD**  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**2004-2006**

<u>University</u>	<u>2003- 2004</u>	<u>2004- 2005</u>	<u>2005- 2006</u>
Colorado-Boulder	23.8%	25.9%	21.7%
Iowa	15.7	17.6	17.7
Kansas-Lawrence	23.5	26.2	29.0
North Carolina - Chapel Hill	36.7	35.0	35.1
Oklahoma	8.6	11.0	17.7
Oregon	21.8	25.3	23.1
KU Rank	3/6	2/6	2/6

Note: Percent based on the number of undergraduate participants as a percent of undergraduate degrees conferred.

Source: Institute of International Education Network.

1/08

**TABLE 1-616**  
**UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION IN STUDY ABROAD**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**2004-2006**

<u>University</u>	<u>2003- 2004</u>	<u>2004- 2005</u>	<u>2005- 2006</u>
Baylor	NL	31.7%	31.6%
Colorado-Boulder	23.8%	25.9	21.7
Iowa State	21.2	22.9	20.8
Kansas-Lawrence	23.5	26.2	29.0
Kansas State	NL	NL	NL
Missouri-Columbia	15.4	16.7	17.0
Nebraska-Lincoln	16.5	16.6	17.3
Oklahoma	8.6	11.0	17.7
Oklahoma State	NL	11.8	10.4
Texas - Austin	16.0	18.2	17.7
Texas A&M	13.0	14.4	13.5
Texas Tech	8.6	8.0	13.1
KU Rank	2/9	2/11	2/11

NL - Not Listed - institutions did not provide data for participation percentages to be calculated.

Note: Percent based on the number of undergraduate participants as a percent of undergraduate degrees conferred.

Source: Institute of International Education Network.

1/08

**TABLE 1-617**  
**UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION IN STUDY ABROAD**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**2004-2006**

<u>University</u>	<u>2003- 2004</u>	<u>2004- 2005</u>	<u>2005- 2006</u>
Colorado-Boulder	23.8%	25.9%	21.7%
Illinois-Urbana	20.1	23.5	27.0
Indiana-Bloomington	17.9	21.9	21.2
Iowa	15.7	17.6	17.7
Iowa State	21.2	22.9	20.8
Kansas-Lawrence	23.5	26.2	29.0
Michigan-Ann Arbor	17.3	19.7	24.3
Michigan State	26.3	27.5	29.0
Minnesota	22.1	24.6	24.0
Missouri-Columbia	15.4	16.7	17.0
Nebraska-Lincoln	16.5	16.6	17.3
Ohio State-Columbus	12.9	14.3	16.5
Purdue-Lafayette	11.7	11.7	12.8
Wisconsin-Madison	23.7	23.3	23.8
KU Rank	4/14	2/14	1*/14

\* Tied

Note: Percent based on the number of undergraduate participants as a percent of undergraduate degrees conferred.

Source: Institute of International Education Network.

1/08

**TABLE 1-620**  
**UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION IN STUDY ABROAD**  
**PUBLIC DOCTORAL, EXTENSIVE RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES**  
**2005-2006**

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent Undergraduate Participation</u>
1	University of Delaware	41.0%
2	University of Vermont	36.9
3	University of Virginia	36.3
4	University of North Carolina	35.1
5	Miami University	33.3
6	Georgia Institute of Technology	30.1
<b>7</b>	<b>University of Kansas</b>	<b>29.0</b>

**UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION TREND IN STUDY ABROAD**  
**PUBLIC DOCTORAL, EXTENSIVE RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES**  
**2003-2006**  
**University of Kansas**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Percent Undergraduate Participation</u>
2003-04	11	23.5%
2004-05	8	26.2
2005-06	7	29.0

Note: Percent based on the number of undergraduate participants as a percent of undergraduate degrees conferred.

Source: Institute of International Education Network.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 2-101**  
**THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
**STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1988-2007**

Fiscal Year	Assets				Liabilities and Fund Balance	
	<u>Investments</u>	<u>Buildings, Furnishings and Equipment</u>	<u>Other Assets</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Liabilities</u>	<u>Fund Balance</u>
1988	\$1,605,187	\$3,916,639	\$ 397,043	\$ 5,918,869	\$ 267,140	\$ 5,651,729
1989	1,324,519	3,841,423	379,289	5,545,231	207,270	5,337,961
1990	1,238,608	3,807,028	497,967	5,543,603	293,569	5,250,034
1991	1,211,604	3,688,874	585,746	5,486,224	375,853	5,110,371
1992	1,188,316	3,620,274	547,362	5,355,952	313,837	5,042,115
1993	1,091,522	3,546,747	609,169	5,247,438	345,743	4,901,695
1994	921,332	3,449,881	831,228	5,202,441	501,248	4,701,193
1995*	6,180,795	3,328,353	587,086	10,096,234	278,309	9,817,925
1996	6,842,300	3,249,702	602,058	10,694,060	293,827	10,400,233
1997	8,566,093	3,300,538	854,206	12,720,837	365,955	12,354,882
1998	8,005,070	4,312,487	795,966	13,113,523	272,812	12,840,711
1999**	12,423,695	4,118,924	1,184,208	17,726,827	4,030,330	13,696,497
2000***	13,454,714	3,911,807	1,003,974	18,370,495	5,342,056	13,028,439
2001	13,287,058	3,657,206	1,049,057	17,993,321	5,183,025	12,810,296
2002	12,042,134	3,922,062	720,616	16,684,812	4,816,371	11,868,441
2003	11,660,774	3,664,788	667,226	15,992,788	4,432,905	11,559,883
2004	12,072,324	3,431,499	2,299,726	17,803,549	4,259,623	13,543,926
2005	15,022,647	3,182,883	821,966	19,027,496	3,935,133	15,092,363
2006	17,629,344	3,070,696	661,699	21,361,739	3,741,295	17,620,444
2007	18,083,197	2,899,410	693,217	21,675,824	3,437,580	18,238,244

\* Adoption of new accounting standards increased beginning fund balance by \$4,901,402. Under the new standards, investments and beneficial interests in permanently restricted endowment funds are reported at fair value.

\*\* Fund balance restated as of beginning of year to reflect \$314,995 increase relating to integration of Endacott Society net assets.

\*\*\* Balances restated to reflect basis of accounting change for membership dues.

Source: *Annual Financial Statements (audited)*, University of Kansas Alumni Association, various years.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 2-201**  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS  
MEMBERSHIP COUNT  
AS OF NOVEMBER 30, 2007

	<u>Alumni with Degrees</u>		<u>Alumni without Degrees</u>		<u>Non-Alumni</u>	<u>Total</u>		Association Membership as Percent of All Alumni
	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>	
Kansas								
Greater Kansas City	7,843	50,576	415	26,883	410	8,668	77,459	11.2%
Douglas County	2,240	13,803	312	26,196	476	3,028	39,999	7.6%
Sedgewick County	1,335	5,890	98	2,961	114	1,547	8,851	17.5%
Shawnee County	911	4,547	81	4,048	104	1,096	8,595	12.8%
Other Kansas	1,553	2,230	231	5,153	257	2,041	7,383	27.6%
<b>Total Kansas</b>	<b>13,882</b>	<b>77,046</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>65,241</b>	<b>1,361</b>	<b>16,380</b>	<b>142,287</b>	<b>11.5%</b>
Outside Kansas	17,741	108,481	919	35,672	670	19,330	144,153	13.4%
<b>Total United States</b>	<b>31,623</b>	<b>185,527</b>	<b>2,056</b>	<b>100,913</b>	<b>2,031</b>	<b>35,710</b>	<b>286,440</b>	<b>12.5%</b>
Other Countries	198	3,188	16	2,130	6	220	5,318	4.1%
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>31,821</b>	<b>188,715</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>103,043</b>	<b>2,037</b>	<b>35,930</b>	<b>291,758</b>	<b>12.3%</b>

\* Excludes Tradition Keepers (student) memberships.

Source: Alumni Member Stats, November 30, 2007, Kansas Alumni Association.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 2-301**  
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI  
KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL  
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2003</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES <sup>1</sup></b>						
Douglas	2,398	188	245	350	452	516
Johnson	7,157	360	390	424	415	488
Sedgwick	1,049	55	67	90	69	85
Shawnee	708	35	63	56	52	59
Wyandotte	512	35	44	42	58	40
All other counties	2,178	103	105	148	160	174
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,002</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>1,206</b>	<b>1,362</b>
<b>ALLIED HEALTH <sup>2</sup></b>						
Douglas	118	2	4	4	5	8
Johnson	863	15	20	23	26	37
Sedgwick	127	1	2	3	2	5
Shawnee	108	1	--	2	1	1
Wyandotte	101	--	3	5	5	12
All other counties	421	4	3	6	12	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>ARCHITECTURE &amp; URBAN PLANNING <sup>3</sup></b>						
Douglas	120	5	6	8	16	9
Johnson	330	14	7	14	13	1
Sedgwick	40	2	--	--	--	1
Shawnee	31	1	--	--	2	1
Wyandotte	21	1	1	--	1	1
All other counties	50	--	--	5	5	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Douglas	563	41	41	55	86	121
Johnson	3,273	109	108	105	102	142
Sedgwick	395	20	10	20	13	24
Shawnee	278	5	7	6	11	9
Wyandotte	138	4	5	3	9	2
All other counties	898	19	16	24	28	29
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,545</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>327</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Douglas	873	29	33	56	77	99
Johnson	2,239	55	60	61	69	76
Sedgwick	403	6	9	13	10	13
Shawnee	369	5	6	15	12	16
Wyandotte	231	3	9	7	9	11
All other counties	1,373	22	17	31	32	34
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,488</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>249</b>

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 2-301** (continued)  
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI  
KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL  
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2003</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Douglas	301	19	44	42	60	65
Johnson	1,332	38	67	56	56	55
Sedgwick	277	13	3	7	8	7
Shawnee	177	10	4	6	7	3
Wyandotte	62	4	6	5	1	3
All other counties	413	10	9	14	15	20
TOTAL	2,562	94	133	130	147	153
<b>FINE ARTS</b>						
Douglas	444	26	46	37	57	68
Johnson	964	43	59	49	48	44
Sedgwick	129	2	4	5	3	7
Shawnee	118	7	7	5	3	7
Wyandotte	78	3	3	4	1	3
All other counties	303	13	20	11	10	19
TOTAL	2,036	94	139	111	122	148
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Douglas	384	35	38	37	59	77
Johnson	1,952	68	87	63	63	64
Sedgwick	225	16	12	7	5	14
Shawnee	152	9	11	3	8	6
Wyandotte	96	6	3	4	--	2
All other counties	377	16	19	14	25	20
TOTAL	3,186	150	170	128	160	183
<b>NURSING</b>						
Douglas	114	5	9	9	12	6
Johnson	1,048	45	56	63	58	72
Sedgwick	102	4	4	5	8	4
Shawnee	81	2	3	1	1	--
Wyandotte	97	4	9	12	16	14
All other counties	493	15	9	8	14	18
TOTAL	1,935	75	90	98	109	114
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Douglas	140	5	10	13	11	16
Johnson	376	21	16	24	23	23
Sedgwick	236	8	8	12	14	8
Shawnee	104	--	7	4	5	5
Wyandotte	25	1	1	1	3	3
All other counties	653	15	15	21	24	26
TOTAL	1,534	50	57	75	79	82

(continued)

10/07

**TABLE 2-301** (concluded)  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2003</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Douglas	91	7	6	13	16	29
Johnson	237	8	5	10	10	23
Sedgwick	26	2	1	2	3	2
Shawnee	39	1	1	2	2	4
Wyandotte	36	--	1	1	3	3
All other counties	108	2	5	5	7	12
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Douglas	5,546	362	482	624	851	1,014
Johnson	19,771	776	875	892	883	1,025
Sedgwick	3,009	129	120	164	135	170
Shawnee	2,165	76	109	100	104	111
Wyandotte	1,397	61	85	84	105	95
All other counties	7,267	219	218	287	332	368
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>39,155</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>1,889</b>	<b>2,151</b>	<b>2,410</b>	<b>2,783</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Other Schools and Law

<sup>2</sup> Includes Medicine

<sup>3</sup> Beginning Fall 2006 students are admitted directly into the five-year accredited Master of Architecture degree program. Students admitted before Fall 2006 have the option of completing the bachelor or the master program.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

10/07

**TABLE 2-304**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2003</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES <sup>1</sup></b>						
Greater Kansas City	2,084	103	84	100	78	57
All other Missouri	1,396	44	47	30	29	37
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,480</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>ALLIED HEALTH <sup>2</sup></b>						
Greater Kansas City	325	8	2	5	8	5
All other Missouri	215	1	1	--	2	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>ARCHITECTURE &amp; URBAN PLANNING <sup>3</sup></b>						
Greater Kansas City	295	8	9	13	11	3
All other Missouri	352	10	14	12	11	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Greater Kansas City	758	28	34	24	23	18
All other Missouri	501	7	9	8	8	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Greater Kansas City	673	19	8	10	9	10
All other Missouri	537	3	2	5	2	16
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Greater Kansas City	456	17	24	10	6	4
All other Missouri	391	10	7	6	12	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>FINE ARTS</b>						
Greater Kansas City	409	16	19	19	12	6
All other Missouri	321	5	13	10	7	9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Greater Kansas City	582	33	20	24	13	10
All other Missouri	310	12	14	5	5	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>NURSING</b>						
Greater Kansas City	382	14	15	8	14	13
All other Missouri	155	3	1	1	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>

(continued)

10/07

**TABLE 2-304** (concluded)  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2003</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Greater Kansas City	81	5	8	2	3	7
All other Missouri	103	6	6	8	7	3
TOTAL	184	11	14	10	10	10
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Greater Kansas City	69	5	3	3	2	--
All other Missouri	50	--	--	1	3	--
TOTAL	119	5	3	4	5	--
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Greater Kansas City	6,114	256	226	218	179	133
All other Missouri	4,331	101	114	86	87	103
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	10,445	357	340	304	266	236

<sup>1</sup> Includes Other Schools and Law

<sup>2</sup> Includes Medicine

<sup>3</sup> Beginning Fall 2006 students are admitted directly into the five-year accredited Master of Architecture degree program. Students admitted before Fall 2006 have the option of completing the bachelor or the master program.

Notes: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.  
 Greater Kansas City includes alumni in zip codes 64000 through 64199.

10/07

**TABLE 2-306**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2003</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES <sup>1</sup></b>						
Kansas	14,002	776	914	1,110	1,206	1,362
Missouri	3,480	147	131	130	107	94
Illinois	2,086	75	93	93	77	69
Other states	18,570	512	504	408	366	299
Foreign countries	441	9	7	5	9	11
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38,579</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>1,765</b>	<b>1,835</b>
<b>ALLIED HEALTH <sup>2</sup></b>						
Kansas	1,738	23	32	43	51	77
Missouri	540	9	3	5	10	6
Illinois	93	1	--	--	--	2
Other states	1,472	8	6	7	8	10
Foreign countries	14	1	--	1	--	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,857</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>ARCHITECTURE &amp; URBAN PLANNING <sup>3</sup></b>						
Kansas	592	23	14	27	37	15
Missouri	647	18	23	25	22	11
Illinois	110	6	5	8	5	3
Other states	1,019	30	24	23	25	3
Foreign countries	48	--	--	1	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,416</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Kansas	5,545	198	187	213	249	327
Missouri	1,259	35	43	32	31	32
Illinois	561	18	25	21	18	18
Other states	5,452	95	102	84	77	52
Foreign countries	194	3	1	3	4	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,011</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>430</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Kansas	5,488	120	134	183	209	249
Missouri	1,210	22	10	15	11	26
Illinois	398	9	3	11	11	11
Other states	5,910	64	54	42	43	42
Foreign countries	51	1	1	1	1	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,057</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>331</b>

(continued)



10/07

**TABLE 2-306** (continued)  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2003</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Kansas	2,562	94	133	130	147	153
Missouri	847	27	31	16	18	10
Illinois	261	3	3	4	7	1
Other states	5,492	81	74	70	43	36
Foreign countries	246	7	3	2	4	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,408</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>207</b>
<b>FINE ARTS</b>						
Kansas	2,036	94	139	111	122	148
Missouri	730	21	32	29	19	15
Illinois	338	12	16	13	7	8
Other states	3,100	58	63	53	46	32
Foreign countries	79	1	1	1	2	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,283</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>205</b>
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Kansas	3,186	150	170	128	160	183
Missouri	892	45	34	29	18	18
Illinois	607	33	19	26	20	21
Other states	4,249	116	106	95	74	57
Foreign countries	73	4	2	2	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,007</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>279</b>
<b>NURSING</b>						
Kansas	1,935	75	90	98	109	114
Missouri	537	17	16	9	15	14
Illinois	79	1	1	1	1	2
Other states	1,623	27	27	20	17	13
Foreign countries	13	--	--	1	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,187</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Kansas	1,534	50	57	75	79	82
Missouri	184	11	14	10	10	10
Illinois	35	2	--	2	1	1
Other states	880	51	42	58	48	37
Foreign countries	32	--	1	--	--	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,665</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>131</b>

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 2-306** (concluded)  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2003</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Kansas	537	20	19	33	41	73
Missouri	119	5	3	4	5	--
Illinois	38	--	2	5	3	1
Other states	434	15	4	11	8	2
Foreign countries	5	--	--	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Kansas	39,155	1,623	1,889	2,151	2,410	2,783
Missouri	10,445	357	340	304	266	236
Illinois	4,606	160	167	184	150	137
Other states	48,201	1,057	1,006	871	755	583
Foreign countries	1,196	26	16	17	20	26
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>103,603</b>	<b>3,223</b>	<b>3,418</b>	<b>3,527</b>	<b>3,601</b>	<b>3,765</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Other Schools and Law<sup>2</sup> Includes Medicine<sup>3</sup> Beginning Fall 2006 students are admitted directly into the five-year accredited Master of Architecture degree program. Students admitted before Fall 2006 have the option of completing the bachelor or the master program.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 5, 2007, KU Alumni Association.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 2-314**  
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI  
KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL  
POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2003</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL*</b>						
Douglas	2,665	163	201	240	353	397
Johnson	6,844	362	399	418	418	389
Sedgwick	775	20	28	26	22	25
Shawnee	1,285	36	46	33	38	38
Wyandotte	494	31	32	29	35	44
All other counties	2,699	110	105	110	121	99
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,762</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>992</b>
<b>LAW</b>						
Douglas	407	15	21	20	21	37
Johnson	1,358	37	52	48	51	39
Sedgwick	455	10	15	11	10	5
Shawnee	161	--	5	4	4	1
Wyandotte	102	2	6	3	7	--
All other counties	645	5	17	15	9	16
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,128</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>98</b>
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Douglas	181	2	5	1	6	4
Johnson	1,327	57	31	69	69	75
Sedgwick	554	30	27	40	47	45
Shawnee	213	3	3	4	1	6
Wyandotte	53	2	3	7	14	13
All other counties	919	26	27	25	19	22
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,247</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Douglas	3,253	180	227	261	380	438
Johnson	9,529	456	482	535	538	503
Sedgwick	1,784	60	70	77	79	75
Shawnee	1,659	39	54	41	43	45
Wyandotte	649	35	41	39	56	57
All other counties	4,263	141	149	150	149	137
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>21,137</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1,023</b>	<b>1,103</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>1,255</b>

\* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Allied Health, Architecture, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 5, 2007, KU Alumni Association.

10/07

**TABLE 2-316**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2003</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL*</b>						
Greater Kansas City	2,663	152	129	135	150	126
All other Missouri	1,328	41	46	45	49	40
TOTAL	3,991	193	175	180	199	166
<b>LAW</b>						
Greater Kansas City	357	16	10	28	17	18
All other Missouri	127	10	16	3	3	--
TOTAL	484	26	26	31	20	18
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Greater Kansas City	407	9	16	20	24	21
All other Missouri	449	13	9	15	10	3
TOTAL	856	22	25	35	34	24
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Greater Kansas City	3,427	177	155	183	191	165
All other Missouri	1,904	64	71	63	62	43
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	5,331	241	226	246	253	208

\* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Allied Health, Architecture, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Notes: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.  
 Greater Kansas City includes alumni in zip codes 64000 through 64199.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 5, 2007, KU Alumni Association.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 2-317**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2003</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL*</b>						
Kansas	14,762	722	811	856	987	992
Missouri	3,991	193	175	180	199	166
Illinois	986	45	30	33	19	31
Other states	19,957	500	516	509	442	373
Foreign countries	1,582	45	46	41	17	28
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41,278</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>1,664</b>	<b>1,590</b>
<b>LAW</b>						
Kansas	3,128	69	116	101	102	98
Missouri	484	26	26	31	20	18
Illinois	105	4	1	4	4	4
Other states	1,976	49	45	45	45	36
Foreign countries	19	--	--	1	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,712</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Kansas	3,247	120	96	146	156	165
Missouri	856	22	25	35	34	24
Illinois	181	4	4	7	5	8
Other states	5,266	128	149	143	118	109
Foreign countries	88	--	1	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,638</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>306</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Kansas	21,137	911	1,023	1,103	1,245	1,255
Missouri	5,331	241	226	246	253	208
Illinois	1,272	53	35	44	28	43
Other states	27,199	677	710	697	605	518
Foreign countries	1,689	45	47	42	18	29
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>56,628</b>	<b>1,927</b>	<b>2,041</b>	<b>2,132</b>	<b>2,149</b>	<b>2,053</b>

\* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Allied Health, Architecture, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 5, 2007, KU Alumni Association.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/07

**TABLE 3-101**  
**THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1989-2007**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Additions				Deductions			Change in Net Assets
	<u>Fund Raising</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>	<u>Other Receipts</u>	<u>Total Additions</u>	<u>University Support</u>	<u>Supporting Services</u>	<u>Total Expenses</u>	
1989	\$26,607	\$22,149	\$ 9,917	\$ 58,673	\$27,712	\$ 6,060	\$33,772	\$ 24,901
1990	23,669	22,028	14,514	60,211	33,993	6,047	40,040	20,171
1991	29,989	25,813	12,674	68,476	33,628	7,154	40,782	27,694
1992	31,159	47,640	15,710	94,509	44,301	7,654	51,955	42,554
1993	33,275	25,818	15,824	74,917	40,360	8,445	48,805	26,112
1994	34,558	36,815	12,882	84,255	36,742	9,458	46,200	38,055
1995	37,917	20,935	17,866	76,718	38,305	9,673	47,978	28,740
1996	52,407	22,888	42,179	117,474	44,707	10,437	55,144	62,330
1997*	47,359	93,910	3,104	144,373	36,127	8,482	44,609	99,764
1998	47,401	113,222	5,894	166,517	44,436	9,258	53,695	112,822
1999	53,200	53,381	7,198	113,779	54,142	10,549	64,691	49,088
2000	53,293	72,116	5,451	130,860	65,133	11,116	76,249	54,611
2001	92,025	(8,989)	3,733	86,769	56,649	13,125	69,774	16,995
2002	62,129	(41,463)	3,435	24,101	68,917	15,477	84,394	(60,293)
2003	64,821	26,133	5,659	96,613	85,086	15,330	100,416	(3,803)
2004	83,034	137,666	8,171	228,871	76,644	12,456	89,100	139,771
2005	86,372	108,221	18,667	213,260	103,897	12,873	116,770	96,490
2006	84,901	118,414	21,779	225,094	99,106	13,099	112,115	112,979
2007	77,710	190,647	3,556	271,913	94,942	13,243	108,185	163,728

\* New accounting standards went into effect and changed how financial information is reported.

Source: *The Kansas University Endowment Association Annual Report, 1989-2007.*

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/07

**TABLE 3-102**  
**THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION**  
**STATEMENT OF ASSETS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1989-2007**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Cash</u>	<u>Marketable Securities</u>	<u>Loans</u>	<u>Property &amp; Facilities</u>	<u>Deposits/Other Investments and Pledges/ Receivables</u>	<u>Total Assets</u>
1989	\$ (548)	\$206,990	\$ 9,304	\$ 5,966	\$ 11,913	\$233,625
1990	485	227,759	10,461	6,229	14,011	\$258,945
1991	(137)	252,282	11,058	5,901	17,482	\$286,586
1992	43	292,407	15,012	5,484	13,476	\$326,422
1993	(384)	316,082	17,763	4,700	13,838	\$351,999
1994	(764)	350,814	18,056	5,856	15,319	\$389,281
1995	(1,322)	381,568	18,338	6,798	14,955	\$420,337
1996	405	438,733	18,061	11,474	16,421	\$485,094
1997*	(490)	619,061	18,317	12,920	41,243	\$691,051
1998	(4,399)	741,396	15,009	17,819	46,925	\$816,750
1999	(1,367)	796,925	15,145	17,512	42,575	\$870,790
2000	(778)	847,031	15,066	17,005	74,076	\$952,400
2001	(502)	835,099	15,909	18,912	85,723	\$955,141
2002	(1,176)	759,652	16,752	19,964	92,389	\$887,581
2003	1,578	752,427	16,970	20,792	94,528	\$886,295
2004	2,435	876,655	17,868	21,944	113,097	\$1,031,999
2005	(380)	992,517	17,958	19,388	114,034	\$1,143,517
2006	(1,116)	1,108,191	18,628	16,274	113,340	\$1,255,317**
2007	2,110	1,279,164	19,427	15,591	114,511	\$1,430,803**

\* New accounting standards went into effect and changed how financial information is reported.

\*\* Excludes cash collateral that is being held for securities lending.

Source: *The Kansas University Endowment Association, Annual Report, 1989-2007.*

1/08

**TABLE 3-201**  
RANKING OF COST STUDY PEER GROUP ENDOWMENTS  
BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2007

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value</u> <u>(In Thousands)</u>
30	University of North Carolina and Foundations	\$2,164,444
<b>60</b>	<b>Kansas University Endowment Association</b>	<b>1,238,695</b>
66	University of Oklahoma and Foundation	1,114,426
79	University of Iowa and Foundation	982,428
100	University of Colorado Foundation	716,656
150	University of Oregon	455,583

Source: *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, "785 College and University Endowments on June 30, 2007," February 1, 2008 issue.



1/08

**TABLE 3-205**  
**RANKING OF BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP ENDOWMENTS**  
**BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2007**

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value (In Thousands)</u>
5	University of Texas System	\$15,613,672
10	Texas A&M University System and Foundations	6,590,300
57	University of Nebraska and Foundation	1,277,169
<b>60</b>	<b>Kansas University Endowment Association</b>	<b>1,238,695</b>
66	University of Oklahoma and Foundation	1,114,426
70	University of Missouri System	1,097,846
74	Baylor University	1,018,012
100	University of Colorado Foundation	716,656
118	Texas Tech University	641,640
128	Iowa State University and Foundation	592,368
148	Oklahoma State University Foundation	468,735
186	Kansas State University Foundation	346,360

Source: *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, "785 College and University Endowments on June 30, 2007," February 1, 2008 issue.

1/08

**TABLE 3-210**  
**RANKING OF AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP ENDOWMENTS**  
**BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2007**

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value</u> <u>(In Thousands)</u>
8	University of Michigan	\$7,089,830
24	University of Minnesota and related foundations	2,804,466
27	Ohio State University and Foundation	2,338,103
36	Purdue University	1,786,592
45	University of Wisconsin Foundation	1,645,250
47	Indiana University and Foundation	1,556,853
48	University of Illinois and Foundation	1,515,387
57	University of Nebraska and Foundation	1,277,169
59	Michigan State University	1,247,713
<b>60</b>	<b>Kansas University Endowment Association</b>	<b>1,238,695</b>
70	University of Missouri System	1,097,846
79	University of Iowa and Foundation	982,428
100	University of Colorado Foundation	716,656
128	Iowa State University and Foundation	592,368
183	University of Wisconsin System	351,914

Source: *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, "785 College and University Endowments on June 30, 2007," February 1, 2008 issue.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-001**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FALL 2007**

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>26,342</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,918</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>29,260</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE</u>						
Undergraduate*	20,298	77.1%	530	18.2%	20,828	71.2%
Graduate	5,321	20.2%	916	31.4%	6,237	21.3%
Law, Medicine, Pharmacy*	723	2.7%	712	24.4%	1,435	4.9%
Medical Residents, Fellows, and Trainees	--	--	760	26.0%	760	2.6%
<u>SEX</u>						
Male	13,171	50.0%	1,046	35.8%	14,217	48.6%
Female	13,171	50.0%	1,872	64.2%	15,043	51.4%
<u>RESIDENCY</u>						
Resident	18,291	69.4%	2,005	68.7%	20,296	69.4%
Nonresident	8,051	30.6%	913	31.3%	8,964	30.6%
<u>RACE/ETHNICITY</u>						
Nonresident Alien	1,624	6.2%	130	4.5%	1,754	6.0%
Black	886	3.4%	118	4.0%	1,004	3.4%
American Indian	333	1.3%	31	1.1%	364	1.2%
Asian	1,070	4.1%	230	7.9%	1,300	4.4%
Hispanic	904	3.4%	82	2.8%	986	3.4%
White Non-Hispanic	20,470	77.7%	2,002	68.6%	22,472	76.8%
Unknown	1,055	4.0%	325	11.1%	1,380	4.7%
<u>FULL TIME/PART TIME</u>						
Full Time	21,195	80.5%	2,269	77.8%	23,464	80.2%
Part Time	5,147	19.5%	649	22.2%	5,796	19.8%
<u>LEVEL</u>						
High School	--	--	--	--	--	--
Freshman	5,474	20.8%	--	--	5,474	18.7%
Sophomore	4,427	16.8%	--	--	4,427	15.1%
Junior	4,402	16.7%	300	10.3%	4,702	16.1%
Senior	5,588	21.2%	230	7.9%	5,818	19.9%
Fifth Year*	52	0.2%	--	--	52	0.2%
Undergraduate Specials	355	1.3%	--	--	355	1.2%
Graduate	5,319	20.2%	916	31.4%	6,235	21.3%
Law, Medicine, Pharmacy*	725	2.8%	712	24.4%	1,437	4.9%
Medical Residents, Fellows, and Trainees	--	--	760	26.0%	760	2.6%
<u>ON CAMPUS/OFF CAMPUS</u>						
On Campus	24,819	94.2%	2,520	86.4%	27,339	93.4%
Off Campus	1,523	5.8%	398	13.6%	1,921	6.6%
<u>AVERAGE AGE</u>						
Undergraduate	21		26		21	
Graduate/Law	30		30		30	

\* Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Pharmacy students are counted as first professional, not undergraduate.

Source: *IPEDS Fall 2007 Enrollment; Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 2007; Demographic Report, Fall 2007; Age Distribution Report, Fall 2007.*

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-005**  
**ENROLLMENT - QUICK REFERENCE**  
**FALL 2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

**HEAD COUNT**

Main Campus	24,785
Edwards Campus	1,557
Lawrence Subtotal	26,342
KUMC	2,918
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,260</b>

**Lawrence and Edwards**

Undergraduate	20,298	
Graduate/ First Prof.	6,044	
Male	13,171	
Female	13,171	
Resident	18,291	
Nonresident	8,051	
Full time	21,195	
Part time	5,147	
On campus	24,819	
Off campus	1,523	
Nonresident Alien	1,624	6.2%
Black	886	3.4
American Indian	333	1.3
Asian	1,070	4.1
Hispanic	904	3.4
White	20,470	77.7
Unknown	1,055	4.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,342</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Average age - Undergraduate	21.0
Graduate/ First Prof.	30.4
Number of first-time freshmen	4,084
FTE students	23,831

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 4-105, 4-107, 4-110, 4-113, 4-119, 4-130, 4-132, 4-150, 4-153, 4-180, and 4-192.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-101**  
**ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND CLASS**  
**FALL 2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Enrollment by School</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	16,653	63.2%
Allied Health	3	0.0%
Architecture and Urban Planning	587	2.2%
Business	1,463	5.6%
Education	2,062	7.8%
Engineering	2,268	8.6%
Fine Arts	1,428	5.4%
Journalism	746	2.8%
Law	492	1.9%
Medicine	3	0.0%
Nursing	5	0.0%
Pharmacy	618	2.3%
Social Welfare	533	2.0%
Applied English Center	55	0.2%
University Specials	192	0.7%
Less Combination Schools	(766)	(2.9)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,342</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
 <u>Enrollment by Class</u>		
High School	0	0.0%
Freshmen	5,474	20.8%
Sophomores	4,427	16.8%
Juniors	4,402	16.7%
Seniors	5,588	21.2%
Fifth Year	52	0.2%
Undergraduate Specials	355	1.3%
Graduate Specials	255	1.0%
Graduate	5,064	19.2%
First Professional*	725	2.8%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,342</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Pharmacy 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> year students counted as first professional.

Source: "Provost Report-Head Count Distribution by School," University Primary Report, Fall 2007, Institutional Research and Planning; *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 2007*, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-102**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/FIRST PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT**  
**BY SCHOOL**  
**FALL 2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	14,713	72.5%
Allied Health	0	0.0%
Architecture and Urban Planning	411	2.0%
Business	991	4.9%
Education	747	3.7%
Engineering	1,572	7.7%
Fine Arts	1,185	5.8%
Journalism	665	3.3%
Law	0	0.0%
Nursing	2	0.0%
Pharmacy*	244	1.2%
Social Welfare	182	0.9%
Applied English Center	55	0.3%
Specials	181	0.9%
Less Combinations	(650)	(3.2)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,298</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>Graduate/First Professional Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate/First Prof. Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1,940	32.1%
Allied Health	3	0.0%
Architecture and Urban Planning	176	2.9%
Business	472	7.8%
Education	1,315	21.8%
Engineering	696	11.5%
Fine Arts	243	4.0%
Journalism	81	1.3%
Law	492	8.1%
Medicine	3	0.0%
Nursing	3	0.0%
Pharmacy*	374	6.2%
Social Welfare	351	5.8%
Specials	11	0.2%
Less Combinations	(116)	(1.9)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,044</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Pharmacy 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> year students are counted as first professional.

Source: "Provost Reports, Fall 2007, Head Count Distribution by School by Campus and Level,"  
 Institutional Research and Planning.

10/07

**TABLE 4-104**  
HEAD COUNT DISTRIBUTION BY SEX  
FALL 2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Distribution by Sex</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
Undergraduate	10,370	51.1%	9,928	48.9%	20,298
First Professional	389	53.7%	336	46.3%	725
Graduate	2,412	45.3%	2,907	54.7%	5,319
TOTAL	13,171	50.0%	13,171	50.0%	26,342

10/07

**TABLE 4-105**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT**  
**FALL 1975-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
1975	21,738	20,449	.941
1976	22,553	21,011	.932
1977	23,446	21,652	.924
1978	23,564	21,706	.921
1979	24,125	21,993	.912
1980	24,466	22,189	.907
1981	23,990	22,020	.918
1982	24,400	21,974	.901
1983	24,219	21,593	.892
1984	24,436	21,780	.891
1985	24,774	22,182	.895
1986	25,822	23,094	.894
1987	26,306	23,796	.905
1988	26,020	23,462	.902
1989	26,320	23,567	.895
1990	26,436	23,855	.902
1991	26,661	23,949	.898
1992	26,465	23,926	.904
1993	26,127	23,586	.903
1994	25,336	22,889	.903
1995	25,036	22,472	.898
1996	24,874	22,007	.885
1997	25,108	22,237	.886
1998	25,155	22,233	.884
1999	25,406	22,391	.881
2000	25,920	22,849	.882
2001	25,782	22,883	.888
2002	26,458	23,379	.884
2003	26,814	23,615	.881
2004	26,980	23,938	.887
2005	26,934	24,047	.893
2006	26,773	23,942	.894
2007	26,342	23,831	.905



10/07

**TABLE 4-107**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/FIRST PROFESSIONAL HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 1975-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Graduate/First Professional</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1975	16,533	76.1%	5,205	23.9%	21,738
1976	17,009	75.4	5,544	24.6	22,553
1977	17,726	75.6	5,720	24.4	23,446
1978	16,898	71.7	6,666	28.3	23,564
1979	17,316	71.8	6,809	28.2	24,125
1980	17,308	70.7	7,158	29.3	24,466
1981	17,128	71.4	6,862	28.6	23,990
1982	17,454	71.5	6,946	28.5	24,400
1983	17,488	72.2	6,731	27.8	24,219
1984	17,874	73.1	6,562	26.9	24,436
1985	18,154	73.3	6,620	26.7	24,774
1986	19,075	73.9	6,747	26.1	25,822
1987	19,603	74.5	6,703	25.5	26,306
1988	19,185	73.7	6,835	26.3	26,020
1989	19,261	73.2	7,059	26.8	26,320
1990	19,476	73.7	6,960	26.3	26,436
1991	19,428	72.9	7,233	27.1	26,661
1992	19,287	72.9	7,178	27.1	26,465
1993	18,960	72.6	7,167	27.4	26,127
1994	18,219	71.9	7,117	28.1	25,336
1995	18,087	72.2	6,949	27.8	25,036
1996	18,141	72.9	6,733	27.1	24,874
1997	18,432	73.4	6,676	26.6	25,108
1998	18,701	74.3	6,454	25.7	25,155
1999	18,995	74.8	6,411	25.2	25,406
2000	19,698	76.0	6,222	24.0	25,920
2001	19,651	76.2	6,131	23.8	25,782
2002	20,213	76.4	6,245	23.6	26,458
2003	20,692	77.2	6,122	22.8	26,814
2004	20,887	77.4	6,093	22.6	26,980
2005	20,908	77.6	6,026	22.4	26,934
2006	20,822	77.8	5,951	22.2	26,773
2007	20,298	77.1	6,044	22.9	26,342

Note: Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Doctor of Pharmacy students are counted at the first professional level, not undergraduate level. Before 1978, all specials were listed as undergraduates. Starting in Fall 1978, students listed as postbaccalaureate specials were counted as graduate/first professional.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

10/07

**TABLE 4-110**  
**HEAD COUNT BY SEX**  
**FALL 1975-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1975	12,295	56.6%	9,443	43.4%	21,738
1976	12,432	55.1	10,121	44.9	22,553
1977	12,743	54.4	10,703	45.6	23,446
1978	12,519	53.1	11,045	46.9	23,564
1979	12,627	52.3	11,498	47.7	24,125
1980	12,620	51.6	11,846	48.4	24,466
1981	12,469	52.0	11,521	48.0	23,990
1982	12,797	52.4	11,603	47.6	24,400
1983	12,779	52.8	11,440	47.2	24,219
1984	12,753	52.2	11,683	47.8	24,436
1985	12,768	51.5	12,006	48.5	24,774
1986	13,250	51.3	12,572	48.7	25,822
1987	13,302	50.6	13,004	49.4	26,306
1988	12,946	49.8	13,074	50.2	26,020
1989	12,956	49.2	13,364	50.8	26,320
1990	12,994	49.2	13,442	50.8	26,436
1991	13,148	49.3	13,513	50.7	26,661
1992	13,190	49.8	13,275	50.2	26,465
1993	13,012	49.8	13,115	50.2	26,127
1994	12,563	49.6	12,773	50.4	25,336
1995	12,308	49.2	12,728	50.8	25,036
1996	12,133	48.8	12,741	51.2	24,874
1997	12,161	48.4	12,947	51.6	25,108
1998	11,990	47.7	13,165	52.3	25,155
1999	12,016	47.3	13,390	52.7	25,406
2000	12,217	47.1	13,703	52.9	25,920
2001	12,255	47.5	13,527	52.5	25,782
2002	12,643	47.8	13,815	52.2	26,458
2003	12,840	47.9	13,974	52.1	26,814
2004	13,158	48.8	13,822	51.2	26,980
2005	13,226	49.1	13,708	50.9	26,934
2006	13,286	49.6	13,487	50.4	26,773
2007	13,171	50.0	13,171	50.0	26,342

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report*, Fall 1970-2002; *Board of Regents Demographics Report*, Fall 2003-2007, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-113**  
STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)  
FALL 1983-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	Nonresident Alien	Percent of Total	Black	Percent of Total	American Indian	Percent of Total	Asian	Percent of Total	Hispanic	Percent of Total	White	Percent of Total	Unknown	Percent of Total	Total
1983	1,647	6.8%	781	3.2%	105	0.5%	246	1.0%	250	1.0%	20,172	83.3%	1,018	4.2%	24,219
1984	1,675	6.8	798	3.3	112	0.5	291	1.2	258	1.0	19,937	81.6	1,365	5.6	24,436
1985	1,687	6.8	776	3.1	162	0.7	320	1.3	297	1.2	20,110	81.2	1,422	5.7	24,774
1986	1,813	7.0	788	3.1	191	0.7	341	1.3	312	1.2	21,070	81.6	1,307	5.1	25,822
1987	1,784	6.8	716	2.7	106	0.4	380	1.5	338	1.3	21,633	82.2	1,349	5.1	26,306
1988	1,820	7.0	675	2.6	148	0.5	415	1.6	359	1.4	21,174	81.4	1,429	5.5	26,020
1989	1,876	7.1	642	2.4	219	0.8	465	1.8	368	1.4	21,253	80.8	1,497	5.7	26,320
1990	1,933	7.3	644	2.4	158	0.6	521	2.0	424	1.6	21,476	81.2	1,280	4.9	26,436
1991	1,986	7.5	678	2.5	204	0.8	565	2.1	452	1.7	21,197	79.5	1,579	5.9	26,661
1992	2,048	7.7	686	2.6	178	0.7	630	2.4	484	1.8	20,705	78.2	1,734	6.6	26,465
1993	2,067	7.9	692	2.7	180	0.7	653	2.5	506	1.9	20,146	77.1	1,883	7.2	26,127
1994	1,952	7.7	693	2.7	221	0.9	693	2.7	514	2.0	19,308	76.3	1,955	7.7	25,336
1995	1,770	7.1	720	2.9	253	1.0	731	2.9	537	2.1	19,199	76.7	1,826	7.3	25,036
1996	1,633	6.5	735	3.0	237	1.0	740	3.0	552	2.2	19,483	78.3	1,494	6.0	24,874
1997	1,534	6.1	746	3.0	242	1.0	721	2.9	577	2.3	20,068	79.9	1,220	4.8	25,108
1998	1,446	5.7	738	2.9	243	1.0	770	3.1	594	2.4	20,284	80.6	1,080	4.3	25,155
1999	1,547	6.1	701	2.8	237	0.9	774	3.0	605	2.4	20,523	80.8	1,019	4.0	25,406
2000	1,586	6.1	680	2.6	225	0.9	786	3.0	608	2.4	20,995	81.0	1,040	4.0	25,920
2001	1,720	6.7	666	2.6	240	0.9	793	3.1	627	2.4	20,771	80.6	965	3.7	25,782
2002	1,677	6.4	717	2.7	296	1.1	851	3.2	742	2.8	21,592	81.6	583	2.2	26,458
2003	1,585	5.9	809	3.0	325	1.2	947	3.6	834	3.1	21,714	81.0	600	2.2	26,814
2004	1,615	6.0	881	3.3	347	1.3	997	3.7	844	3.1	21,445	79.5	851	3.1	26,980
2005	1,500	5.6	912	3.4	352	1.3	970	3.6	931	3.4	21,355	79.3	914	3.4	26,934
2006	1,579	5.9	902	3.4	354	1.3	1,036	3.9	906	3.4	20,977	78.3	1,019	3.8	26,773
2007	1,624	6.2	886	3.4	333	1.3	1,070	4.1	904	3.4	20,470	77.7	1,055	4.0	26,342

Source: *Board of Regents Demographics Report*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-114**  
**MINORITY HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL**  
**FALL 1987-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Black</u>		<u>American Indian</u>		<u>Asian</u>		<u>Hispanic</u>		<u>Minority Total by Sex</u>		<u>Minority Grand Total</u>	<u>Total Enrollment*</u>	<u>Minority Enrollment Percent of Total</u>
	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>			
1987	300	416	47	59	208	172	177	161	732	808	1,540	26,306	5.9%
1988	304	371	49	99	222	193	189	170	764	833	1,597	26,020	6.1%
1989	305	337	57	162	246	219	185	183	793	901	1,694	26,320	6.4%
1990	308	336	66	92	271	250	215	209	860	887	1,747	26,436	6.6%
1991	319	359	78	126	287	278	226	226	910	989	1,899	26,661	7.1%
1992	309	377	82	96	328	302	237	247	956	1,022	1,978	26,465	7.5%
1993	317	375	87	93	357	296	256	250	1,017	1,014	2,031	26,127	7.8%
1994	307	386	103	118	348	345	263	251	1,021	1,100	2,121	25,336	8.4%
1995	318	402	118	135	367	364	295	242	1,098	1,143	2,241	25,036	9.0%
1996	320	415	102	135	376	364	287	265	1,085	1,179	2,264	24,874	9.1%
1997	342	404	107	135	360	361	299	278	1,108	1,178	2,286	25,108	9.1%
1998	333	405	117	126	362	408	299	295	1,111	1,234	2,345	25,155	9.3%
1999	320	381	116	121	368	406	292	313	1,096	1,221	2,317	25,406	9.1%
2000	292	388	108	117	374	412	285	323	1,059	1,240	2,299	25,920	8.9%
2001	293	373	102	138	388	405	294	333	1,077	1,249	2,326	25,782	9.0%
2002	323	394	120	176	383	468	344	398	1,170	1,436	2,606	26,458	9.8%
2003	365	444	129	196	445	502	387	447	1,326	1,589	2,915	26,814	10.9%
2004	403	478	147	200	457	540	402	442	1,409	1,660	3,069	26,980	11.4%
2005	411	501	153	199	451	519	442	489	1,457	1,708	3,165	26,934	11.8%
2006	427	475	153	201	493	543	432	474	1,505	1,693	3,198	26,773	11.9%
2007	430	456	165	168	504	566	424	480	1,523	1,670	3,193	26,342	12.1%

\* In addition to the minority groups the total enrollment includes white, unknown, and nonresident alien.  
 Student race/ethnicity is self-reported.

Source: IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey, 1987-2007.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-115**  
**STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
 FALL 1990-2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<b>U N D E R G R A D U A T E</b>								
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
1990	951	518	97	445	324	16,609	533	19,477
1991	1,030	541	135	486	364	16,368	503	19,427
1992	1,081	541	136	538	385	16,151	455	19,287
1993	1,075	554	141	568	408	15,747	467	18,960
1994	1,015	530	172	594	399	15,019	490	18,219
1995	929	536	199	611	412	14,921	479	18,087
1996	862	533	180	619	425	15,063	459	18,141
1997	762	539	179	591	438	15,418	505	18,432
1998	680	558	182	637	447	15,714	483	18,701
1999	738	539	170	629	457	15,981	481	18,995
2000	710	518	162	660	468	16,608	572	19,698
2001	739	518	169	666	495	16,602	462	19,651
2002	698	571	218	714	584	17,234	194	20,213
2003	635	650	243	808	668	17,340	348	20,692
2004	637	731	254	828	677	17,232	528	20,887
2005	561	769	257	801	741	17,229	550	20,908
2006	668	747	270	863	744	16,944	586	20,822
2007	685	730	231	881	743	16,454	574	20,298

<b>G R A D U A T E / F I R S T P R O F E S S I O N A L</b>								
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
1990	982	126	61	76	100	4,867	747	6,959
1991	956	137	69	79	88	4,829	1,076	7,234
1992	967	145	42	92	99	4,554	1,279	7,178
1993	992	138	39	85	98	4,399	1,416	7,167
1994	937	163	49	99	115	4,289	1,465	7,117
1995	841	184	54	120	125	4,278	1,347	6,949
1996	771	202	57	121	127	4,420	1,035	6,733
1997	772	207	63	130	139	4,650	715	6,676
1998	766	180	61	133	147	4,570	597	6,454
1999	809	162	67	145	148	4,542	538	6,411
2000	876	162	63	126	140	4,387	468	6,222
2001	981	148	71	127	132	4,169	503	6,131
2002	979	146	78	137	158	4,358	389	6,245
2003	950	159	82	139	166	4,374	252	6,122
2004	978	150	93	169	167	4,213	323	6,093
2005	939	143	95	169	190	4,126	364	6,026
2006	911	155	84	173	162	4,033	433	5,951
2007	939	156	102	189	161	4,016	481	6,044

Source: *Board of Regents Demographics Report*, various years, University Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-116**  
**ENROLLMENT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED) AND STUDENT LEVEL**  
FALL 2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Student Level</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
High School	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Freshman	221	205	51	227	182	4,464	124	5,474
Sophomore	114	156	63	195	170	3,628	101	4,427
Junior	115	178	48	201	168	3,548	144	4,402
Senior	143	178	63	239	212	4,576	177	5,588
Fifth Year	5	3	1	1	1	38	3	52
Undergraduate Specials	87	10	5	18	10	200	25	355
First Professional	24	14	18	36	18	557	58	725
Graduate	915	142	84	153	143	3,459	423	5,319
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1,070</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>20,470</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>26,342</b>

Source: *Board of Regents Demographics Report*, Fall 2007, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-118**  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL  
FALL 2000-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
High School*					12	9	2	0
All Freshmen	6,066	5,904	5,936	5,942	5,937	5,861	5,583	5,474
Sophomores	4,019	4,097	4,146	4,336	4,689	4,611	4,628	4,427
Juniors	3,937	4,081	4,298	4,410	4,466	4,678	4,624	4,402
Seniors	5,045	4,972	5,246	5,409	5,358	5,374	5,544	5,588
Fifth Year	408	426	445	344	113*	128	70	52
Applied English Center	91	58	42	--	--	--	--	--
Undergraduate Specials	132	113	100	251	312	247	371	355
Undergraduate Total	19,698	19,651	20,213	20,692	20,887	20,908	20,822	20,298
Graduate/First Professional Total	6,222	6,131	6,245	6,122	6,093*	6,026	5,951	6,044
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>25,920</b>	<b>25,782</b>	<b>26,458</b>	<b>26,814</b>	<b>26,980</b>	<b>26,934</b>	<b>26,773</b>	<b>26,342</b>
First-time Freshmen**	4,208	4,078	4,074	4,066	4,269	4,201	4,153	4,084

\* Beginning Fall 2004, High School is a new category; fifth and sixth year Doctor of Pharmacy students are counted at the first professional level, not undergraduate level.

\*\* Included with All Freshmen. First time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report*, Fall 1997-2002; *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Fall 2003-2007, University Registrar.

10/07

**TABLE 4-119**  
**FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 1978-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Full-time</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Part-time</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1978	17,665	75.0%	5,899	25.0%	23,564
1979	17,915	74.3	6,210	25.7	24,125
1980	18,277	74.7	6,189	25.3	24,466
1981	18,141	75.6	5,849	24.4	23,990
1982	18,222	74.7	6,178	25.3	24,400
1983	18,302	75.6	5,917	24.4	24,219
1984	18,563	76.0	5,873	24.0	24,436
1985	19,001	76.7	5,773	23.3	24,774
1986	19,950	77.3	5,872	22.7	25,822
1987	20,736	78.8	5,570	21.2	26,306
1988	20,406	78.4	5,614	21.6	26,020
1989	20,517	78.0	5,803	22.0	26,320
1990	20,728	78.4	5,708	21.6	26,436
1991	20,762	77.9	5,899	22.1	26,661
1992	20,691	78.2	5,774	21.8	26,465
1993	20,442	78.2	5,685	21.8	26,127
1994	19,681	77.7	5,655	22.3	25,336
1995	19,428	77.6	5,608	22.4	25,036
1996	19,120	76.9	5,754	23.1	24,874
1997	19,453	77.5	5,655	22.5	25,108
1998	19,610	78.0	5,545	22.0	25,155
1999	19,848	78.1	5,558	21.9	25,406
2000	20,429	78.9	5,491	21.1	25,920
2001	20,498	79.5	5,284	20.5	25,782
2002	21,117	79.8	5,341	20.2	26,458
2003	21,066	78.6	5,748	21.4	26,814
2004	21,386	79.3	5,594	20.7	26,980
2005	21,531	79.9	5,403	20.1	26,934
2006	21,308	79.6	5,465	20.4	26,773
2007	21,195	80.5	5,147	19.5	26,342

Source: *HEGIS Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, 1978-1985, IPEDS Fall Enrollment, 1986-2007*



2/08

**TABLE 4-120**  
**STUDENT TO FACULTY RATIO**  
**FALL 2002-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Faculty</u>	<u>Students</u>	<u>Student to Faculty Ratio</u>
2002	1,240	23,684	19.1
2003	1,241	23,769	19.2
2004	1,227	24,117	19.7
2005	1,222	24,237	19.8
2006	1,251	24,124	19.3
2007	1,246	23,942	19.2

Student definition based on counts reported on IPEDS Fall Enrollment survey. Part-time students are divided by 3, medical students are excluded.

Faculty definition uses ranks of professor, associate, assistant, and instructor as reported to American Association of University Professors. This excludes lecturers, graduate teaching assistants, clinical medicine faculty, librarians, and administrators. Part-time faculty are divided by 3.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-125**  
HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL AND RESIDENCY  
FALL 1985-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>UNDERGRADUATE</u>				<u>GRADUATE / FIRST PROFESSIONAL</u>				<u>Total</u>
	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent</u>	
1985	13,053	52.7%	5,102	20.6%	4,352	17.6%	2,267	9.1%	24,774
1986	13,478	52.2	5,596	21.7	4,311	16.7	2,437	9.4	25,822
1987	13,599	51.7	6,003	22.8	4,383	16.7	2,321	8.8	26,306
1988	13,188	50.7	5,998	23.0	4,367	16.8	2,467	9.5	26,020
1989	12,970	49.3	6,290	23.9	4,337	16.5	2,723	10.3	26,320
1990	13,019	49.3	6,458	24.4	4,324	16.3	2,635	10.0	26,436
1991	13,117	49.2	6,310	23.7	4,477	16.8	2,757	10.3	26,661
1992	13,107	49.5	6,180	23.4	4,477	16.9	2,701	10.2	26,465
1993	12,944	49.5	6,016	23.0	4,301	16.5	2,866	11.0	26,127
1994	12,550	49.5	5,669	22.4	4,281	16.9	2,836	11.2	25,336
1995	12,606	50.3	5,481	21.9	4,231	16.9	2,718	10.9	25,036
1996	12,577	50.5	5,564	22.4	4,079	16.4	2,654	10.7	24,874
1997	12,932	51.5	5,500	21.9	3,936	15.7	2,740	10.9	25,108
1998	13,449	53.5	5,252	20.9	3,701	14.7	2,753	10.9	25,155
1999	13,701	53.9	5,294	20.9	3,612	14.2	2,799	11.0	25,406
2000	14,197	54.8	5,501	21.2	3,347	12.9	2,875	11.1	25,920
2001	14,161	54.9	5,490	21.3	3,197	12.4	2,934	11.4	25,782
2002	14,630	55.3	5,583	21.1	3,236	12.2	3,009	11.4	26,458
2003	15,118	56.4	5,574	20.8	3,180	11.8	2,942	11.0	26,814
2004	15,264	56.6	5,623	20.8	3,358	12.5	2,735	10.1	26,980
2005	15,428	57.3	5,480	20.3	3,363	12.5	2,663	9.9	26,934
2006	15,355	57.4	5,467	20.4	3,273	12.2	2,678	10.0	26,773
2007	14,998	56.9	5,300	20.1	3,293	12.5	2,751	10.4	26,342

Source: *Board of Regents Demographics Report*, various years, University Registrar.

10/07

**TABLE 4-130**  
**RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 1975-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1975	16,999	78.2%	4,739	21.8%	21,738
1976	17,254	76.5	5,299	23.5	22,553
1977	17,408	74.2	6,038	25.8	23,446
1978	17,445	74.0	6,119	26.0	23,564
1979	17,732	73.5	6,393	26.5	24,125
1980	17,966	73.4	6,500	26.6	24,466
1981	17,597	73.3	6,393	26.7	23,990
1982	17,662	72.4	6,738	27.6	24,400
1983	17,376	71.8	6,843	28.2	24,219
1984	17,410	71.2	7,026	28.8	24,436
1985	17,406	70.3	7,368	29.7	24,774
1986	17,789	68.9	8,033	31.1	25,822
1987	17,981	68.4	8,325	31.6	26,306
1988	17,555	67.5	8,465	32.5	26,020
1989	17,307	65.8	9,013	34.2	26,320
1990	17,343	65.6	9,093	34.4	26,436
1991	17,594	66.0	9,067	34.0	26,661
1992	17,584	66.4	8,881	33.6	26,465
1993	17,245	66.0	8,882	34.0	26,127
1994	16,831	66.4	8,505	33.6	25,336
1995	16,837	67.3	8,199	32.7	25,036
1996	16,656	67.0	8,218	33.0	24,874
1997	16,868	67.2	8,240	32.8	25,108
1998	17,150	68.2	8,005	31.8	25,155
1999	17,313	68.1	8,093	31.9	25,406
2000	17,544	67.7	8,376	32.3	25,920
2001	17,358	67.3	8,424	32.7	25,782
2002	17,866	67.5	8,592	32.5	26,458
2003	18,298	68.2	8,516	31.8	26,814
2004	18,622	69.0	8,358	31.0	26,980
2005	18,791	69.8	8,143	30.2	26,934
2006	18,628	69.6	8,145	30.4	26,773
2007	18,291	69.4	8,051	30.6	26,342

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-132**  
FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN\*  
FALL 1997-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,901</b>	<b>3,766</b>	<b>3,878</b>	<b>4,208</b>	<b>4,078</b>	<b>4,074</b>	<b>4,066</b>	<b>4,269</b>	<b>4,201</b>	<b>4,153</b>	<b>4,084</b>
Male	1,865	1,668	1,744	1,900	1,857	1,866	1,898	2,085	2,039	2,043	1,976
Female	2,036	2,098	2,134	2,308	2,221	2,208	2,168	2,184	2,162	2,110	2,108
Resident	2,660	2,640	2,672	2,880	2,841	2,815	2,910	2,972	3,000	2,994	2,935
Nonresident	1,241	1,126	1,206	1,328	1,237	1,259	1,156	1,297	1,201	1,176	1,149
Nonresident Alien	60	67	98	69	101	72	63	77	53	78	112
Black	117	119	121	108	119	131	152	186	152	141	144
American Indian	20	31	33	38	39	44	40	43	53	53	33
Asian	119	134	120	164	121	144	185	170	148	195	187
Hispanic	118	90	86	100	115	131	135	162	163	139	145
White	3,335	3,258	3,357	3,617	3,553	3,537	3,389	3,492	3,542	3,461	3,375
Unknown	132	67	63	112	30	15	102	139	90	86	88
Full-time	3,803	3,702	3,790	4,128	4,031	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094	4,034
Part-time	93	64	88	80	47	52	82	76	79	59	50

\* First time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

Source: 20th Day Extract of Student Records Systems, Institutional Research and Planning; IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey.

12/07

**TABLE 4-133**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF NEW STUDENTS**  
**FALL 2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Distribution of New Students by Class</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
First-time Freshmen	4,084	64.1%
Transfers:		
Freshmen	299	4.7
Sophomores	535	8.4
Juniors	335	5.2
Seniors/Fifth Year	82	1.5
Total Undergraduate	5,335	
First Professional*	112	1.7
Graduate*	926	14.5
Total First Professional and Graduate	1,038	
<b>TOTAL NEW UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/FIRST PROFESSIONAL</b>	<b>6,373</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Does not include new students who were formerly KU undergraduates.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 4-134**  
NEW STUDENT HEAD COUNT  
FALL 1997-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>First-time Freshmen <sup>1</sup></u>			<u>New Graduate/Law <sup>2</sup></u>			<u>New Undergraduate Transfers <sup>3</sup></u>		
	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Total</u>
1997	2,660	1,241	3,901	360	569	929	1,097	380	1,477
1998	2,640	1,126	3,766	303	571	874	1,180	333	1,513
1999	2,672	1,206	3,878	316	618	934	1,081	324	1,405
2000	2,880	1,328	4,208	281	574	855	1,098	286	1,384
2001	2,841	1,237	4,078	316	607	923	1,024	313	1,337
2002	2,815	1,259	4,074	290	564	854	1,131	331	1,462
2003	2,910	1,156	4,066	318	591	909	1,067	339	1,406
2004	2,972	1,297	4,269	310	542	852	1,202	297	1,499
2005	3,000	1,201	4,201	282	551	833	1,191	284	1,475
2006	2,994	1,176	4,153	304	573	877	1,156	306	1,462
2007	2,935	1,149	4,084	375	663	1,038 <sup>4</sup>	995	256	1,251
Percent Change 1997 to 2007	10.3%	(7.4)%	4.7%	4.2%	16.5%	11.7%	(9.3)%	(32.6)%	(15.3)%

<sup>1</sup> First time in college anywhere, or prior spring high school graduate with some college credit.

<sup>2</sup> Does not include new graduate or new Law students who were former KU undergraduates.

<sup>3</sup> Enrolled at KU for the first time, degree-seeking only (excludes specials).

<sup>4</sup> Beginning Fall 2007 new graduate/first professional students enrolled in the prior summer are included.

Source: "Distribution of New Students by Student Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 1996-2002*, University Registrar;  
*Transfer Students by Residency (Fee Payment) 1996-2007*; Fall 2003-2007 Graduate Counts, Institutional Research and Planning.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-150**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT**  
**ON AND OFF CAMPUS**  
**FALL 1975-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<b>HEAD COUNT</b>			<b>FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT</b>		
	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>
1975	20,527	1,211	21,738	19,982	467	20,449
1976	20,940	1,613	22,553	20,326	685	21,011
1977	21,595	1,851	23,446	20,779	873	21,652
1978	21,544	2,020	23,564	20,747	959	21,706
1979	22,055	2,070	24,125	20,955	1,038	21,993
1980	22,133	2,333	24,466	21,047	1,142	22,189
1981	22,105	1,885	23,990	21,009	1,011	22,020
1982	22,371	2,029	24,400	20,925	1,049	21,974
1983	22,520	1,699	24,219	20,648	945	21,593
1984	22,688	1,748	24,436	20,797	983	21,780
1985	22,948	1,826	24,774	21,142	1,040	22,182
1986	23,945	1,877	25,822	22,033	1,061	23,094
1987	24,519	1,787	26,306	22,703	1,093	23,796
1988	24,289	1,731	26,020	22,442	1,020	23,462
1989	24,459	1,861	26,320	22,479	1,088	23,567
1990	25,024	1,412	26,436	22,871	984	23,855
1991	25,168	1,493	26,661	22,946	1,003	23,949
1992	25,160	1,305	26,465	22,978	948	23,926
1993	24,886	1,241	26,127	22,610	976	23,586
1994	23,797	1,539	25,336	21,708	1,181	22,889
1995	23,280	1,756	25,036	21,154	1,318	22,472
1996	23,230	1,644	24,874	20,723	1,284	22,007
1997	23,290	1,818	25,108	20,822	1,415	22,237
1998	23,342	1,813	25,155	20,822	1,411	22,233
1999	23,413	1,993	25,406	20,927	1,464	22,391
2000	23,948	1,972	25,920	21,380	1,469	22,849
2001	23,891	1,891	25,782	21,490	1,393	22,883
2002	24,499	1,959	26,458	21,948	1,431	23,379
2003	25,009	1,805	26,814	22,481	1,134	23,615
2004	25,437	1,543	26,980	22,959	979	23,938
2005	25,420	1,514	26,934	23,096	951	24,047
2006	25,270	1,503	26,773	23,022	920	23,942
2007	24,819	1,523	26,342	22,868	963	23,831

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-153**  
**NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**FALL 1910-2007**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1910	2,126	50	2,176
1911	2,144	30	2,174
1912	2,224	38	2,262
1913	2,274	34	2,308
1914	2,266	27	2,293
1915	2,410	57	2,467
1916	2,711	61	2,772
1917	2,165	62	2,227
1918	3,051	69	3,120
1919	3,230	82	3,312
1920	3,380	72	3,452
1921	3,380	64	3,649
1922	3,642	63	3,705
1923	3,492	80	3,572
1924	3,788	105	3,893
1925	4,044	125	4,169
1926	3,929	132	4,061
1927	3,958	133	4,091
1928	3,934	161	4,095
1929	4,079	170	4,249
1930	4,112	189	4,301
1931	3,886	197	4,083
1932	3,497	204	3,701
1933	3,459	213	3,672
1934	3,755	215	3,970
1935	4,025	221	4,246
1936	4,413	218	4,631
1937	4,374	240	4,614
1938	4,333	262	4,595
1939	4,369	268	4,637
1940	4,078	276	4,354
1941	3,742	312	4,054
1942	3,430	298	3,728
1943	3,104	413	3,517
1944	2,425	352	2,777
1945	3,412	396	3,808
1946	8,646	358	9,004
1947	9,110	381	9,491
1948	9,325	426	9,751
1949	8,324	434	8,758
1950	7,077	489	7,566
1951	6,003	509	6,512
1952	6,177	602	6,779
1953	6,455	702	7,157
1954	6,816	787	7,603

(continued)



10/07

**TABLE 4-153 (continued)**  
**NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
 FALL 1910-2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1955	7,361	691	8,052
1956	8,089	775	8,864
1957	8,456	769	9,225
1958	8,538	703	9,241
1959	8,711	724	9,435
1960	9,325	711	10,036
1961	10,059	732	10,791
1962	10,509	925	11,434
1963	11,441	1,045	12,486
1964	12,344	1,131	13,475
1965	13,565	1,199	14,764
1966	14,605	1,158	15,763
1967	15,791	1,234	17,025
1968	16,482	1,308	17,790
1969	17,476	1,425	19,001
1970	17,947	1,446	19,393
1971	18,518	1,525	20,043
1972	18,546	1,529	20,075
1973	18,683	1,639	20,322
1974	20,395	1,787	22,182
1975	21,738	1,803	23,541
1976	22,553	1,819	24,372
1977	23,446	1,881	25,327
1978	23,564	1,916	25,480
1979	24,125	2,102	26,227
1980	24,466	2,279	26,745
1981	23,990	2,377	26,367
1982	24,400	2,348	26,748
1983	24,219	2,401	26,620
1984	24,436	2,308	26,744
1985	24,774	2,367	27,141
1986	25,822	2,437	28,259
1987	26,306	2,414	28,720
1988	26,020	2,383	28,403
1989	26,320	2,453	28,773
1990	26,436	2,473	28,909
1991	26,661	2,489	29,150
1992	26,465	2,696	29,161
1993	26,127	2,735	28,862
1994	25,336	2,710	28,046
1995	25,036	2,603	27,639
1996	24,874	2,533	27,407
1997	25,108	2,459	27,567
1998	25,155	2,470	27,625
1999	25,406	2,432	27,838

(continued)

10/07

**TABLE 4-153** (concluded)  
 NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
 FALL 1910-2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
2000	25,920	2,409	28,329
2001	25,782	2,408	28,190
2002	26,458	2,391	28,849
2003	26,814	2,458	29,272
2004	26,980	2,610	29,590
2005	26,934	2,690	29,624
2006	26,773	2,840	29,613
2007	26,342	2,918	29,260

Note: Enrollment data for years 1866-1909 can be obtained from Institutional Research and Planning.

\* Figures for 1970 to the present are as of approximately September 20; figures for 1910, 1911, 1912, and 1955 to 1969 are as of approximately October 1; figures for 1943, 1944, and 1945 are as of December 1; figures for 1912 through 1942, and 1946 through 1954 are as of November 1.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-157**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 2005-2007**  
 University of Kansas

<u>County</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
Allen	81	71	77	82	71	81
Anderson	33	33	36	37	37	39
Atchison	86	77	75	92	83	80
Barber	19	12	10	20	13	13
Barton	98	83	85	108	94	102
Bourbon	48	40	36	50	46	40
Brown	26	34	31	30	39	34
Butler	195	211	220	209	230	245
Chase	2	3	4	2	3	5
Chautauqua	5	3	4	6	4	5
Cherokee	34	37	38	37	38	38
Cheyenne	5	4	3	6	4	3
Clark	6	7	6	6	8	7
Clay	15	14	13	19	17	17
Cloud	20	24	18	28	29	22
Coffey	43	34	39	47	40	47
Comanche	4	5	8	4	5	9
Cowley	82	70	90	90	76	99
Crawford	100	103	101	116	119	112
Decatur	6	7	9	7	8	10
Dickinson	41	52	52	46	57	55
Doniphan	26	34	25	28	37	28
Douglas	2,835	2,985	2,879	2,994	3,183	3,050
Edwards	6	5	5	9	5	6
Elk	4	3	5	4	3	5
Ellis	104	101	107	125	122	128
Ellsworth	24	25	28	30	29	30
Finney	128	128	114	142	147	134
Ford	102	100	104	114	113	115
Franklin	160	144	137	169	155	143
Geary	40	44	36	42	47	42
Gove	13	10	8	15	10	9
Graham	10	15	15	10	16	17
Grant	15	14	11	18	16	12
Gray	14	13	15	16	15	18
Greeley	7	5	4	7	6	6
Greenwood	13	13	10	14	16	11
Hamilton	11	13	10	11	13	10
Harper	19	15	9	20	16	10
Harvey	154	143	132	168	155	143

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-157** (continued)  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY  
BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION  
FALL 2005-2007  
University of Kansas

County	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007
Haskell	15	17	12	15	17	12
Hodgeman	2	1	1	3	2	1
Jackson	45	48	48	48	51	51
Jefferson	131	131	145	141	137	157
Jewell	4	5	4	4	5	4
Johnson	7,408	7,460	7,339	8,027	8,139	8,071
Kearny	8	9	11	8	11	12
Kingman	29	23	20	30	24	20
Kiowa	3	5	5	4	6	6
Labette	45	44	57	49	46	60
Lane	2	2	3	2	2	4
Leavenworth	495	490	485	531	524	521
Lincoln	6	5	10	7	6	12
Linn	23	21	14	25	23	15
Logan	6	6	4	6	6	4
Lyon	119	101	97	134	115	116
Marion	23	31	28	27	34	33
Marshall	41	35	37	45	39	42
McPherson	116	113	105	132	128	117
Meade	16	16	11	19	20	14
Miami	190	183	195	203	201	210
Mitchell	38	31	33	43	35	38
Montgomery	110	113	115	116	120	125
Morris	13	19	23	13	19	23
Morton	5	7	7	9	12	8
Nemaha	73	73	71	82	82	85
Neosho	56	53	49	64	61	56
Ness	9	8	9	10	9	11
Norton	7	8	12	7	8	12
Osage	54	66	60	61	73	63
Osborne	13	12	11	14	12	12
Ottawa	22	18	11	25	21	14
Pawnee	21	33	34	24	36	36
Phillips	20	19	19	21	20	20
Pottawatomie	47	50	48	50	53	53
Pratt	35	33	26	38	34	29
Rawlins	9	3	2	9	3	4
Reno	239	245	244	264	269	268
Republic	9	22	20	10	25	21
Rice	24	12	14	31	18	18

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-157** (concluded)  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY  
BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION  
FALL 2005-2007  
University of Kansas

<u>County</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
Riley	252	266	273	338	369	331
Rooks	22	18	15	25	20	17
Rush	8	5	6	9	6	6
Russell	21	18	20	22	20	24
Saline	269	248	224	289	266	239
Scott	14	12	12	15	15	14
Sedgwick	1,691	1,675	1,599	1,921	1,917	1,829
Seward	56	49	44	60	55	55
Shawnee	1,210	1,153	1,107	1,309	1,254	1,212
Sheridan	13	10	10	13	10	10
Sherman	27	17	14	31	21	16
Smith	17	14	9	22	17	12
Stafford	2	3	1	4	4	2
Stanton	2	2	4	3	3	4
Stevens	11	7	11	13	9	14
Sumner	62	53	62	66	58	69
Thomas	29	28	29	31	28	30
Trego	14	14	17	16	16	21
Wabaunsee	8	16	15	10	19	18
Wallace	1	1	0	1	1	0
Washington	19	22	17	19	23	19
Wichita	3	4	5	4	6	5
Wilson	30	29	31	32	30	33
Woodson	14	13	13	16	14	15
Wyandotte	617	543	495	760	711	696
Unknown	33	6	4	58	11	11
TOTAL	18,610	18,531	18,085	20,416	20,474	20,060
Counties represented	105	105	104	105	105	104

Source: *Student Counts - County by Campus*, various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-165**  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE  
BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION  
FALL 2005-2007  
University of Kansas

State	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall</u> <u>2005</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2006</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2007</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2005</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2006</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2007</u>
Alabama	30	26	23	34	28	28
Alaska	9	10	9	9	10	9
Arizona	71	65	68	80	73	77
Arkansas	74	62	61	81	72	71
California	206	228	231	242	268	276
Colorado	301	295	288	323	319	313
Connecticut	30	29	36	33	32	40
Delaware	8	3	2	8	3	3
District of Columbia	6	6	6	7	8	8
Florida	53	47	46	61	51	59
Georgia	43	54	59	53	63	67
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	8	13	13	9	14	13
Idaho	9	11	14	14	16	17
Illinois	923	923	861	947	945	886
Indiana	42	42	43	48	50	57
Iowa	258	235	241	280	254	271
Kansas	18,610	18,533	18,085	20,416	20,476	20,060
Kentucky	22	18	13	25	22	20
Louisiana	28	21	25	35	27	30
Maine	10	7	9	10	7	9
Maryland	26	29	38	35	36	45
Massachusetts	43	41	51	52	49	60
Michigan	65	62	65	76	74	80
Minnesota	464	429	412	472	440	423
Mississippi	13	9	13	19	13	17
Missouri	1,904	1,791	1,743	2,124	2,031	1,993
Montana	7	8	8	10	12	9
Nebraska	375	336	351	437	400	404
Nevada	10	12	18	11	13	22
New Hampshire	5	10	8	5	10	8
New Jersey	43	46	44	51	50	49
New Mexico	41	46	50	45	54	59
New York	74	85	78	87	95	90
North Carolina	35	36	38	40	40	46
North Dakota	32	30	34	38	35	40

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-165 (concluded)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 2005-2007**  
 University of Kansas

State	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007
Ohio	68	61	70	75	68	80
Oklahoma	329	312	313	382	370	363
Oregon	49	50	38	55	57	45
Pennsylvania	49	51	52	62	64	57
Puerto Rico	8	7	4	8	7	4
Rhode Island	5	6	8	5	6	9
South Carolina	12	24	17	12	25	21
South Dakota	70	66	58	83	75	71
Tennessee	47	52	47	53	61	53
Texas	595	642	663	633	682	710
Utah	34	30	38	46	45	49
Vermont	3	5	10	3	5	10
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	75	80	89	79	84	92
Washington	47	48	49	60	61	61
West Virginia	9	7	8	10	8	11
Wisconsin	89	96	101	92	99	109
Wyoming	15	18	21	19	20	22
International	1,500	1,579	1,624	1,615	1,706	1,754
Armed Forces Americas	3	1	1	3	1	1
Armed Forces Europe	15	18	15	16	19	16
Armed Forces Pacific	4	1	2	4	1	2
Unknown	30	21	30	92	59	61
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,934</b>	<b>26,773</b>	<b>26,342</b>	<b>29,624</b>	<b>29,613</b>	<b>29,260</b>
States and D.C. represented	51	51	51	51	51	51
U.S. territories represented	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: *Student Counts - State by Campus*, various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

10/07

**TABLE 4-170**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 2002-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,648</b>	<b>1,644</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>1,624</b>
Male	980	981	938	858	919	927
Female	668	663	677	642	660	697
Undergraduate	654	657	618	549	668	685
Graduate	960	953	974	926	911	939
Applied English Center*	34	34	23	25	--*	--*
<b>CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWN</b>						
Sub-Saharan Africa	77	71	62	64	66	67
American Republic	196	221	209	198	184	160
Europe	211	175	205	175	198	179
Far East (Non-Muslim)	629	648	638	627	616	700
Near East/Muslim	255	256	229	190	274	261
South Asia (Non-Muslim)	279	273	272	245	241	257
Stateless	1	--	--	1	--	--
<b>Countries represented</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>114</b>

\*Applied English Center students are counted by student level, beginning Fall 2006.

**Sub-Saharan Africa** - Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Cote D'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

**American Republic** - Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Europe** - Albania, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldova, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Montenegro, Republic of Serbia, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia.

**Far East (Non-Muslim)** - Australia, Cambodia, Hong Kong, Japan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Micronesia, Mongolia, New Zealand, North Korea, Papua New Guinea, People's Republic of China, Philippines, Singapore, Solomon Islands, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

**Near East/Muslim** - Afghanistan, Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cyprus, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Maldives, Morocco, Myanmar, Nepal, Occupied Palestinian Territory, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.

**South Asia (Non-Muslim)** - Bhutan, British Indian Ocean Territory, India, Myanmar, Nepal, Sri Lanka.

(continued)



10/07

**TABLE 4-170** (continued)  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 2002-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
Afghanistan	--	--	--	--	--	--
Albania	2	--	1	1	--	--
Algeria	--	2	3	3	2	3
Angola	1	1	1	1	1	1
Argentina	6	2	3	2	1	1
Armenia	--	--	--	1	1	--
Australia	5	6	4	4	4	4
Austria	1	--	3	1	1	1
Azerbaijan	--	--	1	--	--	--
Bahamas	2	3	3	3	2	1
Bahrain	1	1	2	2	1	1
Bangladesh	19	16	15	11	11	11
Barbados	--	--	--	--	1	--
Belarus	2	3	4	3	2	1
Belgium	2	2	1	1	1	1
Belize	2	1	2	2	2	1
Benin	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bermuda	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bhutan	1	1	2	2	1	1
Bolivia	11	15	20	15	14	9
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3	3	3	1	2	3
Botswana	--	--	--	--	--	--
Brazil	25	33	32	30	24	21
British Indian Ocean Terr.	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bulgaria	5	8	8	4	6	6
Burkina Faso	--	--	--	--	--	--
Burundi	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cambodia	2	1	--	1	1	2
Cameroon	6	8	3	2	2	5
Canada	34	46	41	36	31	25
Chad	1	--	--	--	--	--
Chile	5	4	3	3	2	2
China, Peoples Republic of	168	166	176	188	190	260
Colombia	10	9	12	13	10	9
Comoros	--	--	--	--	--	1
Congo, Republic of	1	1	1	1	1	--
Congo, Democratic Republic	--	2	4	5	2	3
Costa Rica	17	18	13	11	11	10
Cote D'Ivoire	2	1	3	1	1	1
Croatia	--	--	1	1	1	1
Cyprus	16	14	12	11	11	12
Czech Republic	2	2	2	2	2	2
Denmark	1	1	1	2	3	--
Dominica	--	1	--	--	--	--
Dominican Republic	1	--	--	--	--	--

(continued)

10/07

**TABLE 4-170** (continued)  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 2002-2007**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
Ecuador	3	5	5	9	7	7
Egypt	3	6	5	4	5	6
El Salvador	1	1	--	--	--	--
Eritrea	--	--	1	--	--	--
Estonia	1	--	1	--	--	--
Ethiopia	--	1	2	3	3	4
Finland	2	3	1	1	1	1
France	27	17	25	16	14	13
Gambia	1	1	--	--	1	2
Georgia	1	1	1	1	1	1
Germany	33	34	28	35	34	31
Ghana	5	4	3	4	4	5
Greece	3	3	2	2	1	1
Guatemala	1	2	3	3	2	1
Guinea	1	--	--	--	--	--
Guyana	--	--	--	--	--	--
Haiti	3	4	3	2	1	1
Honduras	1	3	2	1	--	--
Hong Kong	29	33	26	32	33	33
Hungary	3	4	3	3	4	4
Iceland	1	1	1	--	--	--
India	269	257	252	219	205	224
Indonesia	41	28	25	18	20	16
Iran	7	15	19	16	11	15
Iraq	2	1	1	1	2	1
Ireland	1	--	--	--	1	1
Israel	4	7	4	4	2	2
Italy	13	11	22	8	9	12
Jamaica	4	3	1	1	--	3
Japan	118	107	110	93	81	70
Jordan	19	18	17	10	6	8
Kazakhstan	1	2	2	1	9	8
Kenya	26	18	19	19	22	18
Kuwait	22	22	22	21	16	14
Kyrgyzstan	2	--	1	1	--	--
Laos	--	--	--	--	--	--
Latvia	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lebanon	3	3	4	2	3	2
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	--	--	--	--	1	--
Lithuania	5	4	3	2	3	2
Luxembourg	--	--	--	--	--	--

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-170** (continued)  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS  
NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS  
FALL 2002-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
Macau	15	18	11	12	9	7
Macedonia	3	2	2	1	1	1
Malawi	--	--	--	--	1	--
Malaysia	59	54	41	30	21	22
Maldives	--	--	--	--	--	1
Mali	2	2	2	--	1	1
Mauritania	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mauritius	1	1	--	--	--	--
Mexico	19	20	17	13	16	16
Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--
Moldova, Republic of	--	--	--	--	1	1
Mongolia	1	--	--	--	2	4
Montenegro, Republic of	--	--	--	--	--	1
Morocco	2	5	3	2	--	--
Mozambique	--	--	--	--	--	--
Myanmar	1	1	1	1	2	1
Namibia	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nepal	3	6	7	9	12	8
Netherlands	4	2	2	--	1	3
New Zealand	1	1	--	--	--	--
Nicaragua	--	--	--	1	2	2
Niger	1	--	--	--	--	--
Nigeria	6	9	7	12	11	11
North Korea	1	1	1	--	--	--
Norway	1	--	--	--	--	--
Oman	3	4	2	--	--	--
Pakistan	8	7	9	10	10	7
Palestinian Territory, Occupied	--	--	--	--	--	1
Panama	3	2	1	1	1	1
Papua New Guinea	--	--	--	--	--	1
Paraguay	21	17	17	22	20	16
Peru	14	17	19	16	21	24
Philippines	5	8	8	9	7	10
Poland	5	3	1	4	5	6
Portugal	11	10	9	10	11	12
Qatar	4	3	2	1	7	6
Romania	4	4	5	5	3	5
Russian Federation	7	7	9	14	22	19
Rwanda	--	--	--	--	--	--
St. Kitts & Nevis	--	1	--	--	--	--
Saudi Arabia	81	76	61	54	141	118
Senegal	9	10	3	7	7	4

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-170** (concluded)  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS  
NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS  
FALL 2002-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
Serbia, Republic of	--	--	--	2	2	3
Sierra Leone	1	--	--	--	1	1
Singapore	5	5	6	4	3	5
Slovakia	--	1	1	--	--	--
Slovenia	--	--	--	--	--	--
Solomon Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Africa	--	3	3	1	--	1
South Korea	138	168	173	171	180	192
Spain	22	10	16	18	16	15
Sri Lanka	5	8	10	14	21	23
Sudan	--	--	--	--	--	--
Swaziland	--	--	--	--	--	1
Sweden	7	7	5	3	8	3
Switzerland	--	1	2	2	1	2
Syrian Arab Republic	4	4	--	--	1	1
Taiwan	56	60	67	71	68	71
Tajikistan	2	--	--	--	--	--
Tanzania	1	1	1	2	1	2
Thailand	22	17	13	10	15	12
Togo	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trinidad and Tobago	2	1	1	2	2	1
Tunisia	--	1	--	1	1	1
Turkey	15	21	21	17	20	32
Turkmenistan	1	1	1	--	--	1
Uganda	4	3	3	2	2	2
Ukraine	6	5	6	5	4	5
United Arab Emirates	--	2	2	2	3	3
United Kingdom	21	19	26	17	21	11
Uruguay	--	1	1	--	--	--
Uzbekistan	--	--	1	3	4	2
Venezuela	11	12	10	12	14	9
Vietnam	4	3	2	2	2	7
Yemen	1	--	--	--	--	--
Yugoslavia	6	4	4	4	2	--
Zaire	4	--	--	--	--	--
Zambia	2	3	3	2	3	2
Zimbabwe	1	1	2	1	1	1
Stateless	1	--	--	1	--	--

Source: "Nationalities of International Students Table," *International Student Roster*, 2002, International Student Services; "Distribution of Alien Temp Students, Fall 2003-2007," Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 4-179**  
NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY AGE  
FALL 2005-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Age	Fall 2005		Fall 2006		Fall 2007	
	Undergraduate	Grad/First Prof	Undergraduate	Grad/First Prof	Undergraduate	Grad/First Prof
17 & below	99	0	107	1	85	0
18	3,424	0	3,453	0	3,454	0
19	4,051	0	3,845	1	3,754	1
20	3,940	1	3,947	4	3,718	1
21	3,689	56	3,747	31	3,716	52
22	2,481	392	2,410	407	2,368	416
23	1,104	623	1,117	608	1,018	599
24	542	547	535	597	536	578
25	340	542	354	479	324	512
26	234	437	254	454	268	430
27	156	406	179	402	196	417
28	141	330	122	347	132	358
29	84	282	109	302	85	314
30-39	392	1,534	420	1,464	428	1,497
40-49	158	562	147	546	140	575
50-59	57	279	61	281	62	262
60+	16	24	15	25	14	32
Unknown	0	11	0	2	0	0
TOTAL	20,908	6,026	20,822	5,951	20,298	6,044

Note: Fall 2005-2007 age calculated as of 20<sup>th</sup> day of classes.

Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Pharmacy students are counted as first professional, not undergraduate.

Source: *Student Counts-Age Distribution*, Fall 2005-2007, Institutional Research and Planning.

10/07

**TABLE 4-180**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENTS OVER 25 YEARS AND**  
**UNDER 25 YEARS OF AGE**  
**FALL 1991-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>25 and Under</u>		<u>Over 25</u>		<u>Average Age</u>	
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate/ First Prof.</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate/ First Prof.</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate/ First Prof.</u>
1991	17,589	1,820	1,813	5,396	21.7	32.5
1992	17,436	1,992	1,831	5,164	21.7	32.0
1993	17,189	2,034	1,752	5,118	21.6	32.0
1994	16,508	1,846	1,708	5,261	21.7	32.3
1995	16,393	1,803	1,684	5,129	21.6	32.2
1996	16,502	1,640	1,634	5,073	21.5	32.2
1997	16,998	1,770	1,432	4,880	21.1	32.0
1998	17,282	1,769	1,407	4,670	21.1	31.9
1999	17,644	1,896	1,346	4,472	21.0	31.6
2000	18,413	1,892	1,268	4,297	20.9	31.6
2001	18,483	1,997	1,161	4,090	20.9	31.1
2002	18,990	2,121	1,217	4,084	20.9	30.9
2003	19,368	2,087	1,322	4,016	21.1	30.7
2004*	19,644	2,202	1,240	3,879	21.0	30.4
2005	19,670	2,161	1,238	3,854	21.0	30.5
2006	19,515	2,128	1,307	3,821	21.0	30.4
2007	18,973	2,159	1,325	3,885	21.0	30.4

\* Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Pharmacy students are counted as first professional, not undergraduate.

Note: Excludes students with an unknown age.

Source: *Student Age Report*, Fall 1991-2002; *Student Counts - Age Distribution*, Fall 2003-2007, Institutional Research and Planning.

10/07

**TABLE 4-190**  
**STUDENT COUNTS BY MARITAL STATUS (SELF-REPORTED)**  
 FALL 1983-2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Single without Children</u>	<u>Single with Children</u>	<u>Married without Children</u>	<u>Married with Children</u>	<u>No Marital Data</u>	<u>Total</u>
1983	16,680	342	2,520	1,459	3,218	24,219
1984	17,886	381	2,295	1,515	2,359	24,436
1985	18,477	438	2,066	1,532	2,261	24,774
1986	18,779	511	1,950	1,521	3,061	25,822
1987	19,814	564	1,974	1,592	2,362	26,306
1988	19,115	605	2,014	1,616	2,670	26,020
1989	19,792	616	1,949	1,526	2,437	26,320
1990	19,841	615	1,961	1,612	2,407	26,436
1991	19,179	621	1,930	1,651	3,280	26,661
1992	19,050	710	1,983	1,562	3,160	26,465
1993	17,592	614	1,824	1,330	4,767	26,127
1994	15,967	583	1,479	1,143	6,164	25,336
1995	15,379	460	1,353	927	6,917	25,036
1996	14,554	472	1,228	818	7,802	24,874
1997	14,441	516	1,140	843	8,168	25,108
1998	14,018	583	1,073	761	8,720	25,155
1999	13,818	612	1,036	713	9,227	25,406
2000	13,605	596	950	672	10,097	25,920
2001	13,413	569	841	573	10,386	25,782
2002	12,995	375	772	404	11,912	26,458

## NEW STUDENT RECORDS SYSTEM MARITAL CATEGORIES

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Divorced</u>	<u>Separated</u>	<u>Widowed</u>	<u>Head of Household</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
2003	20,904	962	41	4	1	205	4,697	26,814
2004	21,732	799	32	4	--	126	4,287	26,980
2005	21,413	832	22	1	4	71	4,591	26,934
2006	21,197	1,077*	40	7	2	53	4,397	26,773
2007	20,334	1,099*	42	5	--	39	4,823	26,342

\*Married includes married and common-law.

Source: *Undergraduate and Graduate Marital Counts by Level and Sex*, Fall 1983-2002, "Student Counts-Marital Status by Level and Sex," Fall 2003-2007, Institutional Research and Planning.

3/08

**TABLE 4-192**  
**CAMPUS COUNT AND TRAFFIC COUNT**  
 FALL, SPRING and SUMMER 2000-2008  
 University of Kansas  
 Edwards Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Campus Count <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Traffic Count <sup>2</sup></u>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
2000	2,033	2,349	13,329
2001	1,926	2,299	12,901
2002	1,979	2,377	13,246
2003	1,869	2,359	13,039
2004	1,613	2,103	11,828
2005	1,511	2,036	11,275
2006	1,497	2,051	11,323
2007	1,557	2,342	12,726

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Campus Count <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Traffic Count <sup>2</sup></u>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
2000	2,023	2,412	13,464
2001	1,983	2,357	13,892
2002	2,122	2,534	14,225
2003	2,038	2,450	13,485
2004	1,819	2,276	12,798
2005	1,550	2,051	11,353
2006	1,502	2,049	11,160
2007	1,449	2,022	10,821
2008	1,454	2,103	11,174

<u>Summer</u>	<u>Campus Count <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Traffic Count <sup>2</sup></u>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
2000	1,596	1,824	6,687
2001	1,551	1,731	6,475
2002	1,528	1,726	6,547
2003	1,532	1,789	6,894
2004	1,377	1,653	6,302
2005	1,216	1,446	5,606
2006	1,093	1,310	4,829
2007	1,002	1,217	4,580

<sup>1</sup> Based on majority of SCH taken at the Edwards campus. For example, a student enrolled for 6 hours at the Edwards campus and 3 hours at the Lawrence campus would be counted as an Edwards campus student. A student enrolled in an equal number of hours at both the Edwards campus and the Lawrence campus would be counted as a Lawrence campus student. The same applies for KUMC students.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all students who take a course at the Edwards campus.

Source: "Campus Activity at the University of Kansas," various years, Institutional Research and Planning.



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/07

**TABLE 4-193**  
**TRAFFIC COUNT BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
FALL 2000-2007  
University of Kansas  
Edwards Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
2000	973	41.4%	1,376	58.6%	2,349
2001	997	43.4	1,302	56.6	2,299
2002	1,025	43.1	1,352	56.9	2,377
2003	940	39.8	1,419	60.2	2,359
2004	892	42.4	1,211	57.6	2,103
2005	841	41.3	1,195	58.7	2,036
2006	849	41.4	1,202	58.6	2,051
2007	1,004	42.9	1,338	57.1	2,342

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
2000	138	69	11	61	42	1,924	104	2,349
2001	134	57	11	55	39	1,821	182	2,299
2002	137	66	25	62	44	1,905	138	2,377
2003	154	76	28	74	48	1,832	147	2,359
2004	121	77	27	75	53	1,595	155	2,103
2005	98	83	21	84	81	1,517	152	2,036
2006	88	94	15	102	71	1,520	156	2,051
2007	117	105	34	113	94	1,706	173	2,342

Note: Traffic count includes all students who take a course on the Edwards Campus. For other purposes, only those students who take the majority of their credit hours at Edwards are included in the Edwards campus count.

Source: "Campus Activity at the University of Kansas", various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

3/08

**TABLE 4-201**  
**ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND CLASS**  
**SPRING 2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Enrollment by School</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	15,388	61.7%
Allied Health	1	0.0%
Architecture and Urban Planning	582	2.3%
Business	1,486	6.0%
Education	2,027	8.1%
Engineering	2,133	8.6%
Fine Arts	1,335	5.4%
Journalism	843	3.4%
Law	460	1.8%
Medicine	5	0.0%
Nursing	3	0.0%
Pharmacy	586	2.3%
Social Welfare	521	2.1%
Applied English Center	91	0.4%
University Specials	171	0.7%
Graduate Specials	18	0.1%
Less Combination Schools	(702)	(2.8)%
TOTAL	24,948	100.0%
<u>Enrollment by Class</u>		
High School	0	0.0%
Freshmen	3,723	14.9%
Sophomores	4,138	16.6%
Juniors	4,486	18.0%
Seniors	6,235	25.0%
Fifth Year	91	0.4%
Undergraduate Specials	376	1.5%
First Professional	708	2.8%
Graduate	5,191	20.8%
TOTAL	24,948	100.0%

Source: "Provost Report - Head Count Distribution By School, University Primary Report, Spring 2008,"; "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Spring 2008," Institutional Research and Planning.

3/08

**TABLE 4-205**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/FIRST PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT**  
**BY SCHOOL**  
**SPRING 2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	13,518	71.0%
Allied Health	0	0.0%
Architecture and Urban Planning	404	2.1%
Business	1,010	5.3%
Education	745	3.9%
Engineering	1,472	7.7%
Fine Arts	1,091	5.7%
Journalism	761	4.0%
Nursing	1	0.0%
Pharmacy*	201	1.1%
Social Welfare	182	1.0%
Applied English Center	91	0.5%
Specials	171	0.9%
Less Combinations	(598)	(3.1)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19,049</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

  

<u>Graduate/First Professional Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate/First Prof. Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1,870	31.7%
Allied Health	1	0.0%
Architecture and Urban Planning	178	3.0%
Business	476	8.1%
Education	1,282	21.7%
Engineering	661	11.2%
Fine Arts	244	4.1%
Journalism	82	1.4%
Law	460	7.8%
Medicine	5	0.1%
Nursing	2	0.0%
Pharmacy*	385	6.5%
Social Welfare	339	5.7%
Specials	18	0.3%
Less Combinations	(104)	(1.8)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,899</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Beginning Fall 2004, 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> year Pharmacy students are counted as first professional.

Source: "Provost Report - Head Count Distribution by School, by Campus and Level, Spring 2008, University Primary Report," Institutional Research and Planning.

3/08

**TABLE 4-210**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT**  
**SPRING 1971-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
1971	17,045	16,927	.993
1972	17,630	17,130	.972
1973	17,526	17,115	.977
1974	17,955	17,730	.987
1975	19,738	18,358	.930
1976	21,019	19,425	.924
1977	21,681	20,060	.925
1978	21,984	20,041	.912
1979	22,228	20,202	.909
1980	23,070	20,584	.892
1981	22,998	20,900	.909
1982	23,035	20,499	.890
1983	22,987	20,449	.890
1984	22,910	20,530	.896
1985	23,177	20,568	.887
1986	23,563	20,953	.889
1987	24,345	21,737	.893
1988	24,817	22,441	.904
1989	24,514	22,163	.904
1990	24,826	22,400	.902
1991	24,944	22,429	.899
1992	24,893	22,357	.898
1993	24,994	22,504	.900
1994	24,457	21,970	.898
1995	23,490	21,001	.894
1996	23,721	21,123	.890
1997	23,305	20,468	.878
1998	23,848	20,787	.872
1999	23,900	20,807	.871
2000	24,209	21,155	.874
2001	24,502	21,462	.876
2002	24,719	21,678	.877
2003	25,156	22,141	.880
2004	25,348	22,157	.874
2005	25,379	22,503	.887
2006	25,379	22,660	.893
2007	25,106	22,316	.889
2008	24,948	22,262	.892

3/08

**TABLE 4-211**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/FIRST PROFESSIONAL HEAD COUNT**  
**SPRING 1971-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Graduate/First Professional</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1971	13,399	78.6%	3,646	21.4%	17,045
1972	13,610	77.2	4,020	22.8	17,630
1973	13,442	76.7	4,084	23.3	17,526
1974	13,784	76.8	4,171	23.2	17,955
1975	15,054	76.3	4,684	23.7	19,738
1976	15,807	75.2	5,212	24.8	21,019
1977	16,285	75.1	5,396	24.9	21,681
1978	15,752	71.7	6,232	28.3	21,984
1979	15,908	71.6	6,320	28.4	22,228
1980	16,370	71.0	6,700	29.0	23,070
1981	16,396	71.3	6,602	28.7	22,998
1982	16,221	70.4	6,814	29.6	23,035
1983	16,379	71.3	6,608	28.7	22,987
1984	16,420	71.7	6,490	28.3	22,910
1985	16,797	72.5	6,380	27.5	23,177
1986	17,225	73.1	6,338	26.9	23,563
1987	17,769	73.0	6,576	27.0	24,345
1988	18,333	73.9	6,484	26.1	24,817
1989	17,921	73.1	6,593	26.9	24,514
1990	18,180	73.2	6,646	26.8	24,826
1991	18,272	73.3	6,672	26.7	24,944
1992	18,102	72.7	6,791	27.3	24,893
1993	18,041	72.2	6,953	27.8	24,994
1994	17,529	71.7	6,928	28.3	24,457
1995	16,792	71.5	6,698	28.5	23,490
1996	16,875	71.1	6,846	28.9	23,721
1997	16,835	72.2	6,470	27.8	23,305
1998	17,299	72.5	6,549	27.5	23,848
1999	17,562	73.5	6,338	26.5	23,900
2000	18,057	74.6	6,152	25.4	24,209
2001	18,489	75.5	6,013	24.5	24,502
2002	18,543	75.0	6,176	25.0	24,719
2003	19,019	75.6	6,137	24.4	25,156
2004	19,479	76.8	5,869	23.2	25,348
2005	19,377	76.4	6,002	23.6	25,379
2006	19,480	76.8	5,899	23.2	25,379
2007	19,288	76.8	5,818	23.2	25,106
2008	19,049	76.4	5,899	23.6	24,948

Note: Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Doctor of Pharmacy students are counted at the first professional level, not undergraduate level. Before 1978, all specials were listed as undergraduates. Starting in Fall 1978, students listed as postbaccalaureate specials were counted as graduate/first professional.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

3/08

**TABLE 4-212**  
**HEAD COUNT BY SEX**  
**SPRING 1971-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1971	10,239	60.1%	6,806	39.9%	17,045
1972	10,759	61.0	6,871	39.0	17,630
1973	10,587	60.4	6,939	39.6	17,526
1974	10,618	59.1	7,337	40.9	17,955
1975	11,265	57.1	8,473	42.9	19,738
1976	11,951	56.9	9,068	43.1	21,019
1977	12,044	55.6	9,637	44.4	21,681
1978	11,918	54.2	10,066	45.8	21,984
1979	11,831	53.2	10,397	46.8	22,228
1980	12,005	52.0	11,065	48.0	23,070
1981	11,955	52.0	11,043	48.0	22,998
1982	12,060	52.4	10,975	47.6	23,035
1983	12,081	52.6	10,906	47.4	22,987
1984	12,077	52.7	10,833	47.3	22,910
1985	12,042	52.0	11,135	48.0	23,177
1986	12,244	52.0	11,319	48.0	23,563
1987	12,519	51.4	11,826	48.6	24,345
1988	12,519	50.4	12,298	49.6	24,817
1989	12,208	49.8	12,306	50.2	24,514
1990	12,268	49.4	12,558	50.6	24,826
1991	12,353	49.5	12,591	50.5	24,944
1992	12,277	49.3	12,616	50.7	24,893
1993	12,442	49.8	12,552	50.2	24,994
1994	12,175	49.8	12,282	50.2	24,457
1995	11,646	49.6	11,844	50.4	23,490
1996	11,614	49.0	12,107	51.0	23,721
1997	11,346	48.7	11,959	51.3	23,305
1998	11,425	47.9	12,423	52.1	23,848
1999	11,393	47.7	12,507	52.3	23,900
2000	11,479	47.4	12,730	52.6	24,209
2001	11,590	47.3	12,912	52.7	24,502
2002	11,784	47.7	12,935	52.3	24,719
2003	11,945	47.5	13,211	52.5	25,156
2004	12,105	47.8	13,243	52.2	25,348
2005	12,330	48.6	13,036	51.4	25,379
2006	12,465	49.1	12,914	50.9	25,379
2007	12,445	49.6	12,661	50.4	25,106
2008	12,388	49.7	12,560	50.3	24,948

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, 1971-2003*; Board of Regents Demographics Report, 2004-2008, University Registrar.

3/08

**TABLE 4-213**  
**RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT HEAD COUNT**  
 SPRING 1971-2008  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1971	11,836	69.4%	5,209	30.6%	17,045
1972	12,358	70.1	5,272	29.9	17,630
1973	12,720	72.6	4,806	27.4	17,526
1974	13,612	75.8	4,343	24.2	17,955
1975	15,576	78.9	4,162	21.1	19,738
1976	16,275	77.4	4,744	22.6	21,019
1977	16,476	76.0	5,205	24.0	21,681
1978	16,334	74.3	5,650	25.7	21,984
1979	16,531	74.4	5,697	25.6	22,228
1980	16,969	73.6	6,101	26.4	23,070
1981	16,874	73.4	6,124	26.6	22,998
1982	16,851	73.2	6,184	26.8	23,035
1983	16,650	72.4	6,337	27.6	22,987
1984	16,469	71.9	6,441	28.1	22,910
1985	16,448	71.0	6,729	29.0	23,177
1986	16,573	70.3	6,990	29.7	23,563
1987	16,953	69.6	7,392	30.4	24,345
1988	16,942	68.3	7,875	31.7	24,817
1989	16,519	67.4	7,995	32.6	24,514
1990	16,488	66.4	8,338	33.6	24,826
1991	16,468	66.0	8,476	34.0	24,944
1992	16,477	66.2	8,416	33.8	24,893
1993	16,656	66.6	8,338	33.4	24,994
1994	16,221	66.3	8,236	33.7	24,457
1995	15,685	66.8	7,805	33.2	23,490
1996	15,902	67.0	7,819	33.0	23,721
1997	15,651	67.2	7,654	32.8	23,305
1998	16,066	67.4	7,782	32.6	23,848
1999	16,320	68.3	7,580	31.7	23,900
2000	16,403	67.8	7,806	32.2	24,209
2001	16,432	67.1	8,070	32.9	24,502
2002	16,583	67.1	8,136	32.9	24,719
2003	16,955	67.4	8,201	32.6	25,156
2004	17,279	68.2	8,069	31.8	25,348
2005	17,520	69.0	7,859	31.0	25,379
2006	17,603	69.4	7,776	30.6	25,379
2007	17,388	69.3	7,718	30.7	25,106
2008	17,312	69.4	7,636	30.6	24,948

3/08

**TABLE 4-301**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FTE FOR FALL, SPRING, SUMMER**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1976-1977 to 2006-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fiscal Year	Head Count			FTE	
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring
1976-1977	22,553	21,681	7,394	21,011	20,060
1977-1978	23,446	21,984	7,279	21,652	20,041
1978-1979	23,564	22,228	7,728	21,706	20,202
1979-1980	24,125	23,070	7,938	21,993	20,584
1980-1981	24,466	22,998	7,730	22,189	20,900
1981-1982	23,990	23,035	8,006	22,020	20,499
1982-1983	24,400	22,987	7,648	21,974	20,449
1983-1984	24,219	22,910	7,679	21,593	20,530
1984-1985	24,436	23,177	7,745	21,780	20,568
1985-1986	24,774	23,563	7,913	22,182	20,953
1986-1987	25,822	24,345	7,413	23,094	21,737
1987-1988	26,306	24,817	8,074	23,796	22,441
1988-1989	26,020	24,514	8,332	23,462	22,163
1989-1990	26,320	24,826	8,421	23,567	22,400
1990-1991	26,436	24,944	8,458	23,855	22,429
1991-1992	26,661	24,893	7,725	23,949	22,357
1992-1993	26,465	24,994	7,728	23,926	22,504
1993-1994	26,127	24,457	7,713	23,586	21,970
1994-1995	25,336	23,490	7,458	22,889	21,001
1995-1996	25,036	23,721	7,787	22,472	21,123
1996-1997	24,874	23,305	8,201	22,007	20,468
1997-1998	25,108	23,848	8,459	22,237	20,787
1998-1999	25,155	23,900	8,426	22,233	20,807
1999-2000	25,406	24,209	8,877	22,391	21,155
2000-2001	25,920	24,502	8,898	22,849	21,462
2001-2002	25,782	24,719	9,225	22,883	21,678
2002-2003	26,458	25,156	9,078	23,379	22,141
2003-2004	26,814	25,348	9,445	23,615	22,157
2004-2005	26,980	25,379	8,969	23,938	22,502
2005-2006	26,934	25,379	8,960	24,047	22,660
2006-2007	26,773	25,106	8,743	23,942	22,316
2007-2008	26,342	24,948		23,831	22,262

Source: *Final Day Head Count Report, Summer 1993-1996; Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, various years, University Registrar.*



3/08

**TABLE 4-302**  
**SPRING HEAD COUNT AS A PERCENT OF FALL HEAD COUNT**  
 1971-2008  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Spring as Percent of Fall</u>
1971	18,518	1972	17,630	95.2%
1972	18,546	1973	17,526	93.8
1973	18,683	1974	17,955	96.1
1974	20,395	1975	19,738	96.8
1975	21,738	1976	21,019	96.7
1976	22,553	1977	21,681	96.1
1977	23,446	1978	21,984	93.8
1978	23,564	1979	22,228	94.3
1979	24,125	1980	23,070	95.6
1980	24,466	1981	22,998	94.0
1981	23,990	1982	23,035	96.0
1982	24,400	1983	22,987	94.2
1983	24,219	1984	22,910	94.6
1984	24,436	1985	23,177	94.9
1985	24,774	1986	23,563	95.1
1986	25,822	1987	24,345	94.3
1987	26,306	1988	24,817	94.3
1988	26,020	1989	24,514	94.2
1989	26,320	1990	24,826	94.3
1990	26,436	1991	24,944	94.4
1991	26,661	1992	24,893	93.4
1992	26,465	1993	24,994	94.4
1993	26,127	1994	24,457	93.6
1994	25,336	1995	23,490	92.7
1995	25,036	1996	23,721	94.7
1996	24,874	1997	23,305	93.7
1997	25,108	1998	23,848	95.0
1998	25,155	1999	23,900	95.0
1999	25,406	2000	24,209	95.3
2000	25,920	2001	24,502	94.5
2001	25,782	2002	24,719	95.9
2002	26,458	2003	25,156	95.1
2003	26,814	2004	25,348	94.5
2004	26,980	2005	25,379	94.1
2005	26,934	2006	25,379	94.2
2006	26,773	2007	25,106	93.8
2007	26,342	2008	24,948	94.7

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

3/08

**TABLE 4-315**  
**NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**SPRING 1974-2008**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses**

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1974	17,955	1,636	19,591
1975	19,738	1,745	21,483
1976	21,019	1,777	22,796
1977	21,681	1,891	23,572
1978	21,984	1,897	23,881
1979	22,228	1,836	24,064
1980	23,070	2,103	25,173
1981	22,998	2,263	25,261
1982	23,035	2,249	25,284
1983	22,987	2,280	25,267
1984	22,910	2,285	25,195
1985	23,177	2,260	25,437
1986	23,563	2,367	25,930
1987	24,345	2,421	26,766
1988	24,817	2,271	27,088
1989	24,514	2,290	26,804
1990	24,826	2,356	27,182
1991	24,944	2,391	27,335
1992	24,893	2,440	27,333
1993	24,994	2,575	27,569
1994	24,457	2,674	27,131
1995	23,490	2,637	26,127
1996	23,721	2,540	26,261
1997	23,305	2,450	25,755
1998	23,848	2,366	26,214
1999	23,900	2,397	26,297
2000	24,209	2,336	26,545
2001	24,502	2,355	26,857
2002	24,719	2,175	26,894
2003	25,156	2,307	27,463
2004	25,348	2,424	27,772
2005	25,379	2,511	27,890
2006	25,379	2,615	27,994
2007	25,106	2,769	27,875
2008	24,948	2,928	27,876

8/07

**TABLE 4-320**  
**NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**SUMMER 1973-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Summer</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1973	5,792	958	6,750
1974	6,238	1,663	7,901
1975	7,147	1,549	8,696
1976	7,296	1,597	8,893
1977	7,394	1,618	9,012
1978	7,279	1,451	8,730
1979	7,728	1,396	9,124
1980	7,938	1,560	9,498
1981	7,730	1,684	9,414
1982	8,006	1,617	9,623
1983	7,648	1,638	9,286
1984	7,679	1,575	9,254
1985	7,745	1,524	9,269
1986	7,913	1,569	9,482
1987	7,413	1,603	9,016
1988	8,074	1,433	9,507
1989	8,332	1,606	9,938
1990	8,421	1,728	10,149
1991	8,458	1,760	10,218
1992	7,725	1,856	9,581
1993	7,728	1,888	9,616
1994	7,713	1,902	9,615
1995	7,458	1,855	9,313
1996	7,787	1,804	9,591
1997	8,201	1,669	9,870
1998	8,459	1,669	10,128
1999	8,426	1,702	10,128
2000	8,877	1,649	10,526
2001	8,898	1,667	10,565
2002	9,225	1,474	10,699
2003	9,078	1,667	10,745
2004	9,445	1,761	11,206
2005	8,969	1,647	10,616
2006	8,960	1,715	10,675
2007	8,743	1,761	10,504

Source: "Distribution by Level and School," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Summer 1973-1990*; *Final Day Head Count Report, Summer 1993-1996*; *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Summer 1991-1992, 1997-2002*; University Registrar - Summer 2003-2007.

3/08

**TABLE 4-330**  
**STUDENT CREDIT HOURS<sup>1</sup> TOTAL BY SCHOOL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002-2008**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

School	FISCAL YEAR						
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Liberal Arts and Sciences	407,511	423,957	435,023	441,920	443,027	434,110	421,563
Applied English <sup>2</sup>	2,364	2,190	1,779	1,601	1,660	2,371	3,088
Architecture and Urban Planning	12,554	12,619	12,468	13,843	14,173	14,505	14,702
Business	45,577	44,949	41,778	45,948	50,388	53,478	61,095
Education	52,850	54,257	56,062	54,362	55,092	51,788	52,282
Engineering	36,880	35,407	32,380	29,791	29,133	29,916	31,776
Fine Arts	29,117	28,076	27,224	29,114	27,936	27,753	26,675
Health Policy & Management <sup>3</sup>	1,071	1,172	136	--	--	--	--
Health-Related Programs	950	193	17	--	--	--	--
Journalism	13,848	15,135	14,690	13,238	13,051	13,176	12,556
Law	15,567	16,269	16,370	15,788	14,820	14,737	14,602
Pharmacy <sup>3</sup>	15,519	16,337	16,546	16,692	17,104	17,054	16,518
Social Welfare	16,590	15,553	16,461	15,194	13,558	13,766	13,845
TOTAL	650,397	666,114	670,934	677,491	679,942	672,654	668,702

<sup>1</sup> Excludes military science (ROTC) credit hours.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning Spring 2000, some Applied English courses count toward an undergraduate degree.

<sup>3</sup> Health Policy & Management has been transferred from the School of Pharmacy to the School of Medicine, but the student credit hours are counted with the Lawrence campus through Summer 2003.

3/08

**TABLE 4-401**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FALL 1997-2007**

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Total</u>
1997	22,237	17,888	9,706	4,625	4,645	5,265	64,366
1998	22,233	18,337	9,826	4,610	4,503	5,355	64,864
1999	22,390	18,717	9,872	4,599	4,525	5,314	65,417
2000	22,849	19,128	10,254	4,630	4,520	5,361	66,742
2001	22,883	19,418	10,511	4,727	4,575	5,555	67,669
2002	23,379	19,754	10,953	4,931	4,904	6,240	70,162
2003	23,615	19,821	10,727	5,038	5,528	6,215	70,945
2004	23,938	19,875	10,379	5,020	5,947	6,150	71,309
2005	24,047	19,833	10,370	5,091	6,072	6,186	71,599
2006	23,942	19,784	10,549	5,224	6,156	6,371	72,025
2007	23,831	19,956	10,795	5,230	6,246	6,626	72,684
% Change 1997-2007	7.2%	11.6%	11.2%	13.1%	34.5%	25.9%	12.9%
% Change 2006-2007	(0.5)%	0.9%	2.3%	0.1%	1.5%	4.0%	0.9%

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

NOTE: Full-time equivalent enrollment is not reported for the KU Medical Center.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Fall 1997-2007, Kansas Board of Regents website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/08

**TABLE 4-402**  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FALL 1997-2007

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas Medical Center</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Total</u>
1997	25,108	2,459	20,306	14,669	5,320	5,616	6,225	79,703
1998	25,155	2,470	20,885	14,773	5,419	5,401	6,258	80,361
1999	25,406	2,432	21,543	14,613	5,610	5,533	6,289	81,426
2000	25,920	2,409	21,929	14,810	5,616	5,506	6,418	82,608
2001	25,782	2,408	22,396	14,854	5,823	5,626	6,723	83,612
2002	26,458	2,391	22,762	15,534	6,005	6,392	6,751	86,293
2003	26,814	2,458	23,050	14,896	6,278	7,373	6,731	87,600
2004	26,980	2,610	23,151	14,297	6,194	8,500	6,537	88,269
2005	26,934	2,690	23,182	14,076	6,288	9,019	6,628	88,817
2006	26,773	2,840	23,141	14,298	6,473	9,122	6,859	89,506
2007	26,342	2,918	23,332	14,442	6,354	9,588	7,087	90,063
% Change 1997-2007	4.9%	18.7%	14.9%	(1.5)%	19.4%	70.7%	13.8%	13.0%
% Change 2006-2007	(1.6)%	2.7%	0.8%	1.0%	(1.8)%	5.1%	3.3%	0.6%

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Fall 1997-2007; Kansas Board of Regents website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/08

**TABLE 4-403**  
HEAD COUNT, FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT,  
AND STUDENT CREDIT HOURS  
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FALL 2007

<u>University</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2006</u>	<u>Full-time Equivalent</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2006</u>	<u>Total Student Credit Hours</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2006</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	26,342	(1.6)%	23,831	(0.5)%	328,001	(0.8)%
Kansas-Medical Center	2,918	2.7	**	**	**	**
Subtotal	29,260	(1.2)%	23,831	(0.5)%	328,001	(0.8)%
Kansas State*	23,332	0.8	19,956	(0.9)	279,789	0.1
Wichita State	14,442	1.0	10,795	2.3	147,573	2.2
Emporia State	6,354	(1.8)	5,230	0.1	71,153	(0.4)
Fort Hays State	9,588	5.1	6,246	1.5	88,635	1.0
Pittsburg State	7,087	3.3	6,626	4.0	93,799	3.5
TOTAL	90,063	0.6%	72,684	0.9%	1,008,950	0.5%
KU as a Percent of Total	32.5%		32.8%		32.5%	

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

\*\* Full-time equivalent and student credit hours are not reported for the KU Medical Center.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 2007*, Kansas Board of Regents website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/08

**TABLE 4-404**  
STUDENT CREDIT HOUR ENROLLMENT  
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FALL 2007

<u>University</u>	<u>Undergraduate SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2006</u>	<u>First Professional SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2006</u>	<u>Graduate SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2006</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	277,059	(1.3)%	10,796*	(1.7)%	40,146	3.6%
Kansas State**	245,621	(1.2)	7,744	(0.9)	26,424	14.6
Wichita State	126,055	2.0	--	--	21,518	3.5
Emporia State	60,219	(1.3)	--	--	10,934	5.0
Fort Hays State	81,049	0.1	--	--	7,586	11.1
Pittsburg State	85,415	2.7	--	--	8,384	13.1
TOTAL	875,418	(0.3)%	18,540	(1.4)%	114,992	7.2%
KU as a Percent of Total	31.6%		58.2%		34.9%	

\* KU includes 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> year Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) and Law credit hours. Student credit hours are not reported for the KU Medical Center.

\*\* KSU includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 2007*, Kansas Board of Regents website.



2/08

**TABLE 4-405**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**FALL 2002-2007**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
Colorado-Boulder	27,954	29,151	29,258	28,624	28,942	28,988
Iowa-Iowa City	29,697	29,745	29,745	29,642	29,979	30,409
Kansas-Lawrence	26,458	26,814	26,980	26,934	26,773	26,342
North Carolina-Chapel Hill	26,028	26,359	26,878	27,276	27,717	28,136
Oklahoma-Norman*	23,813	24,500	24,569	26,994	26,020	26,219
Oregon-Eugene	20,044	20,033	20,339	20,394	20,388	20,376

\* Beginning 2005 all Oklahoma-Norman campus based programs are included (on-campus, OU-Tulsa, and OU Outreach.) Does not include the OU Health Sciences Center.

Source: Special communication with each institution.

3/08

**TABLE 4-406**  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP  
FALL 2002-2007

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
Baylor	14,159	13,937	13,799	13,975	14,040	14,174
Colorado-Boulder	27,954	29,151	29,258	28,624	28,942	28,988
Iowa State	27,898	27,380	26,380	25,741	25,462	26,160
Kansas-Lawrence	26,458	26,814	26,980	26,934	26,773	26,342
Kansas State <sup>1</sup>	22,762	23,050	23,151	23,182	23,141	23,332
Missouri-Columbia <sup>2</sup>	26,124	26,805	27,003	27,985	28,253	28,477
Nebraska-Lincoln	22,988	22,559	21,792	21,675	22,106	22,973
Oklahoma-Norman <sup>3</sup>	23,813	24,500	24,569	26,994	26,020	26,219
Oklahoma State	22,992	23,571	23,626	23,461	23,307	23,005
Texas-Austin	52,261	51,426	50,377	49,696	49,697	50,170
Texas A&M <sup>4</sup>	45,083	44,813	44,435	44,910	45,380	46,542
Texas Tech	27,569	28,549	28,325	28,001	27,996	28,260

<sup>1</sup> Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning Fall 2002 count includes students enrolled in off-campus courses.

<sup>3</sup> Includes all Norman Campus based programs (on-campus, OU-Tulsa, and OU Outreach) beginning 2005. Does not include OU Health Sciences Center.

<sup>4</sup> Includes Veterinary Medicine, beginning with Fall 1999 the Health Science Center is excluded.

4/08

**TABLE 4-407**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 2002-2007**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
Colorado-Boulder	27,954	29,151	29,258	28,624	28,942	28,988
Illinois-Urbana	39,999	40,458	40,687	41,938	42,738	42,326
Indiana-Bloomington	38,903	38,589	37,821	37,958	38,247	38,990
Iowa	29,697	29,745	29,745	29,642	29,979	30,409
Iowa State	27,898	27,380	26,380	25,741	25,462	26,160
Kansas-Lawrence	26,458	26,814	26,980	26,934	26,773	26,342
Michigan-Ann Arbor	38,972	39,031	39,533	39,993	40,025	41,042
Michigan State	44,937	44,547	44,836	45,166	45,520	46,045
Minnesota-Minn./St. Paul	48,667	49,474	50,954	51,175	50,402	50,883
Missouri-Columbia*	26,124	26,805	27,003	27,985	28,253	28,477
Nebraska-Lincoln	22,988	22,559	21,792	21,675	22,106	22,973
Ohio State	49,676	50,731	50,995	50,504	51,818	52,568
Purdue-Lafayette	38,564	38,847	38,653	38,712	39,228	39,102
Wisconsin-Madison	41,507	41,588	41,169	41,480	41,466	42,041

\* Beginning Fall 2002 count includes students enrolled in off-campus courses.

Source: Special communication with each institution or institution web site.

11/07

**TABLE 4-500**  
CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSE AND ENROLLMENT COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 1996-2007  
University of Kansas

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Noncredit Courses</u>	<u>Noncredit Enrollment</u>	<u>Credit Courses</u>	<u>Credit Enrollment</u>	<u>Total Courses</u>	<u>Total Enrollment</u>
1996	966	46,886	212	3,105	1,178	49,991
1997	1,269	51,524	210	2,943	1,479	54,467
1998	1,081	50,414	265	2,748	1,346	53,162
1999	656	43,045	243	2,974	899	46,019
2000	755	46,443	209	2,574	964	49,017
2001*	893	50,309	234	2,685	1,127	52,994
2002	745	49,398	284	2,974	1,029	52,372
2003	748	56,750	274	2,617	1,022	57,772
2004	701	61,612	140	2,321	841	63,933
2005	756	65,927	141	2,192	897	68,199
2006	913	72,130	146	2,023	1,059	74,153
2007	877	72,392	136	2,113	1,013	74,505

\* The counts include Garden City and Hays AHEC noncredit continuing medical education courses.

Source: Continuing Education.

5/08

**TABLE 5-101**  
**MAJOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS**  
**AS OF APRIL 2008**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Projects</u>	<u>Date of Project Completion</u>	<u>Project Cost</u>
Structural Biology Center, Phase 4	10/08	\$5,000,000
KUAC Baseball Clubhouse	10/08	1,000,000
KUAC Boathouse Phase 1	01/09	5,000,000
Jayhawk Towers Apartment Renovation Building A	07/09	8,100,000
KLETC Expansion Projects	07/09	16,800,000
Allen Fieldhouse Renovation and Related Additions	10/09	55,000,000
Jayhawk Towers Community Building	12/09	8,000,000
Architecture Design-Build Center	01/10	7,100,000
GSP Student Residence Renovation	07/10	13,700,000
Pharmacy Phase One Teaching and Administration	01/11	45,594,000
Deferred Maintenance Program, Various Buildings	12/13	32,950,000

12/07

**TABLE 5-304**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SPACE BY ROOM USE**  
**FALL 2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Room Type</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Classroom facilities	276,593	6.4%
Teaching labs	362,017	8.3
Nonclass labs	487,157	11.2
Office facilities	1,215,131	27.9
Study facilities	443,101	10.2
Special use	509,944	11.7
General use	652,082	15.0
Support facilities	279,634	6.4
Health facilities	24,377	0.6
Unclassified facilities	101,534	2.3
<b>TOTAL NONRESIDENTIAL SPACE</b>	<b>4,351,570</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
Residence hall and scholarship hall rooms	575,345	56.6%
Apartments	424,465	41.8
Single-family houses	16,085	1.6
<b>TOTAL RESIDENTIAL SPACE</b>	<b>1,015,895</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/08

**TABLE 5-401**  
**ENERGY COST AND USAGE**  
**GENERAL USE FUNDED**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1999-2007**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>FY 1999</u>	<u>FY 2000</u>	<u>FY 2001</u>	<u>FY 2002</u>	<u>FY 2003</u>	<u>FY 2004</u>	<u>FY 2005</u>	<u>FY 2006</u>	<u>FY 2007</u>
Cost of Energy Used	\$5,968,264	\$6,297,475	\$6,991,328	\$6,947,917	\$7,166,626	\$7,263,541	\$7,627,499	\$9,309,852	\$9,284,364
Energy Used (Million BTU)	775,631	801,169	767,124	708,885	755,469	766,556	746,879	777,461	812,392
Cost of Energy per Million BTU	\$7.69	\$7.86	\$9.11	\$9.80	\$9.49	\$9.48	\$10.21	\$11.97	\$11.43
Total Gross Square Feet (GSF)	5,062,823	5,073,235	5,083,932	5,308,009	5,325,693	5,479,990	5,610,947	5,739,777	5,768,137
Cost of Energy Per GSF	\$1.18	\$1.24	\$1.38	\$1.31	\$1.35	\$1.33	\$1.36	\$1.62	\$1.61

Note: General use funded energy costs exclude buildings used for student housing, unions and recreation center, KLETC, parking facilities, and Adams Alumni Center.

Source: Facilities Operations.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 5-501**  
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Adams Alumni Center	1983		36,500	21,134
Allen Fieldhouse	1955	2000, 2006	236,020	126,384
Allen Fieldhouse Parking Facility	1989		236,843	0
Amini (K.K.) Scholarship Hall	1992		16,500	10,095
Amini (Margaret) Scholarship Hall	2000		16,575	10,215
Anschutz Science Library	1989		149,720	115,823
Anschutz Sports Pavilion	1984	2003	151,990	134,739
Art and Design Building	1977		159,300	105,270
Baehr Audio Reader Center	1910	2003	17,860	11,744
Bailey Hall*	1900		67,085	34,782
Bales Recital Hall	1996		Square footage incl. in Lied Center	
Battenfield Hall	1940	1985	13,275	8,895
Blake Hall	1964		50,010	27,188
Bridwell Research Laboratory (Herbarium)	1965	1985	8,970	7,436
Budig Hall/Hoch Auditoria	1927	Damaged by fire 1991, 1997	91,730	40,979
Burge Union	1979		48,250	31,143
Burt Hall	1961		19,155	13,056
Campanile	1951	Refurbished in 1996	1,285	406
Carruth-O'Leary Hall	1955	1997	50,315	33,059
Chamney Residence & Barns (3 bldgs)	1900		5,925	4,411
Chancellor's Residence	1912		11,360	9,463
Child Care Facility	2000		17,685	12,248
Computer Services Facility	1978		47,630	32,978
Continuing Education Building	1980	Occupied by Univ. in 1998	33,395	25,519
Corbin Hall	1923	1950	99,240	59,646
Crawford Community Center	1892		4,038	2,214

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 5-501 (continued)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Danforth Chapel	1946	2007	1,964	886
Dole Human Development Center	1990		132,965	78,770
Dole Institute of Politics	2003		27,150	18,695
Douthart Hall	1954		11,610	8,069
Dyche Hall**	1903	1963, 1996	107,530	72,242
Eaton Hall	2003		84,735	49,096
Ekdahl Dining Commons	1993		Square footage incl. in Lewis Hall	
Ellsworth Hall	1963		155,030	92,389
Ellsworth Telecommunications Annex	1963		7,930	5,417
Facilities Operations Main Building	1908		24,720	19,870
Facilities Oper. Constr./Landscape Shop	1986		20,540	18,728
Facilities Oper. Shops Facility	2007		41,018	37,018
Facilities Oper. Vehicle Maint. Shop	1986		12,000	10,834
Facilities Oper. Warehouse	1999		45,350	43,446
Foley Hall	1980		5,000	3,274
Fraser Hall	1967		124,095	66,925
Geological Core Library	1990		11,590	10,131
Gertrude Sellards Pearson	1955		96,970	69,488
Grace Pearson Hall	1952		11,765	8,042
Green Hall	1977		101,970	64,795
Hall Center for Humanities	1905	2005	14,470	6,505
Hambleton Hall Addition	1983		Square footage incl. in Moore Hall	
Hashinger Hall	1962	2006	122,665	65,392
Haworth Hall	1969	1971, 1985	279,690	167,153
Higuchi Building	1969	1989	42,655	26,914
Hoglund Indoor Facility	2006		5,455	4,950

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 5-501** (continued)  
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Hoglund-Maupin Stadium	1970	1998	4,335	1,007
Horejsi Family Athletics Center	1999		22,640	18,317
Housing Maintenance Warehouse	1964	1986	15,155	14,455
Jayhawker Towers Apartments (5 bldgs)	1968		311,630	238,973
Joseph R. Pearson Hall	1959	2000	143,020	75,446
Kansas Memorial Union	1927	1952, 1961, 1994, 2004	233,935	137,237
Kurata Thermodynamics Lab	1990		5,430	3,951
Learned Hall	1963	1975, 1984, 1990, 2003	225,115	144,604
Lewis Hall	1960	1993	124,570	81,051
Library Annex	2006		17,510	13,726
Lied Center	1993	1996	80,150	41,027
Life Sciences Research Lab A	1992		11,545	6,204
Life Sciences Research Labs B & C	1987		40,905	25,166
Lindley Hall	1943		86,200	53,050
Lippincott Hall (Old Green)**	1905	1954	32,565	21,533
Malott Hall	1954	1980	331,925	194,188
Marvin Hall	1908	1982	55,225	35,362
Marvin Studios	1941		7,840	4,729
Max Kade Center	1928		6,305	4,410
McCollum Hall	1965		224,465	133,539
McCollum Lab	1971		17,530	10,739
Memorial Stadium	1921	1925, 1927, 1963, 2000	245,050	82,946
Military Science Building	1943		38,480	26,211
Miller Hall	1937		13,705	9,830
Mississippi St. Parking Garage	2000		240,935	0

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 5-501 (continued)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Moore Hall	1973	1983	46,850	28,124
Multicultural Resource Building	1946		2,905	2,069
Multidisciplinary Research Building	2005		112,990	57,354
Murphy Hall	1957	2001	190,615	110,218
Nichols Hall	1971		71,430	36,760
North College Parking Garage	1978		37,075	0
Nunemaker Hall	1971		10,835	6,825
Oldfather Studios	1955	1965, Occupied by the University in 1991	19,745	15,075
Oliver Hall	1966		183,525	134,803
Parker Hall	1968		15,935	9,607
Parking Offices and Storage	1989		9,075	7,104
Parrott Athletic Center	1970	1975	23,940	15,046
Pearson Hall	1952	1991	12,535	8,200
Pharmaceutical Chemistry Lab	1968		7,470	5,454
Power Plant	1922		17,845	522
Public Safety Building (former Printing Serv.)	1968		35,175	29,291
Rieger Scholarship Hall	2005		18,060	11,747
Robinson Health and Phys Ed Center	1966	1980	222,435	152,736
Sellards Hall	1952		12,230	7,864
Shaffer-Holland Strength Center	1984		Sq. ft. incl. in Anschutz Pavilion	
Simons Biosciences Research Labs	1995		48,650	31,813
Smissman Research Lab	1978		14,000	9,558
Smith Hall	1967		20,205	13,474

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 5-501 (continued)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Snow Hall	1929	1959, 1961, 1991	98,240	51,592
Spahr Engineering Library	1984	1991	Sq. footage incl. in Learned Hall	
Spencer Museum of Art	1977		91,085	61,584
Spencer Research Library	1968		107,730	85,133
Spooner Hall**	1894		23,275	15,169
Sprague Apartments	1959		10,990	6,971
Stauffer-Flint Hall	1897		42,220	23,905
Stephenson Hall	1952		12,265	8,505
Stewart Wing	1971		Sq. footage incl. in Haworth Hall	
Stouffer Place Apartments (25 bldgs)	1956		175,500	149,870
Strong Hall**	1911	1918, 1923	176,070	82,140
Structural Biology Center	2004	2005	17,085	9,954
Student Recreation & Fitness Center	2003		103,905	73,967
Summerfield Hall	1959	1973, 1983	94,925	56,735
Sunflower Apartments (12 bldgs)	1951		26,265	22,544
Templin Hall	1959		96,710	56,888
Twente Hall	1931	1999	30,060	14,124
University Press Offices	1991		6,420	4,532
University Press Warehouse	1989		8,900	7,785
University Relations Center	1915		7,475	4,865
Visitor Center	1998		15,750	12,015
Wagnon Student Athlete Center	1992	1995	57,255	37,124
Wakarusa Research Facility	1994		20,715	12,520
Watkins Hall	1926		13,645	10,021
Watkins Home	1937		6,825	3,564
Watkins Student Health Center	1973	1997	79,715	46,027

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 5-501 (concluded)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2007**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Watson Library	1924	1950, 1964	189,760	147,296
Wescoe Hall	1973	2004, 2007	203,741	117,552
Wesley Building	1954		12,805	9,576
Youngberg Hall	1960	1986	25,460	14,436
All other Lawrence campus buildings			154,615	143,799
Jayhawk Central - Edwards Campus	2005		19,155	16,142
Regents Center - Edwards Campus	1992		55,370	36,725
Regnier Hall - Edwards Campus	2004		86,255	46,152
Law Enforcement Training Ctr. (8 bldgs)	1945	1977, 1985, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996	113,249	79,070
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>8,962,648</b>	<b>5,367,465</b>

\* Listed on State Register of Historic Places.

\*\* Listed on State and National Register of Historic Places.

Source: Office of Space Management.

5/08

**TABLE 5-601**  
**PARKING PERMITS SOLD AND SPACES AVAILABLE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2003-2008**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Number of Permits Sold</u>	<u>FY 2003</u>	<u>FY 2004</u>	<u>FY 2005</u>	<u>FY 2006</u>	<u>FY 2007</u>	<u>Preliminary FY 2008</u>
Gold (Blue/Campus Access)	517	479	523	534	527	510
Blue	452	484	523	552	535	546
Red	2,059	1,971	2,090	2,093	2,147	2,085
Yellow	9,168	9,101	9,685	9,418	8,669	8,220
University Housing	3,722	3,693	3,765	3,943	3,804	3,725
Parking Facility #1	923	851	962	876	870	811
Parking Facility #2	580	442	591	619	650	668
Park & Ride					971	724
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,166</b>	<b>17,021</b>	<b>18,139</b>	<b>18,035</b>	<b>18,173</b>	<b>17,289</b>

<u>Parking Spaces Available</u>	<u>FY 2003</u>	<u>FY 2004</u>	<u>FY 2005</u>	<u>FY 2006</u>	<u>FY 2007</u>	<u>Preliminary FY 2008</u>
Gold	314	319	319	289	290	287
Blue	476	483	515	565	523	479
Red	1,519	1,448	1,407	1,487	1,563	1,551
Yellow	5,664	5,637	5,589	5,584	5,644	5,179
University Housing	2,833	2,910	2,910	2,911	2,908	2,894
Parking Facilities #1 and #2	1,588	1,588	1,588	1,588	1,588	1,558
Park & Ride					1,394	1,414
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,394</b>	<b>12,385</b>	<b>12,324</b>	<b>12,424</b>	<b>13,910</b>	<b>13,362</b>

Source: Parking Department.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/08

**TABLE 6-001**  
FACULTY — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY  
FALL 2007

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL FACULTY AND STAFF</b>						
<b>HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>9,691</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>3,206</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>12,897</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>						
Faculty*	1,534	15.8%	827	25.8%	2,361	18.3%
Graduate Teaching Assistants	990	10.2%	165	5.1%	1,155	9.0%
Unclassified Nonfaculty	2,011	20.8%	1,161	36.2%	3,172	24.6%
University Support Staff (Classified)	1,441	14.9%	437	13.6%	1,878	14.6%
Student Employees (salaried and hourly)	3,715	38.3%	179	5.6%	3,894	30.2%
Housestaff	--	--	437	13.6%	437	3.4%
<b>TOTAL FACULTY* HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>1,534</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,361</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>FACULTY BY RACE/ETHNICITY</u>						
American Indian	11	0.7%	0	0.0%	11	0.5%
Asian	118	7.7%	114	13.8%	232	9.8%
Black	46	3.0%	23	2.8%	69	2.9%
Hispanic	44	2.9%	17	2.1%	61	2.6%
White Non-Hispanic	1,315	85.7%	670	81.0%	1,985	84.1%
Not Applicable	--	--	3	0.4%	3	0.1%
<u>FACULTY FULL TIME/PART TIME</u>						
Full time**	1,169	76.2%	668	80.8%	1,837	77.8%
Part time	365	23.8%	159	19.2%	524	22.2%
<u>FACULTY BY SEX</u>						
Male	938	61.1%	464	56.1%	1,402	59.4%
Female	596	38.9%	363	43.9%	959	40.6%
<u>FACULTY TENURE STATUS</u>						
Tenured	849	55.3%	242	29.3%	1,091	46.2%
Tenure Track	297	19.4%	80	9.7%	377	16.0%
Nontenure Track	388	25.3%	505	61.1%	893	37.8%
<u>FACULTY RANK</u>						
Professor	432	28.2%	179	21.6%	611	25.9%
Associate Professor	352	22.9%	208	25.2%	560	23.7%
Assistant Professor	287	18.7%	360	43.5%	647	27.4%
Instructor	5	0.3%	73	8.8%	78	3.3%
Lecturers	348	22.7%	--	--	348	14.7%
Librarians	56	3.7%	--	--	56	2.4%
Faculty Administrators	44	2.9%	--	--	44	1.9%
Teaching Associates	--	--	7	0.8%	7	0.3%
Other Faculty	10	0.7%	--	--	10	0.4%

\* Faculty includes Administrative Faculty, Librarians with faculty rank, and Veteran's Affairs Faculty for the Medical Center.

\*\* Full time is defined as 100% total appointment at the University.

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: University of Kansas, Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2007, Institutional Research and Planning; University of Kansas Medical Center, Faculty Roster File and Payroll Master File as of Fall 2007.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/08

**TABLE 6-002**  
STAFF — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY  
FALL 2007

	<u>Lawrence</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL NONFACULTY STAFF</b>						
<b>HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>8,157</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,379</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>10,536</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
 <b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY</b>						
<b><u>RACE/ETHNICITY</u></b>						
American Indian	113	1.4%	15	0.6%	128	1.2%
Asian	777	9.5%	332	14.0%	1,109	10.5%
Black	311	3.8%	236	9.9%	547	5.2%
Hispanic	320	3.9%	92	3.9%	412	3.9%
White Non-Hispanic	6,635	81.3%	1,700	71.5%	8,335	79.1%
Not Applicable	1	0.0%	4	0.2%	5	0.0%
 <b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY</b>						
<b><u>FULL TIME/PART TIME</u></b>						
Full time*	3,089	37.9%	1,909	80.2%	4,998	47.4%
Part time	5,068	62.1%	470	19.8%	5,538	52.6%
 <b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY SEX</b>						
Male	3,672	45.0%	974	40.9%	4,646	44.1%
Female	4,485	55.0%	1,405	59.1%	5,890	55.9%

\* Full time is defined as 100% total appointment at the University.

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: University of Kansas, Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2007, Institutional Research and Planning; University of Kansas Medical Center, Faculty Roster File and Payroll Master File as of Fall 2007.



2/08

**TABLE 6-005**  
**FACULTY/STAFF - QUICK REFERENCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) - FISCAL YEAR 2008

Faculty (Includes graduate teaching assistants)	2,133.71
Unclassified Nonfaculty	1,806.74
University Support Staff	1,509.55
<b>TOTAL STAFF FTE</b>	<b>5,450.00</b>

HEAD COUNT - FALL 2007

Faculty, Librarians and Faculty Administrators	1,534
Unclassified Nonfaculty	2,011
University Support Staff	1,441
Student Employees (Includes graduate teaching assistants)	4,705
<b>TOTAL STAFF HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>9,691</b>

STAFF BREAKDOWN BY RACE/ETHNICITY - FALL 2007

American Indian	124
Asian	895
Black	357
Hispanic	364
White	7,950
Unknown	1
<b>TOTAL STAFF</b>	<b>9,691</b>

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-101, 6-104, and 6-105.

2/08

**TABLE 6-101**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STAFF**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1980-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	FTE Faculty	FTE Unclassified Nonfaculty	FTE University Support Staff <sup>4</sup> (Classified)	Total
1980	1,296.50 <sup>1</sup>	919.05	1,942.20	4,157.75
1981	1,295.70 <sup>2</sup>	935.60	1,977.70	4,209.00
1982	1,322.54 <sup>2</sup>	917.76	1,980.20	4,220.50
1983	1,331.32 <sup>2</sup>	925.48	1,980.20	4,237.00
1984	1,313.44 <sup>2</sup>	915.26	1,930.70	4,159.40
1985	1,305.48 <sup>2</sup>	935.22	1,935.20	4,175.90
1986	1,303.69 <sup>2</sup>	953.51	1,945.90	4,203.10
1987	1,321.78 <sup>2</sup>	929.52	1,951.90	4,203.20
1988	1,357.34 <sup>2</sup>	921.16	1,951.90	4,230.40
1989	1,460.60 <sup>2</sup>	873.40	1,980.30	4,314.30
1990	1,484.38 <sup>2</sup>	932.37	2,003.30	4,420.05
1991	1,485.52 <sup>2</sup>	931.28	2,017.00	4,433.80
1992	1,485.89 <sup>2</sup>	945.91	2,001.40	4,433.20
1993	1,492.02 <sup>2</sup>	983.38	1,985.80	4,461.20
1994	1,505.85 <sup>2</sup>	974.55	1,985.80	4,466.20
1995	1,508.78 <sup>2</sup>	995.62	1,992.80	4,497.20
1996	1,513.36 <sup>2</sup>	993.04	1,995.40	4,501.80
1997	1,488.92 <sup>2</sup>	1,018.48	1,995.10	4,502.50
1998	1,508.77 <sup>2</sup>	1,018.93	1,960.10	4,487.80
1999	1,553.76 <sup>3</sup>	989.39	1,937.35	4,478.75
2000	1,563.22 <sup>3</sup>	1,099.61	1,918.28	4,581.11
2001	1,568.57 <sup>3</sup>	1,094.84	1,908.64	4,572.05
2002	1,576.69 <sup>3</sup>	1,122.72	1,874.14	4,573.55
2003	1,591.00 <sup>3</sup>	1,149.43	1,832.12	4,572.55
2004	1,600.37 <sup>3</sup>	1,242.44	1,729.74	4,572.55
2005	1,730.73 <sup>3</sup>	1,264.98	1,576.84	4,572.55
2006 <sup>4</sup>	1,860.85 <sup>3</sup>	1,303.31	1,520.69	4,684.85
2007	1,983.75 <sup>3</sup>	1,855.32 <sup>5</sup>	1,510.93	5,350.00 <sup>5</sup>
2008	2,133.71 <sup>3</sup>	1,806.74	1,509.55	5,450.00

<sup>1</sup> *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Admissions and Records.

<sup>2</sup> Academic Affairs, Budget Office.

<sup>3</sup> *Regents Consolidated Faculty Report*, Activity 1.1 Unclassified only.

<sup>4</sup> FY 2006 employees in Classified Service moved to new employee category.

<sup>5</sup> Increase due to improvements in the budget process for grant funded positions.

2/08

**TABLE 6-102**  
**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY REPORTED**  
**TO THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1977-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Head Count</u>
1977	989
1978	1,011
1979	1,017
1980	1,024
1981	1,015
1982	988
1983	1,004
1984	981
1985	967
1986	961
1987	941
1988	929
1989	942
1990	948
1991	939
1992	942
1993	954
1994	981*
1995	999*
1996	993*
1997	978*
1998	958*
1999	943*
2000	946*
2001	936*
2002	930*
2003	942*
2004	954*
2005	955*
2006	992*
2007	1,009*
2008	1,011*

\*Head count of full-time faculty; prior years counts are for full-time equivalent faculty.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession, 1977-1988*, American Association of University Professors; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation, 1989-2008* Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/08

**TABLE 6-103**  
**SUMMARY OF UNCLASSIFIED AND UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF\* (CLASSIFIED)**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1988-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Unclassified				University Support Staff * (Classified)			
	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total
1988	2,178.60	59.10	40.80	2,278.50	1,389.90	425.40	136.60	1,951.90
1989	2,231.35	60.45	42.20	2,334.00	1,398.85	441.35	140.10	1,980.30
1990	2,313.50	60.05	43.20	2,416.75	1,418.90	442.35	142.05	2,003.30
1991	2,307.95	62.15	46.70	2,416.80	1,437.10	440.35	139.55	2,017.00
1992	2,365.65	56.95	9.20	2,431.80	1,486.00	427.65	87.75	2,001.40
1993	2,407.65	58.55	9.20	2,475.40	1,521.05	380.00	84.75	1,985.80
1994	2,409.90	60.30	10.20	2,480.40	1,525.00	376.50	84.30	1,985.80
1995	2,432.90	61.30	10.20	2,504.40	1,533.30	372.70	86.80	1,992.80
1996	2,435.00	62.20	9.20	2,506.40	1,545.65	369.70	80.05	1,995.40
1997	2,435.20	62.20	10.00	2,507.40	1,551.35	364.70	79.05	1,995.10
1998	2,458.50	59.20	10.00	2,527.70	1,514.35	364.20	81.55	1,960.10
1999	2,473.95	59.20	10.00	2,543.15	1,489.85	364.20	81.55	1,935.60
2000	2,587.98	61.65	13.20	2,662.83	1,476.94	357.10	84.24	1,918.28
2001	2,587.21	61.05	15.15	2,663.41	1,471.40	355.10	82.14	1,908.64
2002	2,619.01	62.65	17.75	2,699.41	1,463.39	340.20	70.55	1,874.14
2003	2,659.48	59.35	21.60	2,740.43	1,436.39	333.83	61.90	1,832.12
2004	2,752.56	63.15	27.10	2,842.81	1,324.36	345.68	59.70	1,729.74
2005	2,922.86	66.85	6.00	2,995.71	1,192.46	343.48	40.90	1,576.84
2006*	3,083.96	80.20	0.00	3,164.16	1,198.21	319.48	3.00	1,520.69
2007	3,757.92	81.15	0.00	3,839.07**	1,228.85	279.08	3.00	1,510.93
2008	3,851.90	88.55	0.00	3,940.45	1,238.72	269.83	1.00	1,509.55

\* Beginning FY 2006 Classified employees moved to new employee category - University Support Staff.

\*\* Increased FTE is due to improvements in the budget process for grant funded positions.

Source: *Regents Budget*, Table IV, 1988-1996; *Regents Consolidated Faculty Report*, Section XII, 1997; Section XIII, 1998-2008.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 6-104**  
STAFF HEAD COUNT  
FALL 1989-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Fall	Faculty/ Librarians	Faculty Adminis- trators	Unclassified Academic	Unclassified Professional	University Support Staff <sup>4</sup>	Classified	Staff TOTAL	Student Salaried	Student Hourly	Student TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
1989	1,240	35	69	803		1,801	<b>3,948</b>	1,938	2,207	<b>4,145</b>	<b>8,093</b>
1990	1,227	30	77	868		1,778	<b>3,980</b>	2,049	2,233	<b>4,282</b>	<b>8,262</b>
1991	1,220	35	93	823		1,732	<b>3,903</b>	2,023	1,964	<b>3,987</b>	<b>7,890</b>
1992	1,247	33	105	919		1,713	<b>4,017</b>	2,198	2,122	<b>4,320</b>	<b>8,337</b>
1993	1,269	31	100	896		1,747	<b>4,043</b>	2,237	2,149	<b>4,386</b>	<b>8,429</b>
1994	1,288	31	101	890		1,696	<b>4,006</b>	2,233	1,954	<b>4,187</b>	<b>8,193</b>
1995	1,281	31	107	976 <sup>1</sup>		1,646	<b>4,041</b>	1,864 <sup>1</sup>	2,134	<b>3,998</b>	<b>8,039</b>
1996 <sup>2</sup>	1,277	35	129	1,067		1,605	<b>4,113</b>	1,707	2,535	<b>4,242</b>	<b>8,355</b>
1997	1,306	37	140	1,142		1,607	<b>4,232</b>	1,668	2,631	<b>4,299</b>	<b>8,531</b>
1998	1,345	40	136	1,238		1,602	<b>4,361</b>	1,654	3,025	<b>4,679</b>	<b>9,040</b>
1999	1,359	39	152	1,365		1,631	<b>4,546</b>	1,609	3,074	<b>4,683</b>	<b>9,229</b>
2000 rev	1,379	36	153	1,459		1,650	<b>4,677</b>	1,575	3,227	<b>4,802</b>	<b>9,479</b>
2001	1,430	42	151	1,619		1,631	<b>4,873</b>	1,630	3,271	<b>4,901</b>	<b>9,774</b>
2002	1,399	41	155	1,636		1,534	<b>4,765</b>	1,646	3,144	<b>4,790</b>	<b>9,555</b>
2003 <sup>3</sup>	1,390	36	150	1,606		1,480	<b>4,662</b>	1,695	3,204	<b>4,899</b>	<b>9,561</b>
2004	1,396	41	158	1,715		1,450	<b>4,760</b>	1,719	3,055	<b>4,774</b>	<b>9,534</b>
2005 <sup>4</sup>	1,446	41	162	1,804	1,411		<b>4,864</b>	1,732	2,800	<b>4,532</b>	<b>9,396</b>
2006	1,480	41	152	1,893	1,402		<b>4,968</b>	1,756	2,927	<b>4,683</b>	<b>9,651</b>
2007	1,490	44	145	1,866	1,441		<b>4,986</b>	1,777	2,928	<b>4,705</b>	<b>9,691</b>

<sup>1</sup> Beginning Fall 1995 Post Doctoral Associates were reclassified from Student Monthly to Unclassified Professional. <sup>2</sup> Beginning Fall 1996 CRINC staff are included.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning Fall 2003 temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines. <sup>4</sup> Beginning July 2, 2005 Classified employees were moved to a new employee category - University Support Staff. See *University of Kansas Profiles* table 8-101, footnote #27 for details.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report*, various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 6-105**  
STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX  
FALL 2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS							
Male	776	20	79	25	6	--	906
Female	498	23	39	19	5	--	584
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS							
Male	32	--	--	--	--	--	32
Female	9	3	--	--	--	--	12
UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC							
Male	72	--	9	2	1	--	84
Female	55	4	1	1	--	--	61
UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL							
Male	621	26	68	15	8	--	738
Female	963	45	69	43	8	--	1,128
UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF							
Male	548	31	9	26	24	--	638
Female	722	29	16	25	11	--	803
STUDENT SALARIED							
Male	577	30	178	36	6	--	827
Female	673	31	196	40	9	1	950
STUDENT HOURLY							
Male	1,133	54	121	64	13	--	1,385
Female	1,271	61	110	68	33	--	1,543
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE							
Male	3,759	161	464	168	58	--	4,610
Female	4,191	196	431	196	66	1	5,081
GRAND TOTAL	7,950	357	895	364	124	1	9,691

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2007*, Institutional Research and Planning.

1/07

**TABLE 6-106**  
**STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX**  
**FALL 2006**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS</b>							
Male	778	18	77	24	6	--	903
Female	493	22	39	19	4	--	577
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>							
Male	30	--	--	--	--	--	30
Female	8	3	--	--	--	--	11
<b>UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC</b>							
Male	81	--	8	1	2	--	92
Female	53	4	1	2	--	--	60
<b>UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL</b>							
Male	642	22	80	14	7	--	765
Female	947	60	70	40	11	--	1,128
<b>UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF</b>							
Male	510	29	10	25	19	--	593
Female	723	34	15	27	10	--	809
<b>STUDENT SALARIED</b>							
Male	577	26	202	38	4	--	847
Female	665	23	175	35	10	1	909
<b>STUDENT HOURLY</b>							
Male	1,102	55	106	72	23	--	1,358
Female	1,269	79	118	67	36	--	1,569
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>							
Male	3,720	150	483	174	61	--	4,588
Female	4,158	225	418	190	71	1	5,063
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,878</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9,651</b>

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

1/06

**TABLE 6-107**  
**STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX**  
**FALL 2005**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS</b>							
Male	771	17	75	22	7	--	892
Female	478	23	34	16	3	--	554
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>							
Male	29	--	--	1	--	--	30
Female	8	3	--	--	--	--	11
<b>UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC</b>							
Male	87	--	9	1	2	--	99
Female	57	4	--	2	--	--	63
<b>UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL</b>							
Male	620	22	79	16	9	--	746
Female	921	43	53	37	4	--	1,058
<b>UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF</b>							
Male	517	28	9	24	16	--	594
Female	732	39	16	24	6	--	817
<b>STUDENT SALARIED</b>							
Male	563	34	199	42	2	--	840
Female	653	25	169	38	7	--	892
<b>STUDENT HOURLY</b>							
Male	1,023	65	105	79	23	--	1,295
Female	1,221	63	118	67	36	--	1,505
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>							
Male	3,610	166	476	185	59	--	4,496
Female	4,070	200	390	184	56	--	4,900
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	7,680	366	866	369	115	--	9,396

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2005*, Institutional Research and Planning.



10/07

**TABLE 6-110**  
**NEWLY HIRED AND TERMINATED FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	Newly Hired Faculty and Librarians			
	<u>FY 2005</u>	<u>FY 2006</u>	<u>FY 2007</u>	<u>FY 2008*</u>
Nonminority Females	17	30	22	17
Minority Females	8	13	7	7
Nonminority Males	32	41	29	38
Minority Males	8	18	10	9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>71</b>

	Terminations of Faculty and Librarians			
	<u>Aug. 18, 2003- Aug. 17, 2004</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2004- Aug. 17, 2005</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2005- Aug. 17, 2006</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2006- Aug. 17, 2007</u>
Nonminority Females	13	7	19	21
Minority Females	4	4	3	4
Nonminority Males	28	28	24	43
Minority Males	9	8	6	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>71</b>

	New Hires Minus Prior Year's Terminations			
	<u>FY 2005</u>	<u>FY 2006</u>	<u>FY 2007</u>	<u>FY 2008*</u>
Nonminority Females	4	23	3	(4)
Minority Females	4	9	4	3
Nonminority Males	4	13	5	(5)
Minority Males	(1)	10	4	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>

\* Preliminary data

Notes: Newly Hired are faculty new to KU.

Terminations include resignations, retirements and deaths.

Includes Probationary and Tenured full-time faculty (Professor, Associate, Assistant) and Librarians III, II, I.

Excludes tenured administrators with no instructional appointments.

Source: *New Faculty and Unclassified Staff List*, various years; *Faculty Terminations Study list*, various years, Office of the Provost.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/08

**TABLE 6-112**  
ADMINISTRATIVE AND TENURE/TENURE-TRACK FACULTY AND STAFF  
HEAD COUNT BY ETHNICITY AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 2007 AND 2008  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	FY 2007					FY 2008					Difference				
	Nonminority		Minority		Total	Nonminority		Minority		Total	Nonminority		Minority		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female			
ADMINISTRATIVE TITLES*															
Chancellor/Provost/Exec. Vice Chancellor	2	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	2	0	--	--	--	0
Vice Chancellor/Senior Vice Provost/ Vice Provost	5	4	--	1	10	4	3	--	1	8	-1	-1	--	0	-2
Associate Vice Chancellor/Associate Vice Provost/Assoc. Exec. Vice Chancellor	2	3	--	--	5	4	4	1	--	9	+2	+1	+1	--	+4
Dean	7	4	--	1	12	7	4	--	1	12	0	0	--	0	0
TOTAL	16	11	--	2	29	17	11	1	2	31	+1	0	+1	0	+2
TENURE/TENURE-TRACK FACULTY AND STAFF**															
Distinguished Professor***	38	8	9	--	55	42	11	9	1	63	+4	+3	0	+1	+8
Professor	306	73	23	8	410	300	67	24	7	398	-6	-6	+1	-1	-12
Associate Professor	196	95	38	18	347	187	107	40	20	354	-9	+12	+2	+2	+7
Assistant Professor	93	95	36	26	250	106	87	39	30	262	+13	-8	+3	+4	+12
Instructor/Lecturer	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-1	-1
Librarian	21	33	--	7	61	19	30	1	7	57	-2	-3	+1	0	-4
Other Faculty/Acting Assistant Professor	6	9	4	3	22	1	3	1	2	7	-5	-6	-3	-1	-15
TOTAL	660	313	110	63	1,146	655	305	114	67	1,141	-5	-8	+4	+4	-5

\* Includes administrators with specified titles regardless of faculty or tenure status. Those with tenure/tenure-track status are also counted in the second section.

\*\* All tenured and tenure-track faculty and staff as reported to the Board of Regents in the *Consolidated Faculty Report* for FY 2007 and FY 2008.

FY2007: Includes 12 deans, and 9 other administrators counted at their faculty rank.

FY2008: Includes 12 deans, and 11 other administrators counted at their faculty rank.

\*\*\* FY 2007 and FY 2008: Administrators are also counted as distinguished professors.

Source: October 2007 and 2008 extracts of human resources databases.

2/08

**TABLE 6-113**  
**INSTRUCTIONAL AND TOTAL FACULTY HEAD COUNTS**  
**AND BY MINORITY STATUS**  
**FALL 1993-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Full-time Instructional Faculty*</u>	<u>Total Faculty**</u>
1993	981	1,300
1994	999	1,319
1995	993	1,312
1996	978	1,312
1997	958	1,343
1998	943	1,385
1999	946	1,398
2000	936	1,415
2001	930	1,472
2002	942	1,440
2003	954	1,426
2004	955	1,437
2005	992	1,487
2006	1,009	1,521
2007	1,011	1,534

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Tenured/Tenure Track Minority Instructional Faculty</u>	<u>Total Minority Faculty**</u>
1993	97	116
1994	103	124
1995	102	125
1996	108	134
1997	113	134
1998	119	161
1999	130	162
2000	124	159
2001	127	168
2002	134	176
2003	136	178
2004	139	181
2005	158	201
2006	166	212
2007	173	219

\* Includes faculty with 1.0 FTE appointment and instructional FTE of at least .5. This excludes librarians, faculty administrators, and all faculty appointed for less than 1.0 FTE.

\*\* Includes full-time and part-time faculty (all ranks), librarians, and faculty administrators.

Source: *Performance Indicators*, Minority Instructional Faculty Head Count, Fall 1993-2001; *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tenure/Tenure Track Minority Instructional Faculty (excluding librarians and administrators) table 6-120, Fall 2002-2006; *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-102, 6-104, and 6-115.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 6-115**  
FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX  
FALL 2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
PROFESSORS							
Male	320	2	24	6	1	--	353
Female	71	3	2	1	2	--	79
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS							
Male	185	6	19	12	3	--	225
Female	107	8	6	6	--	--	127
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS							
Male	114	6	31	3	1	--	155
Female	100	6	20	5	1	--	132
INSTRUCTORS							
Male	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female	4	1	--	--	--	--	5
LECTURERS							
Male	135	5	4	4	1	--	149
Female	179	4	8	7	1	--	199
LIBRARIAN III							
Male	6	--	--	--	--	--	6
Female	4	--	--	--	--	--	4
LIBRARIAN II							
Male	11	--	--	--	--	--	11
Female	19	1	2	--	--	--	22
LIBRARIAN I							
Male	2	1	--	--	--	--	3
Female	9	--	1	--	--	--	10
OTHER FACULTY							
Male	3	--	1	--	--	--	4
Female	5	--	--	--	1	--	6
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS							
Male	32	--	--	--	--	--	32
Female	9	3	--	--	--	--	12
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE							
Male	808	20	79	25	6	--	938
Female	507	26	39	19	5	--	596
GRAND TOTAL	1,315	46	118	44	11	--	1,534

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2007*, Institutional Research and Planning.

1/07

**TABLE 6-116**  
**FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX**  
**FALL 2006**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	329	2	23	6	1	--	361
Female	74	3	2	1	2	--	82
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	195	5	19	11	2	--	232
Female	98	7	5	6	--	--	116
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	109	5	32	4	2	--	152
Female	111	5	21	3	1	--	141
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>							
Male	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female	7	2	--	--	--	--	9
<b>LECTURERS</b>							
Male	124	6	3	3	1	--	137
Female	168	4	8	9	1	--	190
<b>LIBRARIAN III</b>							
Male	7	--	--	--	--	--	7
Female	6	--	--	--	--	--	6
<b>LIBRARIAN II</b>							
Male	11	--	--	--	--	--	11
Female	17	1	2	--	--	--	20
<b>LIBRARIAN I</b>							
Male	2	--	--	--	--	--	2
Female	11	--	1	--	--	--	12
<b>OTHER FACULTY</b>							
Male	1	--	--	--	--	--	1
Female	1	--	--	--	--	--	1
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>							
Male	30	--	--	--	--	--	30
Female	8	3	--	--	--	--	11
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>							
Male	808	18	77	24	6	--	933
Female	501	25	39	19	4	--	588
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1,309	43	116	43	10	--	1,521

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2006*, Institutional Research and Planning.

1/06

**TABLE 6-117**  
**FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX**  
**FALL 2005**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	325	3	24	5	2	--	359
Female	73	3	2	1	1	--	80
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	185	3	18	11	3	--	220
Female	99	6	5	7	1	--	118
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	111	7	28	2	1	--	149
Female	111	6	19	2	--	--	138
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>							
Male	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Female	10	2	--	--	--	--	12
<b>LECTURERS</b>							
Male	126	4	4	4	1	--	139
Female	153	5	5	6	1	--	170
<b>LIBRARIAN III</b>							
Male	7	--	--	--	--	--	7
Female	6	--	--	--	--	--	6
<b>LIBRARIAN II</b>							
Male	12	--	--	--	--	--	12
Female	15	1	2	--	--	--	18
<b>LIBRARIAN I</b>							
Male	2	--	--	--	--	--	2
Female	10	--	1	--	--	--	11
<b>OTHER FACULTY</b>							
Male	3	--	--	--	--	--	3
Female	1	--	--	--	--	--	1
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>							
Male	29	--	--	1	--	--	30
Female	8	3	--	--	--	--	11
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>							
Male	800	17	75	23	7	--	922
Female	486	26	34	16	3	--	565
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1,286	43	109	39	10	--	1,487

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2005*, Institutional Research and Planning.

1/08

**TABLE 6-119**  
**TENURE AND TENURE-TRACK FACULTY BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
 FALL 2001-2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>White Men</u>	<u>White Women</u>	<u>Minority Men</u>	<u>Minority Women</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b><u>PROFESSORS*</u></b>					
Fall 2001	349	71	36	5	461
Fall 2002	349	72	34	4	459
Fall 2003	352	72	36	5	465
Fall 2004	348	73	35	6	462
Fall 2005	344	77	34	7	462
Fall 2006	344	80	32	8	464
Fall 2007	342	78	33	8	461
Fall 2001 to 2007 Percent Change	-2.0%	9.9%	-8.3%	60.0%	0.0%
<b><u>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS*</u></b>					
Fall 2001	193	90	26	15	324
Fall 2002	189	96	32	16	333
Fall 2003	191	95	34	14	334
Fall 2004	185	96	33	17	331
Fall 2005	190	98	36	20	344
Fall 2006	198	98	37	18	351
Fall 2007	190	107	40	20	357
Fall 2001 to 2007 Percent Change	-1.6%	18.9%	53.8%	33.3%	10.2%
<b><u>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</u></b>					
Fall 2001	90	68	29	18	205
Fall 2002	85	74	27	23	209
Fall 2003	84	85	26	22	217
Fall 2004	93	92	28	21	234
Fall 2005	99	102	36	26	263
Fall 2006	98	104	41	29	272
Fall 2007	106	92	39	32	269
Fall 2001 to 2007 Percent Change	17.8%	35.3%	34.5%	77.8%	31.2%
<b><u>SUMMARY</u></b>					
Fall 2001	632	229	91	38	990
Fall 2002	623	242	93	43	1,001
Fall 2003	627	252	96	41	1,016
Fall 2004	626	261	96	44	1,027
Fall 2005	633	277	106	53	1,069
Fall 2006	640	282	110	55	1,087
Fall 2007	638	277	112	60	1,087
Fall 2001 to 2007 Percent Change	0.9%	21.0%	23.1%	57.9%	9.8%

\* Includes faculty administrators.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, table 6-120, various years.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 6-120**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
FALL 2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
PROFESSORS								
Male	315	33	--	--	5	--	320	33
Female	71	8	--	--	--	--	71	8
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS								
Male	179	37	6	3	--	--	185	40
Female	101	19	5	1	1	--	107	20
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS								
Male	1	--	105	39	8	2	114	41
Female	2	--	90	32	8	--	100	32
INSTRUCTORS								
Male	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female	--	--	--	--	4	1	4	1
LECTURERS								
Male	--	--	--	1	135	13	135	14
Female	--	--	--	--	179	20	179	20
LIBRARIAN III								
Male	6	--	--	--	--	--	6	--
Female	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--
LIBRARIAN II								
Male	9	--	2	--	--	--	11	--
Female	15	3	4	--	--	--	19	3

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 6-120 (concluded)**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
 FALL 2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
LIBRARIAN I								
Male	--	--	1	1	1	--	2	1
Female	--	--	6	1	3	--	9	1
OTHER FACULTY								
Male	1	--	--	--	2	1	3	1
Female	1	--	--	--	4	1	5	1
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	32	--	--	--	--	--	32	--
Female	9	3	--	--	--	--	9	3
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	543	70	114	44	151	16	808	130
Female	203	33	105	34	199	22	507	89
GRAND TOTAL	746	103	219	78	350	38	1,315	219

Note: Nonminority includes White and Not Applicable.  
 Minority includes American Indian, Asian, Black and Hispanic.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2007*, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

**TABLE 6-122**  
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FALL 2006  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
PROFESSORS								
Male	320	32	--	--	9	--	329	32
Female	74	8	--	--	1	--	74	8
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS								
Male	186	34	6	3	3	--	195	37
Female	92	18	5	--	1	--	98	18
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS								
Male	1	--	97	41	11	2	109	43
Female	--	--	104	29	7	1	111	30
INSTRUCTORS								
Male	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female	--	1	--	--	7	1	7	2
LECTURERS								
Male	--	--	--	--	124	13	124	13
Female	--	--	--	--	168	22	168	22
LIBRARIAN III								
Male	7	--	--	--	--	--	7	--
Female	6	--	--	--	--	--	6	--
LIBRARIAN II								
Male	8	--	3	--	--	--	11	--
Female	13	3	4	--	--	--	17	3

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

**TABLE 6-122 (concluded)**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
 FALL 2006  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
LIBRARIAN I								
Male	--	--	2	--	--	--	2	--
Female	--	--	8	1	3	--	11	1
OTHER FACULTY								
Male	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Female	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	30	--	--	--	--	--	30	--
Female	8	3	--	--	--	--	8	3
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	553	66	108	44	147	15	808	125
Female	194	33	121	30	186	24	501	87
GRAND TOTAL	747	99	229	74	333	39	1,309	212

Note: Nonminority includes White and Not Applicable.  
 Minority includes American Indian, Asian, Black and Hispanic.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2006*, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/06

**TABLE 6-124**  
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FALL 2005  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
PROFESSORS								
Male	321	34	--	--	4	--	325	34
Female	72	7	--	--	1	--	73	7
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS								
Male	177	33	7	2	1	--	185	35
Female	92	18	5	1	2	--	99	19
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS								
Male	1	--	98	36	12	2	111	38
Female	1	--	101	26	9	1	111	27
INSTRUCTORS								
Male	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
Female	--	1	--	--	10	1	10	2
LECTURERS								
Male	--	--	--	--	126	13	126	13
Female	--	--	--	--	153	17	153	17
LIBRARIAN III								
Male	7	--	--	--	--	--	7	--
Female	6	--	--	--	--	--	6	--
LIBRARIAN II								
Male	9	--	3	--	--	--	12	--
Female	12	3	3	--	--	--	15	3

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/06

**TABLE 6-124 (concluded)**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
 FALL 2005  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
LIBRARIAN I								
Male	--	--	2	--	--	--	2	--
Female	--	--	6	1	4	--	10	1
OTHER FACULTY								
Male	3	--	--	--	--	--	3	--
Female	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	29	1	--	--	--	--	29	1
Female	8	3	--	--	--	--	8	3
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	547	68	110	38	143	16	800	122
Female	192	32	115	28	179	19	486	79
GRAND TOTAL	739	100	225	66	322	35	1,286	201

Note: Nonminority includes White and Not Applicable.  
 Minority includes American Indian, Asian, Black and Hispanic.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2005*, Institutional Research and Planning.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/08

**TABLE 6-130**  
**HEAD COUNT AND PERCENT OF FACULTY BY AGE AND SCHOOL**  
**FALL 2007**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

School	HEAD COUNT							PERCENT						
	Below 30	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-65	66 & Over	Total	Below 30	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-65	66 & Over	Total
Architecture and Urban Planning	0	2	9	9	4	5	29	0.0%	6.9%	31.0%	31.0%	13.8%	17.2%	100.0%
Business	1	13	12	25	8	0	59	1.7%	22.0%	20.3%	42.4%	13.6%	0.0%	100.0%
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	5	151	158	153	88	49	604	0.8%	25.0%	26.2%	25.3%	14.6%	8.1%	100.0%
Education	1	16	12	36	16	4	85	1.2%	18.8%	14.1%	42.4%	18.8%	4.7%	100.0%
Engineering	4	20	24	31	14	6	99	4.0%	20.2%	24.2%	31.3%	14.1%	6.1%	100.0%
Fine Arts	1	17	27	32	12	10	99	1.0%	17.2%	27.3%	32.3%	12.1%	10.1%	100.0%
Journalism	0	1	7	8	5	1	22	0.0%	4.5%	31.8%	36.4%	22.7%	4.5%	100.0%
Law	1	5	10	10	11	3	40	2.5%	12.5%	25.0%	25.0%	27.5%	7.5%	100.0%
Pharmacy	1	11	16	9	10	3	50	2.0%	22.0%	32.0%	18.0%	20.0%	6.0%	100.0%
Social Welfare	0	5	6	12	4	0	27	0.0%	18.5%	22.2%	44.4%	14.8%	0.0%	100.0%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>21.6%</b>	<b>25.2%</b>	<b>29.2%</b>	<b>15.4%</b>	<b>7.3%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: *Consolidated Faculty Report, February 2008*, "Section IX-Number of Faculty by Age and Discipline for 2007-2008," Institutional Research and Planning.

7/08

**TABLE 6-145**  
**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PERSONNEL**  
**GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**

<u>Universities</u>	<u>Unclassified</u>		<u>Univ. Support Staff/ Classified</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>General Academic Instruction</u>	<u>All Others</u>		
Kansas-Lawrence	1,694.3	892.5	1,063.2	3,650.0
Kansas-Medical Center	865.5	422.8	289.9	1,578.2
TOTAL	2,559.8	1,315.3	1,353.1	5,228.2
 Kansas State*	 1,294.5	 1,134.4	 1,139.9	 3,568.8
Wichita State	624.3	301.1	559.8	1,485.2
Emporia State	288.8	120.5	228.8	638.1
Pittsburg State (FY 2007)	308.6	134.1	258.7	701.4
Fort Hays State	273.8	125.3	242.0	641.1
 GRAND TOTAL	 5,349.8	 3,130.7	 3,782.3	 12,262.8
 University of Kansas as Percent of Regents Universities	 47.8%	 42.0%	 35.8%	 42.6%

\* Includes personnel at Salina and in Veterinary Medicine.

Source: *Consolidated Faculty Report*, Section XIII, "Summary of Budgeted Full-time Equivalent Positions - FY 2008," Kansas Board of Regents.

2/08

**TABLE 6-202**  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY FOR CONTINUING FACULTY\***  
**FISCAL YEAR 1993-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Average Continuing Faculty Salary*</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
1993	\$47,539	
1994	48,838	2.7%**
1994	48,680	
1995	51,749	6.3
1995	51,024	
1996	52,856	3.6
1996	52,597	
1997	54,065	2.8
1997	54,035	
1998	56,267	4.1
1998	56,001	
1999	58,627	4.7
1999	58,410	
2000	61,527	5.3
2000	61,723	
2001	65,621	6.3
2001	65,389	
2002	69,545	6.4
2002	68,751	
2003	68,920	0.2
2003	68,597	
2004	70,869	3.3
2004	70,261	
2005	74,704	6.3
2005	74,378	
2006	78,727	5.8
2006	78,669	
2007	83,299	5.9
2007	82,932	
2008	87,894	6.0

\* Continuing faculty are those whose salaries were reported for FY 2004 and were also faculty at KU in FY 2005. 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

\*\* In addition to faculty salary percent changes the state increased contributions to retirement: 1994 - .5%.

Source: *Annual Salary Survey of Faculty Compensation, 1993-2008*, American Association of University Professors.



2/08

**TABLE 6-203**  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY\* BY RANK**  
**IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS**  
**ADJUSTED BY HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1995-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Dollars</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 1983 Constant Dollars**</u>
PROFESSOR	1995	\$61,128	\$36,364
	1996	63,251	36,561
	1997	64,504	36,157
	1998	66,931	36,238
	1999	69,812	36,918
	2000	74,193	37,681
	2001	79,578	38,537
	2002	84,424	39,267
	2003	84,601	38,246
	2004	87,861	37,953
	2005	92,442	38,550
	2006	98,044	38,937
	2007	103,886	39,910
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	1995	\$44,658	\$26,566
	1996	45,939	26,554
	1997	46,937	26,310
	1998	48,752	26,395
	1999	50,784	26,856
	2000	53,567	27,205
	2001	56,075	27,155
	2002	59,563	27,704
	2003	59,909	27,084
	2004	61,698	26,651
	2005	65,180	27,181
	2006	68,655	27,266
	2007	72,261	27,761

\* 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

\*\* Based on Higher Education Price Index (HEPI), *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 8-201.

(continued)

2/08

**TABLE 6-203** (concluded)  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY\* BY RANK**  
**IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS**  
**ADJUSTED BY HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1995-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Dollars</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 1983 Constant Dollars**</u>
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	1995	\$38,502	\$22,904
	1996	39,406	22,778
	1997	40,686	22,806
	1998	42,795	23,170
	1999	44,395	23,477
	2000	46,189	23,458
	2001	48,754	23,610
	2002	50,878	23,664
	2003	50,742	22,939
	2004	51,224	22,127
	2005	54,524	22,737
	2006	59,357	23,573
	2007	62,849	24,145
INSTRUCTOR	1995	\$26,801	\$15,943
	1996	27,547	15,923
	1997	27,778	15,571
	1998	29,073	15,741
	1999	31,957	16,899
	2000	33,155	16,838
	2001	32,638	15,805
	2002	36,872	17,150
	2003	44,961	20,326
	2004	37,534	16,213
	2005	42,401	17,682
	2006	45,380	18,022
	2007	46,596	17,901

\* 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

\*\* Based on Higher Education Price Index (HEPI), *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 8-201.

Source: *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation*, 1995-2007, American Association of University Professors.

2/08

**TABLE 6-205**  
**SALARY INCREASES IN PERCENTAGES FOR**  
**CONTINUING FACULTY BY RANK**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1972-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
1972	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%
1973	4.6	6.6	8.5	7.9
1974	5.8	7.2	6.4	6.4
1975	10.6	11.2	11.2	10.4
1976	9.9	10.9	10.8	12.0
1977	7.9	8.7	9.6	12.4
1978	6.0	6.8	6.3	7.0
1979	7.1	7.8	7.0	8.0
1980	7.4	7.0	5.1	8.2
1981	9.2	10.9	10.8	9.8
1982	6.8	7.9	8.0	7.7
1983	7.8	8.9	9.6	9.9
1984	4.4	4.9	5.9	5.5
1985	7.2	7.8	8.6	7.2
1986	5.2	5.8	6.6	4.6
1987	3.0	3.9	4.0	4.1
1988	3.3	4.1	5.0	6.7
1989	8.2	10.3	8.6	10.2
1990	8.0	9.2	9.7	8.1
1991	2.7	3.1	3.4	2.8
1992	2.4	3.2	2.5	2.2
1993	4.0	4.5	4.1	5.1
1994	2.7	2.9	2.8	1.7
1995	6.2	6.7	6.2	3.8
1996	3.5	3.8	3.5	2.6
1997	2.6	3.1	2.7	2.1
1998	3.9	4.5	4.2	3.0
1999	4.4	5.2	4.5	2.8
2000	5.1	6.0	4.8	2.5
2001	6.4	6.3	5.9	2.4
2002	6.2	6.5	6.4	2.9
2003	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0
2004	3.3	3.3	3.4	1.2
2005	6.1	6.8	6.1	6.2
2006	5.4	6.2	6.6	4.1
2007	5.8	6.0	5.8	2.7
2008	5.7	6.6	5.8	--

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, 1972 -1988, American Association of University Professors; Budget Office, 1992-2000; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation*, 1989-1991, 2001-2008, Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/08

**TABLE 6-206**

## DISTRIBUTION OF UNCLASSIFIED SALARY INCREASES: TEACHING AND NONTEACHING STAFF

(Excluding Auxiliary Enterprises and Service Clearing Activities)

FISCAL YEAR 1999-2008

University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus

Percent of Salary Increase over Previous Year (1)	Number of Unclassified Full-time Continuing Persons Receiving Increases									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
No Increase	26	25	22	30	1,739	34	20	31	42	84
0.1 to 2.99	165	170	569	302	24	1,186	145	143	102	128
3.0 to 4.99	1,017	974	394	546	32	196	629	874	1,186	1,160
5.0 to 6.99	256	295	388	458	2	179	616	668	880	806
7.0 to 8.99	83	137	189	218	2	123	235	154	185	228
9.0 to 11.99	83	65	88	101	2	89	166	91	94	137
12.0 to 14.99	20	37	33	45	2	20	56	28	28	29
15.0 to 19.99	10	13	17	28	0	10	34	13	20	17
20.0 and over	8	10	21	5	0	9	15	7	13	4
TOTAL	1,668	1,726	1,721	1,733	1,803	1,846	1,916	2,009	2,550 <sup>4</sup>	2,593
Increase in Legislative Appropriation for Faculty (2)	4.0%	4.8%	5.9%	6.0% <sup>1</sup>	0.0%	3.0% <sup>2</sup>	6.0% <sup>3</sup>	5.5% <sup>3</sup>	5.5%	5.5%
Increase in Average Salary for Continuing Faculty (Percentage)(3)	4.7	5.3	6.3	6.4	0.2	3.3	6.3	5.8	5.9	6.0
Increase in Legislative Appropriation for Unclassified Nonfaculty Staff (Percentage)(2)	4.0	3.5	2.5	3.0 <sup>1</sup>	0.0	3.0 <sup>2</sup>	5.0 <sup>3</sup>	4.5 <sup>3</sup>	4.5	4.5
Increase in Average Salary for Continuing Unclassified Nonfaculty Staff (Percentage)(4)	4.7	4.3	3.5	3.8	0.0	3.3	5.3	4.6	5.0	4.9
Increase in Consumer Price Index (Percentage)(5)	1.7	2.9	3.4	1.8	2.1	2.2	3.0	3.8	2.6	

<sup>1</sup>Of 3.0% merit increase, 1.5% delayed until mid-December. <sup>2</sup>1.5% salary increase delayed until mid-August. Additional tuition enhancement funds were allocated to raise continuing faculty and unclassified nonfaculty salaries to approximately 3.0%. <sup>3</sup>Due to timing of tuition increase approval, salary increases were delayed until beginning of third pay period. <sup>4</sup>Increased count is due primarily to improvements in the budget process for grant funded positions over the past two years.

Source: Budget Office; *Regents Consolidated Faculty Report*, Section VII (1) and Section VI, line C6 (4); *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-202 (3), 8-101 (2), 8-105 (5).

4/08

**TABLE 6-300**

COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION  
COST STUDY PEER AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT  
(Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)  
FISCAL YEAR 1980-2008  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	<u>University of Kansas</u>		<u>Cost Study Average</u>		<u>KU as Percent of Peers</u>	
	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>
1980	\$23,973	\$27,111	\$24,846	\$29,099	96.5%	93.2%
1981	25,381	28,997	27,000	31,943	94.0	90.8
1982	27,622	31,938	30,048	35,679	91.9	89.5
1983	30,018	34,654	31,629	37,699	94.9	91.9
1984	31,285	36,598	32,988	39,561	94.8	92.5
1985	33,518	39,087	35,198	42,196	95.2	92.6
1986	34,917	40,881	37,330	44,747	93.5	91.4
1987	36,353	42,934	39,492	47,251	92.1	90.9
1988	37,645	45,009	42,508	51,224	88.6	87.9
1989	40,672	48,962	44,762	54,103	90.9	90.5
1990	44,021	53,357	47,774	58,202	92.1	91.7
1991	44,864	54,698	50,551	61,736	88.8	88.6
1992	45,871	56,507	52,127	63,938	88.0	88.4
1993	47,333	58,119	53,870	66,187	87.9	87.8
1994	48,546	60,248	55,443	68,616	87.6	87.8
1995	51,210	63,417	57,498	71,133	89.1	89.2
1996	52,688	64,982	58,702	72,550	89.8	89.6
1997	53,897	66,718	61,088	75,268	88.2	88.6
1998	55,901	69,047	63,378	78,005	88.2	88.5
1999	58,144	71,521	65,993	81,189	88.1	88.1
2000	61,468	75,039	69,200	85,298	88.8	88.0
2001	65,161	79,959	72,440	89,342	90.0	89.5
2002	68,144	84,409	73,594	91,241	92.6	92.5
2003	68,292	85,399	76,216	94,716	89.6	90.2
2004	70,032	86,843	77,113	96,730	90.8	89.8
2005	73,861	92,241	79,746	100,404	92.6	91.9
2006	77,993	97,116	81,740	103,702	95.4	93.6
2007	82,302	102,028	86,895	110,392	94.7	92.4
2008	86,690	107,183	92,824	118,004	93.4	90.8

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-305, and 6-306.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 6-305**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2008

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$116,400	415	\$84,900	309	\$72,300	280	\$94,406	1,004	\$48,000	271	\$84,543	1,275
Iowa	118,100	509	81,000	409	69,600	308	93,539	1,226	47,000	9	93,200	1,235
Kansas	110,500	399	76,100	340	65,000	272	86,690	1,011	--	--	86,690	1,011
North Carolina	138,500	578	90,900	339	76,900	314	109,679	1,231	78,700	11	109,405	1,242
Oklahoma	110,300	361	74,200	304	58,900	294	83,099	959	37,200	87	79,281	1,046
Oregon	94,800	213	67,500	217	61,900	177	75,447	607	43,200	119	70,161	726
Weighted Average	118,211	2,475	79,904	1,918	67,952	1,645	92,350	6,038	45,622	497	88,796	6,535
KU Diff from WTD	(7,711)		(3,804)		(2,952)		(5,660)		--		(2,106)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	119,693	2,076	80,724	1,578	68,536	1,373	92,824*		45,622	497	92,824*	
KU Diff from Above	(9,193)		(4,624)		(3,536)		(6,134)		--		(6,135)	
KU's Rank	4/6		4/6		4/6		4/6		--/5		3/6	

\* Salary average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2008, Vol. 94, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 6-306**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK  
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2008

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$141,900	415	\$105,600	309	\$90,800	280	\$116,477	1,004	\$62,200	271	\$104,940	1,275
Iowa	149,400	509	103,500	409	89,100	308	118,939	1,226	60,400	9	118,512	1,235
Kansas	134,800	399	95,400	340	81,400	272	107,183	1,011	--	--	107,183	1,011
North Carolina	167,500	578	113,100	339	96,500	314	134,409	1,231	98,300	11	134,089	1,242
Oklahoma	146,100	361	97,700	304	76,800	294	109,512	959	49,300	87	104,504	1,046
Oregon	129,900	213	96,500	217	86,500	177	105,304	607	65,400	119	98,763	726
Weighted Average	147,856	2,475	102,388	1,918	87,051	1,645	116,847	6,038	61,474	497	112,636	6,535
KU Diff from WTD	(13,056)		(6,988)		(5,651)		(9,664)		--		(5,453)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	150,366	2,076	103,894	1,578	88,170	1,373	118,004*		61,474	497	118,004*	
KU Diff from Above	(15,566)		(8,494)		(6,770)		(10,821)		--		(10,821)	
KU's Rank	5/6		6/6		5/6		5/6		--/5		3/6	

\* Compensation average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2008, Vol. 94, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 6-311**  
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS  
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 1998-2008

## SALARY

Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE*		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
1997-98	\$(10,988)	85.9%	5/6	\$(5,695)	89.5%	4/6	\$(2,489)	94.5%	4/6	\$(7,477)	88.2%	4/6
1998-99	(11,386)	86.0	5/6	(6,218)	89.1	5/6	(2,593)	94.5	5/6	(7,849)	88.1	4/6
1999-00	(11,447)	86.6	5/6	(5,496)	90.7	4/6	(3,173)	93.6	4/6	(7,732)	88.8	4/6
2000-01	(10,629)	88.2	5/6	(5,593)	90.9	4/6	(2,797)	94.6	4/6	(7,279)	90.0	4/6
2001-02	(8,662)	90.7	5/6	(3,448)	94.5	4/6	(2,423)	95.5	4/6	(5,476)	92.6	4/6
2002-03	(11,201)	88.3	5/6	(5,726)	91.3	4/6	(5,341)	90.5	4/6	(8,010)	89.5	4/6
2003-04	(9,498)	90.2	4/6	(4,992)	92.5	4/6	(5,861)	89.7	5/6	(7,108)	90.8	4/6
2004-05	(8,342)	91.7	4/6	(3,428)	95.0	4/6	(5,066)	91.5	4/6	(5,911)	92.6	4/6
2005-06	(5,948)	94.3	4/6	(2,357)	96.7	4/6	(2,134)	96.5	4/6	(3,747)	95.4	4/6
2006-07	(6,929)	93.7	5/6	(3,464)	95.4	5/6	(2,539)	96.1	4/6	(4,593)	98.1	4/6
2007-08	(9,193)	92.3	4/6	(4,624)	94.3	4/6	(3,536)	94.8	4/6	(6,134)	93.4	4/6

## COMPENSATION

1997-98	\$(12,824)	86.5%	5/6	\$(7,160)	89.5%	6/6	\$(3,194)	94.3%	4/6	\$(8,958)	88.5%	4/6
1998-99	(13,713)	86.2	5/6	(7,920)	88.8	5/6	(3,442)	94.1	4/6	(9,668)	88.1	5/6
1999-00	(14,174)	86.4	6/6	(7,922)	89.3	6/6	(5,416)	91.3	5/6	(10,259)	88.0	5/6
2000-01	(13,093)	88.1	5/6	(7,228)	90.6	6/6	(4,898)	92.4	5/6	(9,384)	89.5	4/6
2001-02	(9,999)	91.2	5/6	(4,565)	94.2	4/6	(4,250)	93.7	4/6	(6,855)	92.5	4/6
2002-03	(12,451)	89.4	5/6	(6,933)	91.6	6/6	(7,258)	89.8	5/6	(9,403)	90.1	4/6
2003-04	(12,598)	89.5	6/6	(7,429)	91.2	5/6	(8,704)	88.1	5/6	(9,925)	89.8	6/6
2004-05	(10,790)	91.4	5/6	(5,334)	93.9	4/6	(7,570)	90.1	5/6	(8,196)	91.8	5/6
2005-06	(8,956)	93.1	6/6	(4,783)	94.8	6/6	(5,211)	93.4	5/6	(6,586)	93.6	6/6
2006-07	(11,650)	91.6	5/6	(6,698)	93.1	5/6	(5,572)	93.4	5/6	(8,364)	92.4	5/6
2007-08	(15,566)	89.6	5/6	(8,494)	91.8	6/6	(6,770)	92.3	5/6	(10,821)	90.8	5/6

\* Weighted average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-305 and 6-306.



4/08

**TABLE 6-315**  
**PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY**  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Colorado	4.9%	5.9%	6.4%	5.9%
Iowa	8.8	9.7	8.7	8.8
Kansas	5.7	6.6	5.8	--
North Carolina - Chapel Hill	9.5	10.1	9.8	7.9
Oklahoma	5.5	3.3	3.9	3.7
Oregon	9.3	9.0	7.5	8.1
 KU RANK	 4/6	 4/6	 5/6	 --/5

4/08

**TABLE 6-318**  
**COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT**  
**(Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	<u>University of Kansas</u>		<u>Big Twelve Average</u>		<u>KU as Percent of Big Twelve</u>	
	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>
1996	\$52,688	\$64,982	\$57,042	\$69,824	92.4%	93.1%
1997	53,897	66,718	58,848	71,893	91.6	92.8
1998	55,901	69,047	61,031	74,417	91.6	92.8
1999	58,144	71,521	63,067	77,141	92.2	92.7
2000	61,468	75,039	65,958	80,706	93.2	93.0
2001	65,161	79,959	68,795	84,416	94.7	94.7
2002	68,144	84,409	71,426	87,506	95.4	96.5
2003	68,292	85,399	72,981	90,230	93.6	94.6
2004	70,032	86,843	73,972	91,489	94.7	94.9
2005	73,861	92,241	77,072	95,059	95.8	97.0
2006	77,993	97,116	79,506	98,106	98.1	99.0
2007	82,302	102,028	82,923	102,984	99.3	99.1
2008	86,690	107,183	86,563	107,487	100.1	99.7

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 6-320**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2008

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$97,200	231	\$74,700	185	\$69,500	153	\$82,436	569	--	--	\$82,436	569
Colorado	116,400	415	84,900	309	72,300	280	94,406	1,004	\$48,000	271	84,543	1,275
Iowa State	106,700	501	77,600	375	67,600	305	87,362	1,181	47,900	5	87,196	1,186
Kansas	110,500	399	76,100	340	65,000	272	86,690	1,011	--	--	86,690	1,011
Kansas State	91,800	275	70,500	258	59,900	264	74,338	797	41,200	143	69,297	940
Missouri	102,800	334	70,800	344	58,200	394	76,139	1,072	--	--	76,139	1,072
Nebraska	105,200	473	74,400	295	65,100	213	87,231	981	--	--	87,231	981
Oklahoma	110,300	361	74,200	304	58,900	294	83,099	959	37,200	87	79,281	1,046
Oklahoma State	92,300	316	69,900	280	63,500	270	76,078	866	42,400	4	75,923	870
Texas	126,000	976	81,300	453	77,600	455	103,563	1,884	75,700	3	103,519	1,887
Texas A&M	112,300	807	79,800	441	70,500	478	92,420	1,726	--	--	92,420	1,726
Texas Tech	99,900	276	70,600	323	60,900	319	76,038	918	39,500	160	70,615	1,078
Weighted Average	109,583	5,364	75,883	3,907	66,184	3,697	87,057	12,968	43,228	673	84,895	13,641
KU Diff from WTD	917		217		(1,184)		(367)		--		1,795	
WTD Avg w/o KU	109,510	4,965	75,862	3,567	66,278	3,425	86,563*		43,228	673	86,563*	
KU Diff from Above	990		238		(1,278)		127		--		127	
KU's Rank	4/12		5/12		7/12		6/12		--/7		5/12	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2008, Vol. 94, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 6-321**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK  
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2008

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$125,700	231	\$98,100	185	\$88,100	153	\$106,616	569	--	--	\$106,616	569
Colorado	141,900	415	105,600	309	90,800	280	116,477	1,004	\$62,200	271	104,940	1,275
Iowa State	134,900	501	101,200	375	89,300	305	112,423	1,181	65,800	5	112,226	1,186
Kansas	134,800	399	95,400	340	81,400	272	107,183	1,011	--	--	107,183	1,011
Kansas State	113,000	275	88,100	258	71,100	264	91,060	797	49,100	143	84,677	940
Missouri	127,900	334	90,100	344	73,600	394	95,813	1,072	--	--	95,813	1,072
Nebraska	128,900	473	93,800	295	82,700	213	108,314	981	--	--	108,314	981
Oklahoma	146,100	361	97,700	304	76,800	294	109,512	959	49,300	87	104,504	1,046
Oklahoma State	122,200	316	93,900	280	82,200	270	100,579	866	59,200	4	100,389	870
Texas	149,300	976	99,300	453	94,100	455	123,946	1,884	92,400	3	123,896	1,887
Texas A&M	132,800	807	95,400	441	84,400	478	109,840	1,726	--	--	109,840	1,726
Texas Tech	120,500	276	86,800	323	74,100	319	92,519	918	49,500	160	86,134	1,078
Weighted Average	134,519	5,364	95,634	3,907	82,563	3,697	107,992	12,968	54,873	673	105,371	13,641
KU Diff from WTD	281		(234)		(1,163)		(809)		--		1,812	
WTD Avg w/o KU	134,496	4,965	95,657	3,567	82,655	3,425	107,487*		54,873	673	107,487*	
KU Diff from Above	304		(257)		(1,255)		(304)		--		(304)	
KU's Rank	5/12		6/12		8/12		7/12		--/7		5/12	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2008, Vol. 94, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 6-326**  
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS  
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 1998-2008

<b>SALARY</b>												
Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE*		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
1997-98	\$(7,490)	89.9%	10/12	\$(3,885)	92.6%	10/12	\$(1,854)	95.8%	8/12	\$(5,130)	91.6%	8/12
1998-99	(7,175)	90.7	10/12	(3,851)	93.0	11/12	(1,634)	96.5	8/12	(4,923)	92.2	8/12
1999-00	(6,242)	92.2	10/12	(3,608)	93.7	9/12	(2,030)	95.8	8/12	(4,490)	93.2	8/12
2000-01	(4,446)	94.7	9/12	(3,492)	94.1	9/12	(2,107)	95.9	7/12	(3,634)	94.7	8/12
2001-02	(4,072)	95.4	9/12	(2,906)	95.4	9/12	(2,394)	95.5	8/12	(3,293)	95.4	7/12
2002-03	(5,805)	93.6	9/12	(3,790)	94.0	9/12	(4,192)	92.4	10/12**	(4,758)	93.5	7/12
2003-04	(4,200)	95.4	7/12	(3,045)	95.3	8/12	(4,762)	91.5	11/12	(3,953)	94.7	7/12
2004-05	(3,650)	96.2	7/12	(2,231)	96.7	8/12	(3,824)	93.4	8/12	(3,230)	95.8	6/12
2005-06	(1,879)	98.1	4/12	(941)	98.6	6/12	(1,649)	97.3	7/12	(1,513)	98.1	6/12
2006-07	(584)	99.4	5/12	(394)	99.5	6/12	(945)	98.5	7/12	(621)	99.3	6/12
2007-08	990	100.9	4/12	238	100.3	5/12	(1,278)	98.1	7/12	127	100.1	6/12
<b>COMPENSATION</b>												
1997-98	\$(7,712)	91.4%	10/12	\$(4,216)	93.5%	10/12	\$(1,985)	96.4%	8/12	\$(5,370)	92.8%	9/12
1998-99	(7,840)	91.6	11/12	(4,601)	93.2	11/12	(2,312)	96.0	10/12	(5,620)	92.7	10/12
1999-00	(7,309)	92.5	10/12	(4,881)	93.1	11/12	(3,287)	94.5	10/12	(5,667)	93.0	10/12
2000-01	(4,915)	95.2	10/12	(4,324)	94.2	11/12	(3,688)	94.2	10/12	(4,457)	94.7	8/12
2001-02	(3,471)	96.8	9/12**	(2,722)	96.5	8/12	(2,969)	95.5	8/12	(3,106)	96.5	7/12
2002-03	(5,689)	94.9	9/12	(4,010)	95.0	9/12	(4,731)	93.1	9/12	(4,908)	94.6	7/12
2003-04	(4,866)	95.7	9/12	(3,805)	95.3	9/12	(5,497)	92.1	9/12	(4,667)	94.9	8/12
2004-05	(2,996)	97.4	8/12	(2,004)	97.6	8/12	(3,674)	94.9	8/12	(2,843)	97.0	8/12
2005-06	(1,032)	99.2	6/12	(430)	99.5	8/12	(1,589)	97.9	7/12	(990)	99.0	8/12
2006-07	(773)	99.4	4/12	(919)	99.0	7/12	(1,267)	98.4	8/12	(956)	99.1	8/12
2007-08	304	100.2	5/12	(257)	99.7	6/12	(1,255)	98.5	8/12	(304)	99.7	7/12

\* Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

\*\* Tied.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-320 and 6-321.

4/08

**TABLE 6-330**  
**PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Baylor	5.5%	6.2%	6.8%	--
Colorado	4.9	5.9	6.4	5.9%
Iowa State	6.5	7.0	6.1	3.9
Kansas	5.7	6.6	5.8	--
Kansas State	4.4	5.0	4.8	5.4
Missouri	4.4	5.8	5.2	--
Nebraska	5.1	5.3	6.0	10.5
Oklahoma	5.5	3.3	3.9	3.7
Oklahoma State	3.4	3.8	3.9	2.3
Texas	4.0	4.9	4.1	--
Texas A&M	5.1	6.1	5.4	--
Texas Tech	3.5	4.2	4.7	4.4
KU RANK	2/12	2/12	5/12	--/7

4/08

**TABLE 6-333**

COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION  
AAU FOURTEEN COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT  
(Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)  
FISCAL YEAR 1980-2008  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	University of Kansas		AAU-14 Average		KU as Percent of AAU-14	
	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation
1980	\$23,973	\$27,111	\$25,515	\$30,286	94.0%	89.5%
1981	25,381	28,997	27,470	32,855	92.4	88.3
1982	27,622	31,938	30,003	36,134	92.1	88.4
1983	30,018	34,654	32,237	38,802	93.1	89.3
1984	31,285	36,598	33,974	40,954	92.1	89.4
1985	33,518	39,087	36,404	44,061	92.1	88.7
1986	34,917	40,881	38,641	46,734	90.4	87.5
1987	36,353	42,934	41,481	50,127	87.6	85.7
1988	37,645	45,009	44,268	53,496	85.0	84.1
1989	40,672	48,962	46,556	56,639	87.4	86.4
1990	44,021	53,357	49,936	61,123	88.2	87.3
1991	44,864	54,698	52,804	64,705	85.0	84.5
1992	45,871	56,507	54,074	66,528	84.8	84.9
1993	47,333	58,119	55,636	69,044	85.1	84.2
1994	48,546	60,248	56,995	71,060	85.2	84.8
1995	51,210	63,417	59,196	73,539	86.5	86.2
1996	52,688	64,982	61,179	75,999	86.1	85.5
1997	53,897	66,718	63,170	78,192	85.3	85.3
1998	55,901	69,047	65,475	80,785	85.4	85.5
1999	58,144	71,521	68,111	84,132	85.4	85.0
2000	61,468	75,039	71,340	88,417	86.2	84.9
2001	65,161	79,959	74,033	92,300	88.0	86.6
2002	68,144	84,409	76,189	95,566	89.4	88.3
2003	68,292	85,399	78,859	99,282	86.6	86.0
2004	70,032	86,843	80,756	102,382	86.7	84.8
2005	73,861	92,241	83,048	105,936	88.9	87.1
2006	77,993	97,116	85,263	108,979	91.5	89.1
2007	82,302	102,028	88,320	112,920	93.2	90.4
2008	86,690	107,183	92,086	117,131	94.1	91.5

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 6-335**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2008

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$116,400	415	\$84,900	309	\$72,300	280	\$94,406	1,004	\$48,000	271	\$84,543	1,275
Illinois	125,700	813	82,200	533	73,700	522	98,757	1,868	51,800	11	98,482	1,879
Indiana	114,000	634	77,800	414	68,400	395	91,132	1,443	--	--	91,132	1,443
Iowa	118,100	509	81,000	409	69,600	308	93,539	1,226	47,000	9	93,200	1,235
Iowa State	106,700	501	77,600	375	67,600	305	87,362	1,181	47,900	5	87,196	1,186
Kansas	110,500	399	76,100	340	65,000	272	86,690	1,011	--	--	86,690	1,011
Michigan	137,000	927	89,100	518	79,300	537	108,848	1,982	--	--	108,848	1,982
Michigan State	116,000	898	82,800	570	64,200	648	91,194	2,116	38,600	169	87,304	2,285
Minnesota	121,300	813	84,300	525	72,300	412	98,664	1,750	45,400	139	94,745	1,889
Missouri	102,800	334	70,800	344	58,200	394	76,139	1,072	--	--	76,139	1,072
Nebraska	105,200	473	74,400	295	65,100	213	87,231	981	--	--	87,231	981
Ohio State	121,600	973	80,500	757	70,900	533	95,910	2,263	51,100	8	95,752	2,271
Purdue	111,300	791	77,200	533	69,200	526	89,505	1,850	46,500	19	89,068	1,869
Wisconsin	104,700	764	80,300	245	69,100	339	91,312	1,348	50,800	14	90,896	1,362
Weighted Average	116,904	9,244	80,433	6,167	69,291	5,684	93,413	21,095	45,082	645	91,979	21,740
KU Diff from WTD	(6,404)		(4,333)		(4,291)		(6,723)		--		(5,289)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	117,193	8,845	80,686	5,827	69,507	5,412	92,086*		45,082	645	92,086*	
KU Diff from Above	(6,693)		(4,586)		(4,507)		(5,396)		--		(5,396)	
KU's Rank	10/14		12/14		12/14		13/14		--/9		12/14	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2008, Vol. 94, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 6-336**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK  
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2008

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$141,900	415	\$105,600	309	\$90,800	280	\$116,477	1,004	\$62,200	271	\$104,940	1,275
Illinois	151,000	813	102,500	533	93,000	522	120,954	1,868	68,600	11	120,647	1,879
Indiana	143,800	634	99,900	414	86,800	395	115,602	1,443	--	--	115,602	1,443
Iowa	149,400	509	103,500	409	89,100	308	118,939	1,226	60,400	9	118,512	1,235
Iowa State	134,900	501	101,200	375	89,300	305	112,423	1,181	65,800	5	112,226	1,186
Kansas	134,800	399	95,400	340	81,400	272	107,183	1,011	--	--	107,183	1,011
Michigan	165,700	927	112,100	518	100,700	537	134,081	1,982	--	--	134,081	1,982
Michigan State	150,300	898	112,400	570	90,400	648	121,747	2,116	60,300	169	117,202	2,285
Minnesota	154,300	813	110,900	525	95,000	412	127,319	1,750	61,600	139	122,483	1,889
Missouri	127,900	334	90,100	344	73,600	394	95,813	1,072	--	--	95,813	1,072
Nebraska	128,900	473	93,800	295	82,700	213	108,314	981	--	--	108,314	981
Ohio State	149,900	973	102,000	757	90,700	533	119,934	2,263	67,900	8	119,750	2,271
Purdue	144,000	791	103,400	533	91,900	526	117,490	1,850	58,000	19	116,885	1,869
Wisconsin	133,800	764	105,200	245	92,100	339	118,115	1,348	70,400	14	117,625	1,362
Weighted Average	146,032	9,244	103,529	6,167	89,970	5,684	118,501	21,095	61,810	645	116,819	21,740
KU Diff from WTD	(11,232)		(8,129)		(8,570)		(11,318)		--		(9,636)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	146,539	8,845	104,003	5,827	90,401	5,412	117,131*		61,810	645	117,131*	
KU Diff from Above	(11,739)		(8,603)		(9,001)		(9,948)		--		(9,948)	
KU's Rank	11/14		12/14		13/14		13/14		--/9		12/14	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2008, Vol. 94, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 6-341**  
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS  
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 1998-2008

<b>SALARY</b>												
Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE*		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
1997-98	\$(12,696)	84.0%	14/14	\$(8,015)	85.9%	14/14	\$(5,095)	89.4%	14/14	\$(9,574)	85.4%	14/14
1998-99	(13,261)	84.0	14/14	(8,388)	85.8	14/14	(5,179)	89.6	14/14	(9,967)	85.4	14/14
1999-00	(12,904)	85.2	14/14	(8,288)	86.6	14/14	(5,714)	89.0	14/14	(9,872)	86.2	14/14
2000-01	(11,196)	87.7	14/14	(7,881)	87.8	14/14	(5,469)	89.9	14/14	(8,872)	88.0	14/14
2001-02	(10,233)	89.2	14/14	(6,825)	89.7	14/14	(5,859)	89.7	14/14	(8,081)	89.4	14/14
2002-03	(13,465)	86.3	14/14	(8,462)	87.6	14/14	(8,583)	85.5	14/14	(10,660)	86.5	13/14
2003-04	(13,014)	87.1	14/14	(8,701)	87.6	14/14	(9,685)	84.1	14/14	(10,764)	86.7	13/14
2004-05	(11,677)	88.8	14/14	(7,006)	90.3	14/14	(7,963)	87.3	13/14	(9,215)	88.9	13/14
2005-06	(9,891)	90.8	11/14	(5,843)	92.2	13/14	(5,082)	92.1	13/14	(7,270)	91.5	13/14
2006-07	(8,280)	92.6	10/14	(4,955)	93.6	12/14	(3,997)	94.0	12/14	(6,018)	93.2	13/14
2007-08	(6,693)	94.3	10/14	(4,586)	94.3	12/14	(4,507)	93.5	12/14	(5,396)	94.1	13/14
<b>COMPENSATION</b>												
1997-98	\$(14,989)	84.6%	14/14	\$(10,089)	85.8%	14/14	\$(7,116)	88.2%	13/14	\$(11,738)	85.5%	14/14
1998-99	(16,134)	84.1	14/14	(10,830)	85.4	14/14	(7,660)	87.7	14/14	(12,611)	85.0	14/14
1999-00	(16,756)	84.3	14/14	(11,422)	85.2	14/14	(9,092)	86.1	14/14	(13,378)	84.9	14/14
2000-01	(14,877)	86.7	14/14	(10,789)	86.6	14/14	(9,406)	86.3	14/14	(12,341)	86.6	13/14
2001-02	(13,289)	88.7	13/14**	(9,514)	88.7	14/14	(9,713)	86.6	13/14	(11,203)	88.3	13/14
2002-03	(16,994)	86.1	13/14	(11,267)	87.1	13/14	(12,294)	83.8	13/14	(13,994)	85.9	13/14
2003-04	(18,317)	85.5	14/14	(12,943)	85.7	14/14	(14,496)	81.6	13/14	(15,593)	84.8	13/14
2004-05	(16,584)	87.3	14/14	(10,930)	88.3	14/14	(12,593)	84.5	13/14	(13,730)	87.1	13/14
2005-06	(14,704)	89.1	12/14	(9,861)	89.8	13/14	(10,028)	88.1	13/14	(11,863)	89.1	13/14
2006-07	(13,531)	90.4	11/14	(9,318)	90.7	12/14	(8,927)	89.8	13/14	(10,892)	90.4	13/14
2007-08	(11,739)	92.0	11/14	(8,603)	91.7	12/14	(9,001)	90.0	13/14	(9,948)	91.5	13/14

\* Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

\*\* Tied.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-335 and 6-336.

4/08

**TABLE 6-345**  
**PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Colorado-Boulder	4.9%	5.9%	6.4%	5.9%
Illinois-Urbana	4.1	5.1	4.4	2.6
Indiana-Bloomington	4.5	6.0	5.7	--
Iowa	8.8	9.7	8.7	8.8
Iowa State	6.5	7.0	6.1	3.9
Kansas	5.7	6.6	5.8	--
Michigan-Ann Arbor	4.7	4.3	4.7	--
Michigan State	4.7	5.4	5.8	5.9
Minnesota-Minn./St. Paul	4.8	5.6	5.8	4.8
Missouri-Columbia	4.4	5.8	5.2	--
Nebraska-Lincoln	5.1	5.3	6.0	10.5
Ohio State	4.4	5.5	5.8	11.0
Purdue-Lafayette	4.1	5.3	5.5	8.5
Wisconsin-Madison	2.9	3.7	2.7	1.0
KU RANK	3/14	3/14	5*/14	--/10

\* Tied

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 6-350**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2008

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Arizona	\$113,100	647	\$79,000	396	\$69,700	300	\$93,350	1,343	--	--	\$93,350	1,343
Cal-Berkeley	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cal-Davis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cal-Irvine	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cal-L.A.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cal-San Diego	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cal-Santa Barbara	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Colorado	116,400	415	84,900	309	72,300	280	94,406	1,004	\$48,000	271	84,543	1,275
Florida	109,300	768	73,000	551	62,500	530	85,068	1,849	--	--	85,068	1,849
Illinois	125,700	813	82,200	533	73,700	522	98,757	1,868	51,800	11	98,482	1,879
Indiana	114,000	634	77,800	414	68,400	395	91,132	1,443	--	--	91,132	1,443
Iowa	118,100	509	81,000	409	69,600	308	93,539	1,226	47,000	9	93,200	1,235
Iowa State	106,700	501	77,600	375	67,600	305	87,362	1,181	47,900	5	87,196	1,186
Kansas	110,500	399	76,100	340	65,000	272	86,690	1,011	--	--	86,690	1,011
Maryland	127,500	649	89,500	412	78,800	288	105,497	1,349	57,200	21	104,757	1,370
Michigan	137,000	927	89,100	518	79,300	537	108,848	1,982	--	--	108,848	1,982
Michigan State	116,000	898	82,800	570	64,200	648	91,194	2,116	38,600	169	87,304	2,285
Minnesota	121,300	813	84,300	525	72,300	412	98,664	1,750	45,400	139	94,745	1,889
Missouri	102,800	334	70,800	344	58,200	394	76,139	1,072	--	--	76,139	1,072
Nebraska	105,200	473	74,400	295	65,100	213	87,231	981	--	--	87,231	981
SUNY - Buffalo	119,400	353	83,300	311	66,600	346	90,196	1,010	49,100	6	89,953	1,016
SUNY- Stony Brook	116,200	292	86,500	208	68,600	172	94,824	672	46,900	3	94,611	675
North Carolina	138,500	578	90,900	339	76,900	314	109,679	1,231	78,700	11	109,405	1,242
Ohio State	121,600	973	80,500	757	70,900	533	95,910	2,263	51,100	8	95,752	2,271

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 6-350 (concluded)**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Oregon	\$94,800	213	\$67,500	217	\$61,900	177	\$75,447	607	\$43,200	119	\$70,161	726
Penn State	125,400	765	85,000	482	69,500	426	99,527	1,673	45,000	187	94,045	1,860
Pittsburgh	121,900	491	80,400	421	67,700	508	90,206	1,420	41,500	89	87,334	1,509
Purdue	111,300	791	77,200	533	69,200	526	89,505	1,850	46,500	19	89,068	1,869
Rutgers	130,100	708	89,400	409	72,500	267	106,960	1,384	43,100	108	102,338	1,492
Texas	126,000	976	81,300	453	77,600	455	103,563	1,884	75,700	3	103,519	1,887
Texas A&M	112,300	807	79,800	441	70,500	478	92,420	1,726	--	--	92,420	1,726
Virginia	132,700	539	91,000	328	74,500	258	107,195	1,125	52,900	14	106,528	1,139
Washington	116,400	860	83,400	494	73,900	365	97,892	1,719	41,800	44	96,493	1,763
Wisconsin	104,700	764	80,300	245	69,100	339	91,312	1,348	50,800	14	90,896	1,362
Weighted Average	119,060	17,890	81,539	11,629	69,936	10,568	95,225	40,087	45,033	1,250	93,707	41,337
KU Diff from WTD	(8,560)		(5,439)		(4,936)		(8,535)		--		(7,017)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	119,255	17,491	81,703	11,289	70,067	10,296	93,393*		45,033	1,250	93,393*	
KU Diff from Above	(8,755)		(5,603)		(5,067)		(6,703)		--		(6,703)	
KU's Rank	22/28		24/28		24/28		25/28		--/20		24/28	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.  
University of California institutions data were delayed.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2008, Vol. 94, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 6-355**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK  
AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2008

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Arizona	\$140,600	647	\$101,300	396	\$89,600	300	\$117,620	1,343	--	--	\$117,620	1,343
Cal-Berkeley	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cal-Davis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cal-Irvine	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cal-L.A.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cal-San Diego	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cal-Santa Barbara	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Colorado	141,900	415	105,600	309	90,800	280	116,477	1,004	\$62,200	271	104,940	1,275
Florida	135,800	768	93,900	551	80,200	530	107,377	1,849	--	--	107,377	1,849
Illinois	151,000	813	102,500	533	93,000	522	120,954	1,868	68,600	11	120,647	1,879
Indiana	143,800	634	99,900	414	86,800	395	115,602	1,443	--	--	115,602	1,443
Iowa	149,400	509	103,500	409	89,100	308	118,939	1,226	60,400	9	118,512	1,235
Iowa State	134,900	501	101,200	375	89,300	305	112,423	1,181	65,800	5	112,226	1,186
Kansas	134,800	399	95,400	340	81,400	272	107,183	1,011	--	--	107,183	1,011
Maryland	155,800	649	113,400	412	101,100	288	131,173	1,349	77,600	21	130,351	1,370
Michigan	165,700	927	112,100	518	100,700	537	134,081	1,982	--	--	134,081	1,982
Michigan State	150,300	898	112,400	570	90,400	648	121,747	2,116	60,300	169	117,202	2,285
Minnesota	154,300	813	110,900	525	95,000	412	127,319	1,750	61,600	139	122,483	1,889
Missouri	127,900	334	90,100	344	73,600	394	95,813	1,072	--	--	95,813	1,072
Nebraska	128,900	473	93,800	295	82,700	213	108,314	981	--	--	108,314	981
SUNY - Buffalo	153,700	353	108,800	311	86,600	346	116,888	1,010	66,500	6	116,590	1,016
SUNY- Stony Brook	150,000	292	113,300	208	89,000	172	123,027	672	66,900	3	122,778	675
North Carolina	167,500	578	113,100	339	96,500	314	134,409	1,231	98,300	11	134,089	1,242
Ohio State	149,900	973	102,000	757	90,700	533	119,934	2,263	67,900	8	119,750	2,271

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 6-355 (concluded)**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Oregon	\$129,900	213	\$96,500	217	\$86,500	177	\$105,304	607	\$65,400	119	\$98,763	726
Penn State	153,000	765	106,300	482	86,400	426	122,587	1,673	57,600	187	116,053	1,860
Pittsburgh	153,100	491	103,900	421	86,600	508	114,723	1,420	56,600	89	111,295	1,509
Purdue	144,000	791	103,400	533	91,900	526	117,490	1,850	58,000	19	116,885	1,869
Rutgers	163,700	708	117,600	409	97,600	267	137,325	1,384	62,800	108	131,930	1,492
Texas	149,300	976	99,300	453	94,100	455	123,946	1,884	92,400	3	123,896	1,887
Texas A&M	132,800	807	95,400	441	84,400	478	109,840	1,726	--	--	109,840	1,726
Virginia	163,400	539	115,700	328	95,700	258	133,967	1,125	68,600	14	133,163	1,139
Washington	141,800	860	102,700	494	90,100	365	119,586	1,719	54,500	44	117,962	1,763
Wisconsin	133,800	764	105,200	245	92,100	339	118,115	1,348	70,400	14	117,625	1,362
Weighted Average	147,561	17,890	104,268	11,629	89,740	10,568	119,759	40,087	61,750	1,250	118,005	41,337
KU Diff from WTD	(12,761)		(8,868)		(8,340)		(12,576)		--		(10,822)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	147,852	17,491	104,535	11,289	89,960	10,296	117,709*		61,750	1,250	117,709*	
KU Diff from Above	(13,052)		(9,135)		(8,560)		(10,526)		--		(10,526)	
KU's Rank	23/28		24/28		26/28		26/28		--/20		25/28	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.  
University of California institutions data were delayed.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2008, Vol. 94, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

2/08

**TABLE 6-365**  
**RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS**  
**COST STUDY PEER GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**

University	Institution Contribution	Employee Contribution
Colorado	10.0%	5.0%
Iowa	10.0% - with 5 or more years of service. 6.67% on the first \$4,800 and 10% over \$4,800 with less than 5 years of service.	5.0% - with 5 or more years of service. 3.33% on first \$4,800 and 5% over \$4,800 with less than 5 years of service.
Kansas	8.5%	5.5%
North Carolina	1) State plan - 7.83%, effective July 1, 2007 2) Optional Retirement Program - effective July 1, 2007 -11.46%	1) 6.0% 2) 6.0%
Oklahoma	<b>1) Hired before 7/1/1995</b> a) Defined Contribution Plan (DCP) - 15% of salary over \$9,000. b) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System (OTRS)-7.05% of total compensation. <b>2) Hired 7/1/95 - 6/30/04</b> a) DCP - 8.0% of salary over \$9,000. b) OTRS - 7.05% of total compensation. <b>3) Hired after 7/1/04 - Choice of</b> a) #2 above (DCP + OTRS) or b) Optional Retirement Plan (ORP) DCP - 9% of total compensation, No OTRS. <i>For each employee choosing the ORP OU must pay OTRS 2.5% of salary to offset the current unfunded liability.</i>	<b>1) Hired before 7/1/1995</b> a) 0.0% b) OTRS - 7% of total compensation. <b>2) Hired 7/1/95 - 6/30/04</b> a) 0.0% b) 7% of total compensation. <b>3) Hired after 7/1/04 - Choice of</b> a) Same as #2 or b) 0.0%  <i>The employee receives no benefit.</i>
Oregon	State Retirement Plan- effective July 1, 2007 1) Tier One and Tier Two Oregon PERS -12.94% 2) Tier Three - Oregon Public Service Retirement Plan - 8.03%.  Optional Retirement Plan - effective July 1, 2007 1) For employees hired prior to 8/29/03 -16.01%. 2) For employees hired after 8/29/03 - 5.82%	6% 6%  6% 6%

Source: Special communication with each institution.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/08

**TABLE 6-370**  
**RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**

University	Institution Contribution	Employee Contribution
Baylor <i>New plan effective 1/1/08</i>	10.8% - must have one year of service and be 21 years old.	0.0%
Colorado	10.0%	5.0%
Iowa State	10.0% - after 5 years service. Less than 5 years service - 6 2/3% of first \$4,800, 10% of salary over \$4,800.	5.0% - after 5 years service. Less than 5 years service - 3 1/3% of first \$4,800, 5% of salary over \$4,800.
Kansas	8.5%	5.5%
Kansas State	8.5%	5.5%
Missouri	7.98% university plan	0.0%
Nebraska	6.5% Tier 1 - TIAA/CREF or Fidelity 8.0% Tier 2 - TIAA/CREF or Fidelity	3.5% 5.5%
Oklahoma	<b>1) Hired before 7/1/1995</b> a) Defined Contribution Plan (DCP) - 15% of salary over \$9,000. b) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System (OTRS)- 7.05% of total compensation. <b>2) Hired 7/1/95 - 6/30/04</b> a) DCP - 8.0% of salary over \$9,000. b) OTRS - 7.05% of total compensation. <b>3) Hired after 7/1/04 - Choice of</b> a) #2 above (DCP + OTRS) or b) Optional Retirement Plan (ORP) DCP - 9% of total compensation, No OTRS. <i>For each employee choosing the ORP OU must pay OTRS 2.5% of salary to offset the current unfunded liability.</i>	<b>1) Hired before 7/1/1995</b> a) 0.0% b) OTRS - 7% of total compensation. <b>2) Hired 7/1/95 - 6/30/04</b> a) 0.0% b) 7% of total compensation. <b>3) Hired after 7/1/04 - Choice of</b> a) Same as #2 or b) 0.0% <i>The employee receives no benefit.</i>
Oklahoma State	1) Defined Contribution Plan or Alternate Retirement Plan - 11.5% institution contribution <b>OR</b> 2) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System - 7.55% employer total covered compensation, plus 7.0% member total covered compensation <b>OR</b> 3) 11.5% pay to cover 7.0% member contribution to OTRS, with remainder of funds to Defined Contribution Plan. OSU also pays 7.55% employer contribution to OTRS.	1) 0.0% 2) 0.0% 3) 0.0%
Texas	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.0% 2) Optional Retirement Program active participants as of 8/31/95, state and university contribute 8.5%; new participants - 6.5%.	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.4% 2) Optional Retirement Program - 6.65%
Texas A&M	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.58% 2) Optional Retirement Program- State matching for new participants is 6.58%; State matching for active participants is 8.5%.	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.4% 2) Optional Retirement Program - 6.65%
Texas Tech	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.58% 2) Optional Retirement Prog. - 8.5% for active participants, 6.58% for new participants effective 9/1/07.	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.4% 2) Optional Retirement Program - 6.65%

Source: Special communication to each institution.

5/08

**TABLE 6-400**

**FACULTY IN THE CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED NATIONAL ACADEMIES**

Advisors to the Nation on Science, Engineering, and Medicine

as of May 2008

University of Kansas

Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

**Institute of Medicine (IOM)**

Barbara F. Atkinson - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine

**National Academy of Engineering (NAE)**

Ross E. McKinney - retired

Richard K. Moore - retired

Stanley T. Rolfe - Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering

Paul Willhite - Chemical and Petroleum Engineering

**National Academy of Sciences (NAS)**

Charles D. Michener - retired

Thomas N. Taylor - Ecology & Evolutionary Biology

\*\*\*\*\*

**FACULTY IN OTHER CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED ACADEMY**

**National Academy of Public Administration (NAPA)**

H. George Frederickson

Marilu Goodyear

Steven Maynard-Moody

John Nalbandian

Barbara Romzek

3/08

**TABLE 6-405**

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE FELLOWS**

Current Fellows as of March 2008

University of Kansas

Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Status</u>
Armitage, Kenneth B.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Aubé, Jeffrey	Medicinal Chemistry	
Borchardt, Ronald T.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	
Busch, Daryle H.	Chemistry	
Chin, Tom D.	School of Medicine	Retired
Crawford, Michael H.	Anthropology	
Dobson, Jerome E.	Geography	
Doull, John	School of Medicine	Retired
Faiman, Morris D.	Pharmacology & Toxicology	Retired
Fautin, Daphne G.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	
Givens, Richard S.	Chemistry	
Grunewald, Gary L.	Medicinal Chemistry	
Hanzlik, Robert Paul	Medicinal Chemistry	
Harmony, Marlin Dale	Chemistry	Retired
Hefferren, John J.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	
Himes, Richard H.	Molecular Biosciences	
Humphrey, Philip S.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Johnston, Richard F.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Krishtalka, Leonard	Biodiversity Institute	
Maloney, James O.	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering	Retired
Melott, Adrian L.	Physics and Astronomy	
Merriam, Daniel F.	Geological Survey	Retired
Michener, Charles D.	Ecology & Evol. Biology/Biodiversity Inst.	Retired
Moore, Richard K.	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science	Retired
Rice, Mabel	Child Language Doctoral Program/ Speech-Language-Hearing	
Schloerb, Paul R.	School of Medicine	Retired
Schowen, Richard L.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Shaw, Edward I.	Molecular Biosciences	Retired
Stella, Valentino J.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	
Taylor, Edith L.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	
Timm, Robert M.	Biodiversity Institute	
Timmermann Barbara N.	Medicinal Chemistry	
Wilson, George S.	Chemistry/Pharmaceutical Chemistry	

10/03

**TABLE 6-410**  
**H. BERNERD FINK**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**1961-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1961	Arnold Strassenburg	Physics
1962	John W. Pozdro	Organ and Music Theory
1963	Franklyn C. Nelick	English
1964	Sam Anderson	Slavic Languages and Literature
1965	William Bass	Anthropology
1966	Dennis Quinn	English
1967	Lynn H. Nelson	History
1968	Lawrence A. Sherr	Business Administration
1969	Lee F. Young	Journalism
1970	James E. Koevenig	Biology
1971	Flora Wyatt	Education
1972	Helga Vigliano	German
1973	Peter Casagrande	English
1974	J. Michael Young	Philosophy
1975	Susanne Shaw	Journalism
1976	Stephen Goldman	English
1977	Peter B. Turk	Journalism
1978	Ronald A. Francisco	Political Science
1979	Allen Ford	Business
1980	Bezaleel Benjamin	Architecture
1981	David J. Faurot	Economics
1982	Mike Kautsch	Journalism
1983	Edwyna Gilbert	English, Curriculum and Instruction
1984	Rita G. Napier	History
1985	Linda A. Stone-Ferrier	Art History
1986	Philip C. McKnight	Curriculum and Instruction
1987	Michael J. Doudoroff	Spanish and Portuguese
1988	Michael S. Gaines	Systematics and Ecology
1989	Don Warders	English
1990	Zamir Bavel	Computer Science
1991	Diane Fourny	French and Italian
1992	Maria Carlson	Slavic Languages and Literatures
1993	Max K. Sutton	English
1994	Robert C. Rowland	Communication Studies
1995	Arlene Lundmark Barry	Curriculum and Instruction

(continued)

10/03

**TABLE 6-410** (concluded)  
H. BERNERD FINK  
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS  
1961-2002  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Grover W. Everett Jr.	Chemistry
1997	Craig E. Martin	Biological Sciences
1998	Karen Nordheden	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
1999	Robert H. Lee	Health Policy and Management
2000	Estela Gavosto	Mathematics
	Barbara Thompson	Special Education
2001	Paul Atchley	Psychology
	Mark Joslyn	Political Science
2002	Sandra Gray	Anthropology
	Suzanne Rice	Teaching and Leadership

Award was discontinued in 2003.

Note: The H. Bernerd Fink Award was established in 1961 and discontinued in 2003.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.

12/07

**TABLE 6-415**  
**H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**SENIOR CLASS OF 1959-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Senior Class</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1959	Clayton Krehbiel	Music Education, Choral Music
1960	Ray Brewster	Chemistry
1961	Allan Crafton	Speech and Drama
1962	Vaclav Mudroch	History
1963	Oscar Haugh	Curriculum and Instruction
1964	James Sterritt	Architecture
1965	Richard DeGeorge	Philosophy, Slavic and Soviet Area Studies
1966	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1967	Aldon Bell	History
1968	J. Eldon Fields	Political Science
1969	Dennis Quinn	IHP and English
1970	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1971	James L. Koevenig	Biology
1972	John Bremner	Journalism
	Arno Knapper	Business
	Elizabeth Schultz	English
1973	John Michel	Speech and Drama
1974	Edward McBride Sr.	Engineering
1975	John Senior	IHP and Classics
1976	Calder Pickett	Journalism
1977	Peter Turk	Journalism
1978	J. Hammond McNish	Business
1979	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1980	Frank Gurtler	Occupational Therapy
1981	William Balfour	Physiology and Cell Biology
1982	Gene Martin	Pharmacology
1983	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1984	Erica Stern	Occupational Therapy
1985	Mike Kautsch	Journalism
1986	Timothy Bengtson	Journalism
1987	Zuohuang Chen	Music and Dance
1988	Don Green	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1989	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1990	Bedru Yimer	Mechanical Engineering
1991	Charles (Rick) Snyder	Psychology
1992	Daryl C. Evans	Sociology
1993	Theodore Johnson	French and Italian

(continued)

12/07

**TABLE 6-415 (concluded)**  
**H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**SENIOR CLASS OF 1959-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Senior Class</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1994	Dennis M. Dailey	Social Welfare
1995	Jeff Aubé	Medicinal Chemistry
1996	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1997	Renate R. Mai-Dalton	Business
1998	Linda Davis	Journalism
1999	Alice Lieberman	Social Welfare
2000	Victor Contoski	English
2001	William Tuttle Jr.	History, American Studies
2002	Craig Martin	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2003	Bozena Pasik-Duncan	Mathematics
2004	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology
2005	Stephen Ilardi	Psychology
2006	Charles Marsh	Journalism
2007	Paul Hanson	Chemistry
2008	Craig Martin	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Edward McBride	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering

Note: The H.O.P.E. (Honor for the Outstanding Progressive Educator) Award was established by the KU class of 1959 to recognize the recipients' outstanding teaching and concern for students. It is the only KU award for teaching excellence bestowed exclusively by students. The winner is selected by the senior class members and the award is presented in the fall semester of the senior class year.

Source: University Relations.

5/08

**TABLE 6-420**  
**BYRON T. SHUTZ AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED TEACHING**  
 1979-2008  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1979	Anthony L. Redwood	Business
1980	Anthony M. Marino	Economics
1981	Malcolm R. Burns	Economics
1982	David Shulenburg	Business
1983	Joseph M. Sicilian	Economics
1984	Rex Martin	Philosophy
1985	David J. Faurot	Economics
1986	Morris M. Kleiner	Business
1987	Richard S. Givens	Chemistry
1988	John W. Gergacz	Business
1989	William Kuhlke	Theatre and Film/Soviet and East European Studies
1991	Thomas Weiss	Economics
1992	Akira Y. Yamamoto	Anthropology/Linguistics
1993	Allen Ford	Business
1994	Deborah J. Gerner	Political Science
2000	Anton Rosenthal	History
2001	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology
2004	Ted Juhl	Economics
2005	Marni Kessler	Art History
2006	Dietrich Earnhart	Economics
2007	Kathryn Conrad	English
2008	Elizabeth Asiedu	Economics



9/07

## TABLE 6-425 CHANCELLORS CLUB CAREER TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS 1981-2007

University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1981	J. Eldon Fields	Political Science
1982	Barbara M. Craig	French and Italian
1983	Kenneth Rose	Mechanical Engineering
1984	George F. Jenks	Geography
1985	Jed Davis	Theatre
1986	Francis H. Heller	Law and Political Science
1987	Walter H. Crockett	Communication Studies and Psychology
	Calder M. Pickett	Journalism
1988	Robert Antonio	Sociology
	Howard J. Baumgartel	Psychology, Communication Studies and Business
1989	Marie Cross	Human Development and Family Life
1990	William Conboy	Communication Studies
	John Augelli	Geography
1991	Robert Hersh	Biological Sciences
1992	Ross E. McKinney	Civil Engineering
1993	Earl S. Huyser	Chemistry
1994	George J. Worth	English
1995	Nancy Ann Dahl	Physiology and Cell Biology
1996	Richard F. Wright	Music History
1997	Marilyn Stokstad	History of Art
1998	Cynthia Schira	Design
1999	Jack Landgrebe	Chemistry
2000	Robert D. Brown	Mathematics
2001	Don W. Green	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
2002	Roger Shimomura	Art
2003	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
2004	William M. Tuttle, Jr.	American Studies
2005	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2006	Donn W. Parson	Communication Studies
2007	Mohamed El-Hodiri	Economics

Source: Endowment Association 1981-1985; Academic Affairs 1991-1992; *Oread* 1986-1990, 1993-1998; Office of the Provost 1999; KU News releases 2000-2007.

5/08

**TABLE 6-435**  
**SILVER ANNIVERSARY TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1987-2008  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1987	Dwight C. Kiel	Political Science
1988	Bala Subramanian	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1989	Alice-Ann Darrow	Art, Music Education, and Music Therapy
1990	Steven McCabe	Civil Engineering
1991	Robert H. Goldstein	Geology
1992	Annette L. Stanton	Psychology
1994	Diane Corcoran Nielsen	Curriculum and Instruction
1995	David Norman Smith	Sociology
2000	Jake Harwood	Communication Studies
2001	Ruth Ann Atchley	Psychology
2002	Debora Ortega	Social Welfare
2003	Lorraine Bayard de Volo	Political Science/Women's Studies
2004	Adrienne Kunkel	Communication Studies
2005	Jie Zhang	Linguistics
2006	Catherine Weaver	Political Science
2007	Brian Donovan	Sociology
2008	Patricia Hawley	Psychology

5/08

**TABLE 6-440**  
**NED N. FLEMING TRUST**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**1992-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1992	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
	Swapn Chakrabarti	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1993	Aleda Susan Gay	Curriculum and Instruction
	John T. Easley	Civil Engineering
1994	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Mohamed A. El-Hodiri	Economics
1995	Pamela Gordon	Classics
	Cynthia Jane Willett	Philosophy
1996	Arlo Anthony Oviatt	Journalism
	Chris Segrin	Communication Studies
1997	Laurence R. Draper	Microbiology
	Jeffrey Lang	Mathematics
1998	Naomi Bolotin	Linguistics
	Christopher M. Johnson	Music and Dance
1999	Richard Schowen	Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Molecular Biosciences
	Lawrence S. Wrightsman, Jr.	Psychology
2000	John Bushman	Teaching and Leadership
2001	Christopher Allen	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2002	David M. Katzman	American Studies
2003	Shane Lopez	Psychology and Research in Education
2004	Shirley Hill	Sociology
2005	James Orr	Molecular Biosciences
2006	Sally Cornelison	Art History
2007	Hannah Britton	Political Science and Women's Studies
2008	Anton Rosenthal	History

Note: The Ned N. Fleming Trust Award was established in 1990.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.

6/08

**TABLE 6-444**  
**ING (TIAA-CREF) EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 2003-2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
<i>TIAA-CREF</i>		
2003	Tanya Hartman	Art
2004	David W. Frayer	Anthropology
2005	Gary Reich	Political Science
2006	Helen Alexander	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
<i>ING</i>		
2007	Elizabeth MacGonagle	History

Note: ING (TIAA-CREF) Excellence in Teaching Award is in recognition of outstanding teaching on the Lawrence campus. The annual recipient is selected as part of the Kemper Teaching Fellowship process. The \$1,000 award was first funded by TIAA-CREF and awarded in 2003. As of 2007 ING funds the award.

Source: Office of the Chancellor, University Relations.

2/05

**TABLE 6-445**  
**ARCHIE AND NANCY DYKES**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2004  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Michael B. Doughty	Medicinal Chemistry
1997	Joseph E. O'Brien	Curriculum and Instruction
1998	Paul Markham	Teaching and Leadership
1999	Michael Yellow Bird	Social Welfare
2000	David Cateforis	History of Art
2001	John Gauch	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2002	Andrew Borovik	Chemistry
2003	Joey Sprague	Sociology
2004	Norman Slade	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Award on Lawrence campus ended, now awarded at the KU Medical Center.

Note: The Archie and Nancy Dykes Award was established in 1990. In 2005, the award was designated for KU Medical Center.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.

5/08

**TABLE 6-447**  
**WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES FACULTY AWARD**  
**FOR OUTSTANDING SERVICE TO KANSANS**  
**1998-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1998	Jacob U. Gordon Rita G. Napier James A. Sherman Orley R. Taylor Jr.	African and African-American Studies History Human Development & Family Life Entomology
1999	William R. Arnold Diana Carlin Edward Martinko Dorothy Pennington	Sociology Communication Studies Biological Sciences African and African-American Studies
2000	Norman E. Saul Robert L. Shelton	History Religious Studies
2001	Adrian Melott William Tsutsui	Physics and Astronomy History
2002	Tim Miller Jan Sheldon	Religious Studies Human Development & Family Life
2003	Philip S. Baringer Eric M. Vernberg	Physics and Astronomy Human Development & Family Life
2004	Daniel S. Breslauer Don Stull	Religious Studies Anthropology
2005	Maryemma Graham	English
2006	William Keel William Tuttle	Germanic Languages/Literatures American Studies
2007	Alice Bean	Physics and Astronomy
2008	Robert Basow H. George Frederickson Stephen McAllister	Journalism Public Administration Law

Note: The Wally and Marie Steeples faculty award fund was established in 1997. The award was given to faculty of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences who provide significant service to the people of Kansas as a purposeful extension of their teaching and research. Beginning in 2008 the award was opened to the entire university.

9/07

**TABLE 6-448**  
**GEORGE AND ELEANOR WOODYARD**  
**INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1999-2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1999	Tom Mulinazzi	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
	Charles Stansifer	History
2000	Leonardo Villalon	Political Science/African & African-American Studies
2001	Judith McCrea	Art and Design
2002	Melissa Birch	Business
	Diane Fourny	French/European Studies
2003	Garth Myers	Geography/African & African-American Studies
	Robert Timm	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2004	Marsha Haufler	History of Art
2005	Anita Herzfeld	Latin American Studies
2006	John Head	Law
2007	William Tsutsui	History

Note: The George and Eleanor Woodyard International Educator Award (formerly the Provost's Award for Leadership in International Education) recognizes faculty who have demonstrated outstanding leadership in strengthening KU's international dimension. The award is worth \$1,000.

11/07

**TABLE 6-450**  
**CHANCELLORS CLUB TEACHING PROFESSORS**  
**AS OF FALL 2007**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Faculty MemberDepartment

Helen Alexander  
Robert Antonio  
Allan Cigler  
Amy Devitt

Ecology and Evolutionary Biology  
Sociology  
Government  
English

David Holmes  
Alice Lieberman  
Paul Lim  
Craig E. Martin

Psychology  
Social Welfare  
English  
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology



6/08

**TABLE 6-454****THELMA AND EDWARD WOHLGEMUTH FACULTY SCHOLAR AWARD**

2006-2008

University of Kansas

Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2006	Joy Ward	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Note: The Wohlgemuth Faculty Scholar Award was established by Dorothy Wohlgemuth Lynch in honor of her parents, Thelma and Edward. The award is intended to help retain promising young faculty members. The award provides research and salary assistance to nontenured faculty members who are recognized as some of KU's brightest young professors. The first award was announced in 2006.

6/08

**TABLE 6-455**  
**MEREDITH DOCKING YOUNG FACULTY SCHOLARS**  
1999-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
<u>Past</u>	W. M. Kim Roddis	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
	Monica Biernat	Psychology
	Judy Wu	Physics and Astronomy
<u>Current</u>	Rick T. Dobrowsky	Pharmacology and Toxicology

Note: The Docking Young Faculty Scholar Award was established by Meredith Docking to honor and keep exceptional young teachers and scholars at KU. Individuals selected will hold the title for three years or until promotion to full professor, and receive a salary stipend for the duration of the fellowships.

2/05

**TABLE 6-456**  
**MADISON AND LILA SELF FACULTY SCHOLARS**  
2000-2005  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2000-2003	Robert C. Dunn Leslie Heckert	Chemistry Molecular and Integrative Physiology
2001-2004	Kenneth R. Peterson Teruna J. Siahaan	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2002-2005	Bruce Lieberman Trung Van Nguyen	Geology Chemical and Petroleum Engineering

The program ended with the 2002-2005 group.

Note: The Madison and Lila Self Faculty Scholar Award selected two faculty members each year from business, engineering, or the sciences who received \$50,000 annually for three years.

Source: *KU News*, University Relations.

3/08

**TABLE 6-457**  
**ALFRED P. SLOAN RESEARCH FELLOWS**  
 1955 - 2008  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1955	Russell N. Bradt	Mathematics
1961	Albert W. Burgstahler	Chemistry
1962	Richard C. Sapp	Physics
1964	Robin T.M. Fraser	Chemistry
1966	Benjamin Chu	Chemistry
1970	Robert G. Carlson	Chemistry
1971	Ralph E. Christoffersen	Chemistry
1980	Shih-I Chu	Physics
1990	Thomas A. Engler	Chemistry
1993	Jeffrey Aubé	Chemistry
2000	Robert C. Dunn	Chemistry
2007	Wonpil Im	Molecular Biosciences
2008	Yang Zhang	Molecular Biosciences

Note: The Alfred P. Sloan Foundation supports young researchers in the early stages of their careers. The foundation annually awards 118 fellowships in seven fields: chemistry, computational and evolutionary molecular biology, computer science, economics, mathematics, neuroscience, and physics. The \$50,000 award is for a two-year period.

6/08

**TABLE 6-458**  
**JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP RECIPIENTS**  
 1925 - 2008  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1926	Ellis Bagley Stouffer	Mathematics
1929	Dinsmore Alter	Astronomy
1946	G. Baley Price	Mathematics
1947	Fritz Heider*	Psychology
1951	Fritz Heider*	Psychology
1953	Charlton Hinman	English
1955	Charles D. Michener*	Entomology
1957	Rufus H. Thompson	Biological Sciences
1958	Milton Steinhardt*	Music
1959	Philip S. Humphrey	Natural History Museum
1959	Robert G. Vosper	Library
1961	Sesto Prete	Latin
1963	James A. Brundage	History
1963	Ralph N. Adams	Chemistry
1965	David B. Beard	Astronomy
1965	Milton Steinhardt*	Music
1966	Klaus Berger	Art History
1966	Charles D. Michener*	Entomology
1968	Jack W. Culvahouse	Physics
1969	Beverly M. Boyd	English
1970	Andrew P. Debicki*	Spanish
1972	Theodore Allen Wilson	History
1975	William M. Tuttle, Jr.	History/American Studies
1979	James R. Shortridge	Geography
1979	Phillip Shaw Paludan	History
1979	David M. Katzman	History
1979	Andrew P. Debicki*	Spanish
1981	Donald E. Worster	History
1981	Daryle H. Busch	Chemistry
1983	Glenn R. Shafer	Mathematics
1987	Shih-I, Chu	Chemistry
1996	Roberta Johnson	Spanish
2000	Lisa Bitel	History
2002	Robert L. Martensen	History and Philosophy of Science
2006	Michael S. Engel	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology/ Biodiversity Research Center

\* Listed twice as a fellow

Note: The John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation was founded in 1925 and awarded the first fellowships that same year. Fellows are appointed on the basis of distinguished achievement in the past and exceptional promise for future accomplishment. This list includes several faculty who received the award before they came to the University of Kansas, but are listed as KU faculty on the Guggenheim fellows lists.

Source: John Simon Guggenheim Foundation web site and University Relations.

6/08

TABLE 6-460

GRETCHEN AND GENE A. BUDIG DISTINGUISHED LIBRARIAN AWARD  
(Former Chancellor's Award for Distinguished Librarianship through 2000)  
1990-2008

University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1990	Alexandra Mason	Special Collections
1991	Mary Roach	Cataloging
1992	Susan V. Craig	Murphy Art & Architecture Library
1993	Fritz Snyder	Law Library
1994	Sheryl K. Williams	The Kansas Collection
1995	Robert W. Melton	Collection Development and Publications Coordinator
1998	Bradley L. Schaffner	Coordinator of International Programs
2000	Brian J. Baird	Preservation Librarian
2002	William J. Crowe	Spencer Library
2003	Richard W. Clement	Special Collections
2007	Judith Emde	Cataloging/Marketing
2008	Deborah Dandridge	Spencer Library

Note: The Distinguished Librarianship award was established in 1989 by Chancellor Gene A. Budig. The first award was given in 1990. In 2001 former Chancellor Budig and his wife Gretchen endowed the award and the name was changed.

6/08

**TABLE 6-465**  
**FULBRIGHT SCHOLAR AWARDS**  
**NUMBER OF FACULTY RECIPIENTS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1952-2009**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
1951-52	3	1985-86	5
1952-53	4	1986-87	4
1953-54	4	1987-88	4
1954-55	5	1988-89	4
1955-56	7	1989-90	6
1956-57	10	1990-91	5
1957-58	4	1991-92	1
1958-59	5	1992-93	4
1959-60	3	1993-94	6
1960-61	7	1994-95	3
1961-62	5	1995-96	6
1962-63	10	1996-97	3
1963-64	7	1997-98	3
1964-65	7	1998-99	1
1965-66	8	1999-00	3
1966-67	7	2000-01	3
1967-68	6	2001-02	3
1968-69	6	2002-03	12 (inc. 1 renewal)
1969-70	2	2003-04	6
1970-71	1	2004-05	6
1971-72	6	2005-06	4
1972-73	5	2006-07	4
1973-74	5	2007-08	3
1974-75	6	2008-09	3
1975-76	5		
1976-77	6		
1977-78	2		
1978-79	3	TOTAL	283
1979-80	3		
1980-81	9		
1981-82	4		
1982-83	6		
1983-84	3		
1984-85	7		

Note: The Faculty Fulbright Scholars program was established by Congress in 1946. The first awards were granted for the academic year 1951-52.

Source: Office of International Programs.

9/07

**TABLE 6-470**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1982-2007**

Balfour Jeffrey Award  
Humanities and Social Sciences

1982	John S. Brushwood	Spanish and Portuguese
1983	Andrew P. Debicki	Spanish and Portuguese
1984	Robert C. Casad	Law
1985	John G. Clark	History
1986	Richard T. DeGeorge	Philosophy
1987	David M. Bergeron	English
1988	Donald R. McCoy	History
1989	George C. Coggins	Law
1990	Harold Orel	English
1991	David M. Katzman	History
1992	John T. Alexander	History
1993	Susan Kemper	Psychology
1994	Phillip S. Paludan	History
1995	Donald E. Worster	History
1996	Robert C. Spires	Spanish and Portuguese
1997	Norman E. Saul	History, Russian and East European Studies
1998	Roger Shimomura	Art
1999	Rex Martin	Philosophy
2000	Marilyn J. Stokstad	History of Art
2001	Allan F. Hanson	Anthropology, Humanities and Western Civilization
2002	C. R. Snyder	Psychology
2003	John Janzen	Anthropology, African & African-American Studies
2004	William M. Tuttle, Jr.	American Studies
2005	E. Wayne Nafziger	Economics*
2006	Michael H. Crawford	Anthropology
2007	Ann Turnbull	Special Education

\* Kansas State University

(continued)



9/07

**TABLE 6-470** (continued)  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1982-2007**

Olin Petefish Award  
Basic Sciences

1982	Ralph N. Adams	Chemistry
1983	Thomas P. Armstrong	Physics and Astronomy
1984	Donald W. Setser	Chemistry*
1985	Charles D. Michener	Entomology
1986	William J. Bell	Entomology
1987	Fred Galvin	Mathematics
1988	Shih-I Chu	Chemistry
1989	Robert P. Hanzlik	Medicinal Chemistry
1990	Richard H. Himes	Biochemistry
1991	Mabel L. Rice	Speech, Language, and Hearing
1992	Richard A. Consigli	Biology*
1993	George Wilson	Chemistry
1994	Daryle H. Busch	Chemistry
1995	Kenneth J. Klabunde	Chemistry*
1996	John J. Iandolo	Diagnostic Medicine and Pathobiology*
1997	Gunda I. Georg	Medicinal Chemistry
1998	Thomas Taylor	Systematics and Ecology
1999	Tyrone Duncan	Mathematics
2000	Patrick Richard	Physics*
2001	Jeffrey Aubé	Medicinal Chemistry
2002	Talat Rahman	Physics*
2003	Bala Subramaniam	Chemistry
2004	C. Lewsi Cocke	Physics*
2005	Thomas Cravens	Physics and Astronomy
2006	Craig Huneke	Mathematics
2007	A. Townsend Peterson	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

\* Kansas State University

(continued)

9/07

**TABLE 6-470 (continued)**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1982-2007**

Dolph Simons, Sr. Award  
Biomedical Sciences

1982	Richard L. Schowen	Chemistry
1983	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1984	Gilbert S. Greenwald	Physiology*
1985	Curtis D. Klaassen	Pharmacology and Toxicology*
1986	Lester A. Mitscher	Medicinal Chemistry
1987	Jared J. Grantham	Medicine*
1988	James D. Cook	Medicine*
1989	Billy G. Hudson	Biochemistry*
1990	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1991	H. Clarke Anderson	Pathology and Oncology*
1992	Elias K. Michaelis	Pharmacology and Toxicology
1993	Stephen Russell	Cancer Center*
1994	David C. Morrison	Microbiology*
1995	C. C. Cheng	Pharmacology and Toxicology, Therapeutics*
1996	Gary L. Grunewald	Medicinal Chemistry
1997	Opendra Narayan	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*
1998	Joan Hunt	Anatomy and Cell Biology, Pathology and Laboratory Medicine*
1999	Sudhansu Dey	Molecular and Integrative Physiology*
2000	Glen K. Andrews	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*
2001	Joe Lutkenhaus	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*
2002	Kristin Bowman-James	Chemistry
2003	Robin Denell	Biology**
2004	Michael J. Soares	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine*
2005	Dale Abrahamson	Anatomy and Cell Biology*
2006	Gary Conrad	Biology**
2007	Charles D. Little	Anatomy and Cell Biology*

\* University of Kansas Medical Center

\*\* Kansas State University

(continued)

9/07

## TABLE 6-470 (concluded) HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS REGENTS UNIVERSITIES 1982-2007

### Irvin Youngberg Award Applied Sciences

1982	Norge W. Jerome	Preventive Medicine*
1983	Montrose M. Wolf	Human Development and Family Life
1984	Beatrice A. Wright	Psychology
1985	Stanley T. Rolfe	Civil Engineering
1986	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
1987	Liang-tseng Fan	Chemical Engineering**
1988	Aletha C. Huston	Human Development and Family Life
1989	Richard K. Moore	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1990	K. Sam Shanmugan	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1991	R. Carl Hoseney	Grain Science and Industry**
1992	David Darwin	Civil Engineering
1993	Clenton Owensby	Agronomy**
1994	Theodore Kuwana	Chemistry
1995	Donald D. Deshler	Special Education
1996	Stephen B. Fawcett	Human Development and Family Life
1997	Bikram S. Gill	Plant Pathology**
1998	Ramesh Agarwal	Aerospace Engineering***
1999	Jan Leach	Plant Pathology **
2000	Rhonda J. Montgomery	Sociology
2001	Larry E. Erickson	Chemical Engineering**
2002	Donald Stull	Anthropology
2003	Carol Smith	Nursing*
2004	Akira Yamamoto	Anthropology, Linguistics
2005	H. George Frederickson	Public Administration
2006	James Shortridge	Geography
2007	Paul A. Seib	Grain Science and Industry**

\* University of Kansas Medical Center

\*\* Kansas State University

\*\*\* Wichita State University

9/07

**TABLE 6-480**  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Marilyn J. Amey	Educational Policy and Leadership
	Christine M. Arguello	Law
	Cheng Cho	Pediatrics, Microbiology
	Paul J. D'Anieri	Political Science
	Amy J. Devitt	English
	Robert M. Klein	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	Da-Hsiang Donald Lien	Economics
	Stanley F. Lombardo	Classics
	Burdett A. Loomis	Political Science
	Craig E. Martin	Botany
	Norman L. Martin	Radiology
	Joane P. Nagel	Sociology
	Mehrangiz Najafizadeh	Sociology
	Bozena Pasik-Duncan	Mathematics
	Nancy L. Peterson	Special Education
	Robert C. "Robin" Rowland	Communication Studies
	Greg Shepherd	Communication Studies
	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Beverly Davenport Sypher	Communication Studies
	George Varghese	Rehabilitation Medicine
1997	Jeff Aube	Medicinal Chemistry
	Helen Alexander	Botany, Systematics and Ecology
	Mary A. Carpenter	Hearing and Speech
	Robert H. Goldstein	Geology
	James M. Higdon Jr.	Organ
	Daniel R. Hinthorn	Medicine
	Sally Frost Mason	Biochemistry, Cell and Molecular Biology
	Charlene L. Muehlenhard	Psychology, Womens Studies
	Donn W. Parson	Communication Studies
	Dennis Quinn	English
	K. Barbara Schowen	Chemistry
	Chris Segrin	Communication Studies
	Tim Shaftel	Business
	David Norman Smith	Sociology
	Peter G. Smith	Molecular and Integrative Physiology
	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology
	Annette L. Stanton	Psychology
	Roma Lee Taunton	Nursing
	Ted Wilson	History
	Akira Yamamoto	Anthropology, Linguistics

(continued)

9/07

**TABLE 6-480** (continued)  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1998	Timothy Bengtson	Journalism
	Michael Doughty	Medicinal Chemistry
	George Enders	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	Doren Fredrickson	Preventive Medicine
	Christopher Haufler	Botany
	Floyd Hudson	Special Education
	David Kraft	Engineering Management
	Cheryl Lester	English, American Studies
	Peter Mancall	History
	Leone Mattioli	Pediatrics Cardiology
	Diane Nielsen	Teaching and Leadership
	Dennis Prater	Law
	Allen Rawitch	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
	Fred Rodriguez	Education
	Jan Sheldon	Human Development and Family Life
	Linda Stone-Ferrier	History of Art
	Jon Swindell	Design
	Bill Tuttle	American Studies, History
	Bruce Twarog	Physics and Astronomy
	Jim Woelfel	Philosophy, Humanities and Western Civilization
1999	Sandra Albrecht	Sociology
	Victor Bailey	History
	Arlene Barry	Teaching and Leadership
	Diana Carlin	Communication Studies
	James Fishback	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
	Allen Ford	Business
	Ron Francisco	Political Science, Russian and East European Studies
	Vincent Gattone II	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	David Holmes	Psychology
	Jan Kozma	French and Italian
	Thomas Lewin	History
	Renate Mai-Dalton	Business
	Stephen McAllister	Law
	Brenda Myles	Special Education
	William Peery	Internal Medicine
	Ann Schofield	American Studies, Women's Studies
	Philip Schrodt	Political Science
	James Shortridge	Geography
	Norman Slade	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Anita Wingate	Nursing

(continued)

9/07

**TABLE 6-480** (continued)  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2000	Charles M. Berg	Theatre and Film
	Diane K. Boyle	Nursing
	Michael J. Burke	Medical Student Education
	Walter A. Clark	Music and Dance
	Diane R. Fourny	French and Italian, Humanities and Western Civilization
	Estela A. Gavosto	Mathematics
	Deborah J. Gerner	Political Science
	Edwin W. Hecker Jr	Law
	Mary Lee Hummert	Communication Studies
	Thomas S. Krieshok	Psychology and Research in Education
	V. Parker Lessig	Business
	Richard S. Musser	Journalism
	Garth A. Myers	Geography, African and African- American Studies
	Lawrence L. Pelletier Jr.	Internal Medicine
	Anton Rosenthal	History
	Robert L. Shelton	Religious Studies
	Val H. Smith	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Carl J. Strikwerda	History
	Thomas W. Volek	Journalism
	Mary K. Zimmerman	Health Policy and Management
2001	Christopher T. Allen	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	James S. Ashe	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	John T. Booker	French and Italian
	James B. Carothers	English
	Ann E. Cudd	Philosophy
	Jane W. Gibson	Anthropology
	Thomas W. Heilke	Political Science
	George M. Helmkamp, Jr.	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
	Patricia A. Howard	Pharmacy Practice, Cardiovascular Medicine
	Colin S. Howat III	Chemical Engineering
	Stephen S. Ilardi	Psychology
	Jeffrey Lang	Mathematics
	Barry Newton	Architecture
	Cornel Pewewardy	Teaching and Leadership
	Sue Popkess-Vawter	Nursing
	Dan Rockhill	Architecture
	John Stephens	Voice
	Daniel L. Swagerty, Jr.	Family Medicine and Internal Medicine
	William M. Tsutsui	History
	Sandra Zimdars-Swartz	Religious Studies

(continued)

9/07

**TABLE 6-480 (continued)**  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2002	Virgil H. Adams III	Psychology
	Jasjit S. Ahluwalia	Preventive Medicine
	Stephen H. Benedict	Molecular Biosciences
	Robert Carlson	Chemistry
	Martin B. Dickinson	Law
	Tomas L. Griebing	Urology
	Caroline Jewers	French and Italian
	Mark Joslyn	Political Science
	Paul Laird	Music and Dance (Musicology)
	Paul Lim	English
	Mary L. Michaelis	Pharmacology and Toxicology
	Karen Jean Nordheden	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Michael A. Oszko	Pharmacy
	Thomas Pazdernik	Pharmacology
	Suzanne Rice	Education
	Mark Richter	Molecular Biosciences
	Lloyd L. Sponholtz	History
2003	Marjorie Swann	English
	Peter Ukpokodu	African and African-American Studies, Theatre and Film
	Jack Wright	Theatre and Film
	W. Perry Alexander	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Philip Baringer	Physics and Astronomy
	Maggie Childs	East Asian Languages and Cultures
	Jonathan Earle	History
	Charles Eldredge	History of Art
	Stephen Fawcett	Human Development and Family Life
	Allen Greiner	Family Medicine
	Richard Hale	Aerospace Engineering
	John Head	Law
	Michael Hoeflich	Law
	John K. Kelly	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Bob Klein	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	Amy O'Brien-Ladner	Pulmonary and Critical Care
	Tracy Russo	Communication Studies
	John Staniunas	Theatre and Film
	Rodolfo Torres	Mathematics
	Eric Vernberg	Human Development and Family Life
	Judith Widen	Audiology
	Jack Winerock	Music and Dance (Piano)
	Don Worster	History

(continued)

9/07

**TABLE 6-480** (continued)  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2004	Danny Anderson	Spanish and Portuguese
	Barbara Anthony-Twarog	Physics and Astronomy
	Paul Atchley	Psychology
	G. Douglas Atkins	English
	Monica Biernat	Psychology
	David Cateforis	Art History
	Anthony Corbeill	Classics
	Winifred Dunn	Occupational Therapy Education
	Susan Gauch	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Jerzy Grzymala-Busse	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Tanya Hartman	Art
	Peter Herlihy	Geography
	Yolanda Jackson	Applied Behavioral Science
	Matthew Jacobson	Theatre and Film
	Rita Napier	History
	Debora M. Ortega	Social Welfare
	John Peck	Law
	Stephen D. Smith	Pediatrics
	Kimberly J. Templeton	Orthopedic Surgery
	Anne Walling	Family and Community Medicine
2005	Nancy Baym	Communication Studies
	David Besson	Physics and Astronomy
	Stephen Egbert	Geography
	Don Haider-Markel	Political Science
	Janet Hamburg	Music and Dance
	James Hartman	English
	Ted Juhl	Economics
	David Katzman	American Studies
	Robert H. Lee	Health Policy and Management
	Lorin Maletsky	Mechanical Engineering
	Chuck Marsh	Journalism
	Amy McNair	Art History
	Scott Moser	Family and Community Medicine
	Jim Orr	Biological Sciences
	David Petr	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Bangere Purnaprajna	Mathematics
	Edward Scanlon	Social Work
	James Sherman	Applied Behavioral Science
	Greg Simpson	Psychology
	Cynthia S. Teel	Nursing

(continued)



9/07

**TABLE 6-480 (concluded)**  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2006	J. Christopher Brown	Geography, Environmental Studies
	Matthew Buechner	Molecular Biosciences
	Michael S. Engel	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	James L. Fishback	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
	David Frayer	Anthropology
	Lisa Friis	Mechanical Engineering
	Bernard "Bud" Hirsch	English
	Shane J. Lopez	Psychology and Research in Education
	Tom Lorenz	English
	Beth Manolescu	Communication Studies
	James H. Mielke	Anthropology
	Garold O. Minns	Internal Medicine Residency
	William D. Picking	Molecular Biosciences
	Joan A. Sereno	Linguistics
	Ric G. Steele	Psychology, Applied Behavioral Sciences
	Stephen W. Stites	Internal Medicine
	William E. Westerbeke	Law
	Sara Wilson	Mechanical Engineering
	Lisa Wolf-Wendel	Higher Education
	Judy Wu	Physics and Astronomy
2007	David Bergeron	English
	Gustavo Blanco	Molecular and Integrative Physiology
	Victoria Corbin	Molecular Biosciences
	George Enders	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	Charles Epp	Public Administration
	Marsha Haufler	History of Art
	Patricia Hawley	Psychology
	Paul Johnson	Political Science
	Krzysztof Kuczera	Chemistry
	Mark Mort	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Leonie Pallikkathayil	Nursing
	Thomas Pazdernik	Pharmacology, Toxicology and Therapeutics
	Michael Roberts	Applied Behavioral Science
	Lee Skinner	Spanish and Portuguese
	James Stiles	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Holly Storkel	Speech-Language-Hearing
	Ellen Sward	Law
	Anthony Walton	Geology
	Bryan C. Young	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
	Yan Bing Zhang	Communication Studies

12/07

**TABLE 6-490**  
**NAMED AND UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>University Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Bowman-James, Kristin	Chemistry
DeGeorge, Richard T.	Philosophy
Michaelis, Elias K.	Pharmacology & Toxicology
Mitscher, Lester A.	Medicinal Chemistry
Nagel, Joane P.	Sociology
Peterson, Andrew Townsend	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Steinmetz, Joseph	Molecular Biosciences
Stella, Valentino John	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Timmermann, Barbara N.	Medicinal Chemistry
Wu, Zhihong J.	Physics and Astronomy

  

<u>Named Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Professorship</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Bailey, Victor	Charles W. Battey	History
Barnett, William A.	Charles W. Oswald	Economics
Bhala, Rakesh K.	Raymond F. Rice	Law
Bittlingmayer, George	Otto/Wagnon	Business
Borchardt, Ronald T.	Summerfield	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Busch, Daryle H.	Roy A. Roberts	Chemistry
Chaudhari, Raghunath Vitthal	Deane E. Ackers	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
Chu, Shih-I	Watkins	Chemistry
Clark, Jonathan C.	Joyce & Elizabeth Hall	History
Coggins, George C.	Frank E. Tyler	Law
Cornet, Bernard	Charles W. Oswald	Economics
Costa, Jose Sequiera	Cordelia Murphy	Music & Dance
Darwin, David	Deane E. Ackers	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Dickinson Jr, Martin B.	Robert A. Schroeder	Law
Drahozal, Christopher R.	John M. Rounds	Law
Eldredge, Charles C.	Hall Family Foundation	History of Art
Epstein, Steven A.	Ahmanson-Murphy	History
Evans, Joseph B.	Deane E. Ackers	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Fawcett, Stephen B.	Kansas Health Found.	Applied Behavioral Science
Frederickson, H. George	Edwin O. Stene	Public Administration
Frost, Victor S.	Dan F. Servey	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Glicksman, Robert L.	Robert W. Wagstaff	Law
Gogineni, Sivaprasad	Deane E. Ackers	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Goldstein, Robert H.	Merrill W. Haas	Geology
Green, Don W.	Deane E. Ackers	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering

(continued)

12/07

**TABLE 6-490** (concluded)  
**NAMED AND UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS**  
 FISCAL YEAR 2008  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Named Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Professorship</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Harris, Susan K.	Joyce & Elizabeth Hall	English
Hoeflich, Michael H.	John Kane	Law
Huneke, Craig L.	Henry J. Bischoff	Mathematics
Kemper, Susan	Roy A. Roberts	Psychology
Kerr, Barbara Alana	Williamson Family	Counseling Psychology
Lane, Dennis Del	N.T. Veatch	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Lesnikowski, Wojciech G.	Mary Bole Hatch	Architecture & Urban Planning
Levy, Richard E.	J.B. Smith	Law
Lunte, Susan M.	Ralph N. Adams	Chemistry/Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Meyer, Keith G.	E.S. & Tom Hampton	Law
Middaugh, Charles R.	Takeru Higuchi Memorial	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Pasco, Allan H.	Hall Family Foundation	French & Italian
Rice, Mabel Lyddon	Fred & Virginia Merrill	Speech-Language-Hearing
Rockhill, Dan	J.L. Constant	Architecture & Urban Planning
Rolfe, Stanley T.	Albert P. Learned	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Schroeder, Elinor P.	Paul E. Wilson	Law
Selden, Paul Anthony	Gulf-Hedberg	Geology
Shanmugan, K. Sam	Southwestern Bell	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Shenoy, Prakash P.	Ronald G. Harper	Business
Spencer, Paulette	Deane E. Ackers	Mechanical Engineering
Steeple, Donald W.	Dean A. McGee	Geology
Subramaniam, Bala	Dan F. Servey	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Surana, Karan S.	Deane E. Ackers	Mechanical Engineering
Taylor, Thomas N.	Roy A. Roberts	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
Turnbull, Ann P.	Marianna & Ross Beach	Special Education
Turnbull III, H. Rutherford	Marianna & Ross Beach	Special Education
Willhite, G. Paul	Ross H. Forney	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Wilson, George S.	T. Higuchi	Chemistry
Worster, Donald E.	Hall Family Foundation	History

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/08

**TABLE 7-001**  
OPERATING/NONOPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES ACCORDING TO GAAP  
UNIVERSITY SUMMARY  
FY 2007

OPERATING/NONOPERATING REVENUES	Lawrence Campus*		Medical Center		Total	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Tuition and Fees	\$172,370,350	26.7%	\$ 24,132,802	6.2%	\$196,503,152	18.9%
State Appropriations	146,620,252	22.7%	117,564,025	30.1%	264,184,277	25.5%
Grants and Contracts	130,852,149	20.3%	76,197,717	19.5%	207,049,866	20.0%
Sales and Services of Academic Depts.	31,462,645	4.9%	15,592,019	4.0%	47,054,664	4.5%
Net Patient Service Revenue	--	0.0%	105,332,252	26.9%	105,332,252	10.2%
Foundation, Contract and Hospital Fees	--	0.0%	10,486,113	2.7%	10,486,113	1.0%
Gifts	10,604,962	1.6%	15,150,325	3.9%	25,755,287	2.5%
Auxiliary Enterprises	124,388,803	19.3%	2,858,099	0.7%	127,246,902	12.3%
Capital Appropriations, Grants, Gifts	7,234,307	1.1%	11,339,104	2.9%	18,573,411	1.8%
All Other Sources	22,409,612	3.5%	12,423,407	3.2%	34,833,019	3.4%
<b>TOTAL OPERATING/NONOPER. REVENUES</b>	<b>\$645,943,080</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$391,075,863</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$1,037,018,943</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

OPERATING/NONOPERATING EXPENSES	Lawrence Campus*		Medical Center		Total	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Instruction	\$188,294,584	30.7%	\$ 93,516,062	24.1%	\$281,810,646	28.1%
Research	88,418,815	14.4%	90,405,541	23.3%	178,824,356	17.9%
Public Service	28,989,090	4.7%	5,185,313	1.3%	34,174,403	3.4%
Academic Support	54,841,644	8.9%	15,083,802	3.9%	69,925,446	7.0%
Student Services	21,311,446	3.5%	4,338,851	1.1%	25,650,297	2.6%
Institutional Support	31,085,966	5.1%	17,087,291	4.4%	48,173,257	4.8%
Operation/Maintenance of Plant	39,856,468	6.5%	21,412,927	5.5%	61,269,395	6.1%
Scholarships/Fellowships	14,668,774	2.4%	5,888,927	1.5%	20,557,701	2.1%
Auxiliary Enterprises	109,269,303	17.8%	2,903,087	0.7%	112,172,390	11.2%
Patient Care	--	0.0%	116,312,385	30.0%	116,312,385	11.6%
Depreciation and Other Expenses	36,625,598	6.0%	15,971,053	4.1%	52,596,651	5.3%
<b>TOTAL OPERATING/NONOPER. EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$613,361,688</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$388,105,239</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$1,001,466,927</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Data include Lawrence Campus, KU Center for Research, KU Athletic Corporation, KU Union, and Eliminations.

**The above FY 2007 Annual Financial Report (AFR) of the University of Kansas reflects KU fiscal year revenue and expense data which have been prepared and presented according to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), which were established by the Fair Accounting Standards Board (FASB). The AFR uses the accrual basis of accounting, and is sufficiently different from the cash basis of accounting used by the Regents universities budget offices to make the financial data from these two sources noncomparable.**

**All other data in this section of *Profiles* reflect the cash basis of accounting which traditionally has been used in the Kansas Regents system and not GAAP.**

Source: University of Kansas Annual Financial Report, FY 2007 - Campus revenue and expense detail provided by Comptroller's Office, Lawrence Campus.

4/08

**TABLE 7-002**  
**RESEARCH EXPENDITURES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

**FY 2007**

Federal Government	\$163,758,596
Private Industry	8,188,042
State/Local & Institutional	102,429,012
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	14,378,526
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$288,754,176</b>

**FY 2006**

Federal Government	\$171,933,000
Private Industry	7,824,000
State/Local & Institutional	100,132,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	12,372,000
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$292,261,000</b>

**FY 2005**

Federal Government	\$162,427,000
Private Industry	6,362,000
State/Local & Institutional	100,529,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	11,676,000
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$280,995,000</b>

**FY 2004**

Federal Government	\$155,158,000
Private Industry	5,343,000
State/Local & Institutional	99,675,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	13,675,000
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$273,851,000</b>

**FY 2003**

Federal Government	\$133,309,000
Private Industry	6,655,000
State/Local & Institutional	103,780,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	14,162,000
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$257,906,000</b>

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other," various years, Sponsored Program Accounting.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 7-100**  
**UNIVERSITY REVENUE SOURCES**  
**INCLUDING KU ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION SUPPORT, KU CENTER FOR RESEARCH,**  
**KU UNIONS AND KU ATHLETIC CORPORATION**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2004-2007**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center**

	2004		2005		2006		2007	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
State Appropriations	\$ 232,021,785	24.4%	\$ 240,669,047	24.0%	\$ 252,310,718	23.3%	\$ 264,184,277	23.9%
Tuition and Fees	136,428,613	14.3	160,216,624	16.0	184,436,491	17.1	196,503,152	17.8
Medical Service Revenue <sup>1</sup>	86,831,277	9.1	93,214,428	9.3	104,845,886	9.7	115,818,365	10.5
Grants and Contracts	204,520,635	21.5	211,822,585	21.1	223,717,613	20.7	207,049,866	18.7
Auxiliary Enterprises	116,706,430	12.3	113,175,132	11.3	132,436,528	12.3	127,246,902	11.5
Sales and Services by Educational Depts <sup>2</sup>	41,409,959	4.3	41,326,670	4.1	43,301,811	4.0	47,054,664	4.3
KU Endowment Support	76,644,000	8.0	103,897,000	10.3	99,016,000	9.2	89,069,729	8.1
Other Revenue <sup>3</sup>	57,611,891	6.1	39,014,220	3.9	40,863,106	3.8	57,766,436	5.2
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>\$952,174,590</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$1,003,335,706</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$1,080,928,153</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$1,104,693,391</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

<sup>1</sup> Medical Services - revenues generated from clinical services operated by Kansas University Physicians, Inc. (KUPI) and KU Health Partners.

<sup>2</sup> Sales and Services by Educational Depts - includes revenues that are related to the conduct of instruction, laboratory experiences for students, research, and public service, and goods and services that may be sold to students.

<sup>3</sup> Other Revenues - includes non-endowment gifts and other miscellaneous revenues.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/08

**TABLE 7-101**  
**ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY FUND**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2008**  
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	State General Fund		General Fees		Other General Use		Total General Use		Restricted Use		Total Expenditures	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
1987	\$ 77.60	44.2%	\$ 32.77	18.7%	\$ 0.03	0.0%	<b>\$ 110.40</b>	62.8%	<b>\$ 65.26</b>	37.2%	<b>\$ 175.66</b>	100.0%
1988	82.25	45.5	34.73	19.2	0.04	0.0	<b>117.02</b>	64.8	<b>63.69</b>	35.2	<b>180.71</b>	100.0
1989	90.04	44.9	39.09	19.5	0.07	0.0	<b>129.20</b>	64.4	<b>71.51</b>	35.6	<b>200.71</b>	100.0
1990	99.41	45.5	43.17	19.7	0.03	0.0	<b>142.61</b>	65.2	<b>76.11</b>	34.8	<b>218.72</b>	100.0
1991	100.60	44.2	45.65	20.1	0.03	0.0	<b>146.28</b>	64.3	<b>81.17</b>	35.7	<b>227.45</b>	100.0
1992	99.04	40.8	50.66	20.9	0.02	0.0	<b>149.72</b>	61.7	<b>92.86</b>	38.3	<b>242.58</b>	100.0
1993	100.04	39.3	54.81	21.5	0.02	0.0	<b>154.87</b>	60.8	<b>99.69</b>	39.2	<b>254.56</b>	100.0
1994	102.03	37.4	58.82	21.6	0.83	0.3	<b>161.68</b>	59.3	<b>111.03</b>	40.7	<b>272.71</b>	100.0
1995	107.53	35.7	61.67	20.4	0.85	0.3	<b>170.05</b>	56.4	<b>131.57</b>	43.6	<b>301.62</b>	100.0
1996	105.33	33.3	65.64	20.8	0.02	0.0	<b>170.99</b>	54.1	<b>145.31</b>	45.9	<b>316.30</b>	100.0
1997	110.09	32.2	66.99	19.6	1.78	0.5	<b>178.86</b>	52.2	<b>163.54</b>	47.8	<b>342.40</b>	100.0
1998	115.10	31.3	71.21	19.4	3.68	1.0	<b>189.99</b>	51.7	<b>177.76</b>	48.3	<b>367.75</b>	100.0
1999	123.27	31.6	73.00	18.7	4.07	1.0	<b>200.34</b>	51.4	<b>189.74</b>	48.6	<b>390.08</b>	100.0
2000	127.58	30.8	79.81	19.2	3.94	1.2	<b>211.33</b>	51.0	<b>203.28</b>	49.0	<b>414.61</b>	100.0
2001	132.83	30.8	84.10	19.5	2.92	0.7	<b>219.85</b>	51.0	<b>210.91</b>	49.0	<b>430.76</b>	100.0
2002	137.04	29.7	93.92	20.4	0.07	0.0	<b>231.03</b>	50.1	<b>230.10</b>	49.9	<b>461.13</b>	100.0
2003	130.04	26.4	105.73	21.5	0.07	0.0	<b>235.84</b>	47.9	<b>256.23</b>	52.1	<b>492.07</b>	100.0
2004	132.03	25.6	120.91	23.4	0.06	0.0	<b>253.00</b>	49.0	<b>263.60</b>	51.0	<b>516.60</b>	100.0
2005	135.68	24.0	147.31	26.0	0.06	0.0	<b>283.05</b>	50.0	<b>283.11</b>	50.0	<b>566.16</b>	100.0
2006	142.33	23.3	165.12	27.1	0.06	0.0	<b>307.51</b>	50.4	<b>302.74</b>	49.6	<b>610.25</b>	100.0
2007	144.90	23.1	176.66	28.1	0.05	0.0	<b>321.61</b>	51.2	<b>306.83</b>	48.8	<b>628.44</b>	100.0
2008 est.	151.27	22.6	198.41	29.6	0.06	0.0	<b>349.74</b>	52.2	<b>320.63</b>	47.8	<b>670.37</b>	100.0

Source: Budget Office, University of Kansas-Lawrence.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/08

**TABLE 7-102**  
**ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM**  
**GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2008**  
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Instruction	Academic Support	Student Services	Institutional Support	Subtotal Educational Program	Physical Plant	Research	Public Service	Scholarship/ Fellowship	Subtotal Education & General	Auxiliary Enterprises & Other	Total Expenditures
1987	\$ 57.67	\$ 14.86	\$ 4.56	\$ 7.70	<b>\$ 84.79</b>	\$ 15.64	\$ 8.15	\$ 1.47	\$ 0.33	<b>\$110.38</b>	--	<b>\$110.38</b>
1988	61.71	15.93	4.73	8.00	<b>90.37</b>	15.81	9.02	1.51	0.30	<b>117.01</b>	--	<b>117.01</b>
1989	69.00	17.24	5.41	8.62	<b>100.27</b>	17.10	9.96	1.66	0.19	<b>129.18</b>	--	<b>129.18</b>
1990	74.53	19.60	6.31	10.08	<b>110.52</b>	18.49	11.29	2.08	0.24	<b>142.62</b>	--	<b>142.62</b>
1991	76.99	19.75	6.42	10.39	<b>113.55</b>	19.32	11.32	1.83	0.25	<b>146.27</b>	--	<b>146.27</b>
1992	76.69	21.49	5.85	12.13	<b>116.16</b>	19.85	11.50	1.98	0.23	<b>149.72</b>	--	<b>149.72</b>
1993	79.61	22.23	6.22	12.66	<b>120.72</b>	20.18	11.81	1.92	0.25	<b>154.88</b>	--	<b>154.88</b>
1994	83.45	22.92	6.45	13.34	<b>126.16</b>	20.99	12.36	1.93	0.26	<b>161.70</b>	--	<b>161.70</b>
1995	87.15	23.23	7.05	13.79	<b>131.22</b>	21.56	12.96	2.67	1.65	<b>170.06</b>	--	<b>170.06</b>
1996	86.90	24.27	7.26	14.94	<b>133.37</b>	21.22	12.16	2.59	1.66	<b>171.00</b>	--	<b>171.00</b>
1997	90.93	25.94	7.63	14.93	<b>139.43</b>	22.01	12.80	2.79	1.84	<b>178.87</b>	--	<b>178.87</b>
1998	96.80	27.23	8.22	18.95	<b>151.20</b>	22.56	11.64	2.77	1.82	<b>189.99</b>	--	<b>189.99</b>
1999	101.52	29.96	8.66	22.68	<b>162.82</b>	21.94	11.83	2.90	0.84	<b>200.33</b>	--	<b>200.33</b>
2000	109.17	31.63	9.51	19.15	<b>169.46</b>	25.27	12.47	1.83	2.15	<b>211.18</b>	\$ 0.14	<b>211.32</b>
2001	113.04	33.69	9.81	19.59	<b>176.13</b>	26.47	12.82	1.81	2.46	<b>219.69</b>	0.15	<b>219.84</b>
2002	116.63	35.00	10.59	23.42	<b>185.64</b>	28.10	13.79	2.04	1.46	<b>231.03</b>	0.00	<b>231.03</b>
2003	116.95	38.48	10.06	20.96	<b>186.45</b>	26.86	13.79	2.77	4.61	<b>234.48</b>	1.37	<b>235.85</b>
2004	122.62	39.70	10.04	23.95	<b>196.31</b>	28.64	15.17	2.78	6.90	<b>249.80</b>	3.20	<b>253.00</b>
2005	136.34	44.68	10.92	27.02	<b>218.96</b>	32.05	15.94	3.30	10.44	<b>280.69</b>	2.36	<b>283.05</b>
2006	149.94	51.13	12.07	21.10	<b>234.24</b>	37.95	16.31	3.49	12.47	<b>304.46</b>	3.05	<b>307.51</b>
2007	160.00	53.81	12.69	23.37	<b>249.86</b>	33.07	17.60	3.58	14.86	<b>318.97</b>	2.64	<b>321.61</b>
2008 est.	179.50	58.78	13.49	31.60	<b>283.37</b>	32.22	15.46	3.29	13.26	<b>347.60</b>	2.14	<b>349.74</b>

Source: Budget Office, University of Kansas - Lawrence.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/08

**TABLE 7-103**  
**ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT**  
**GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2008**  
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Salaries and Wages				Fringe Benefits			Other Operating Expenses	Utilities	Total General Use
	Unclassified Salaries	Classified Salaries	Student Wages	Subtotal	All Except Health Insurance	Health Insurance	Subtotal			
1987	\$ 57.00	\$ 17.15	\$ 2.23	<b>\$ 76.38</b>	\$ 9.69	\$ 2.25	<b>\$ 11.94</b>	\$ 16.53	\$ 5.57	<b>\$ 110.42</b>
1988	60.16	17.98	1.67	<b>79.81</b>	10.69	2.72	<b>13.41</b>	18.52	5.27	<b>117.01</b>
1989	68.13	19.31	1.81	<b>89.25</b>	12.14	3.39	<b>15.53</b>	18.97	5.46	<b>129.21</b>
1990	74.29	21.42	1.95	<b>97.66</b>	13.74	4.85	<b>18.59</b>	21.10	5.26	<b>142.61</b>
1991	76.25	22.32	2.09	<b>100.66</b>	14.20	4.84	<b>19.04</b>	21.22	5.36	<b>146.28</b>
1992	79.42	24.10	2.25	<b>105.77</b>	15.31	6.16	<b>21.47</b>	17.04	5.45	<b>149.73</b>
1993	81.95	24.49	2.20	<b>108.64</b>	16.31	6.59	<b>22.90</b>	17.77	5.57	<b>154.88</b>
1994	85.11	24.94	2.33	<b>112.38</b>	17.54	7.27	<b>24.81</b>	18.61	5.88	<b>161.68</b>
1995	90.12	25.47	2.16	<b>117.75</b>	18.48	6.86	<b>25.34</b>	20.95	6.00	<b>170.04</b>
1996	88.10	25.36	2.77	<b>116.23</b>	18.53	5.46	<b>23.99</b>	24.68	6.09	<b>170.99</b>
1997	91.13	25.08	3.79	<b>120.00</b>	19.25	5.92	<b>25.17</b>	27.16	6.53	<b>178.86</b>
1998	97.46	25.14	3.69	<b>126.29</b>	20.27	6.94	<b>27.21</b>	29.79	6.70	<b>189.99</b>
1999	103.54	25.52	4.39	<b>133.45</b>	21.18	7.52	<b>28.70</b>	31.76	6.43	<b>200.34</b>
2000	109.52	27.11	4.62	<b>141.25</b>	22.44	7.69	<b>30.13</b>	32.55	7.41	<b>211.34</b>
2001	115.07	27.50	4.64	<b>147.21</b>	22.44	8.47	<b>30.91</b>	33.76	7.97	<b>219.85</b>
2002	121.23	28.02	4.51	<b>153.76</b>	24.05	9.25	<b>33.30</b>	35.51	8.46	<b>231.03</b>
2003	123.45	26.73	4.62	<b>154.80</b>	24.13	11.29	<b>35.42</b>	37.63	8.00	<b>235.85</b>
2004	128.94	27.31	4.82	<b>161.07</b>	23.31	12.68	<b>35.99</b>	46.99	8.95	<b>253.00</b>
2005	141.16	27.95	5.13	<b>174.24</b>	26.16	15.70	<b>41.86</b>	58.25	8.70	<b>283.05</b>
2006	184.29*	*	5.44	<b>189.73</b>	28.78	15.85	<b>44.63</b>	63.09	10.06	<b>307.51</b>
2007	196.54*	*	5.62	<b>202.16</b>	31.62	16.50	<b>48.12</b>	62.06	9.27	<b>321.61</b>
2008 est.	206.96*	*	5.00	<b>211.96</b>	33.37	16.32	<b>49.69</b>	80.55	7.54	<b>349.74</b>

\* Beginning in FY 2006, Classified salaries are reported as University Support Staff (USS) and are included with Unclassified salaries.

Source: Budget Office, University of Kansas - Lawrence.

5/08

**TABLE 7-112**  
**ACTUAL STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**TOTAL, PER FTE STUDENT, AND HEPI-ADJUSTED PER FTE STUDENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1985-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Total State General Fund Expenditures</u>	<u>Expenditures per Fall FTE Student</u>	<u>HEPI-Adjusted Expenditures per Fall FTE Student (Estimated FY 2008 Dollars)</u>
1985	\$ 76,673,967	\$ 3,520	\$ 8,600
1986	80,071,643	3,610	8,402
1987	77,595,680	3,360	7,523
1988	82,246,840	3,456	7,413
1989	90,044,675	3,838	7,823
1990	99,409,067	4,218	8,109
1991	100,598,889	4,217	7,702
1992	99,039,970	4,135	7,292
1993	100,044,761	4,181	7,168
1994	102,031,779	4,326	7,171
1995	107,526,604	4,698	7,565
1996	105,333,806	4,687	7,334
1997	110,088,046	5,002	7,590
1998	115,096,411	5,176	7,585
1999	123,270,722	5,544	7,937
2000	127,583,927	5,698	7,833
2001	132,829,934	5,813	7,620
2002	137,038,594	5,989	7,540
2003	130,026,990	5,562	6,806
2004	129,418,285	5,480	6,408
2005	136,397,123	5,698	6,432
2006	142,331,735	5,919	6,363
2007	145,199,342	6,065	6,307
2008 est.	151,271,038	6,348	6,348

Note: FY 2008 HEPI-Adjusted Operating Expenditures per Fall FTE Student is estimated, and reflects a projected annual increase of 3.99% in the HEPI for FY 2008.

Source: *Board of Regents Data Book, FY 1985-2006*; KU-Lawrence Budget Office, FY 2007-2008; *University of Kansas Profiles*, table 4-150; HEPI- "Inflation Measures for Schools, Colleges, and Libraries, 2007 Update," page 3.

5/08

**TABLE 7-120**  
**ACTUAL GENERAL USE EXPENDITURES**  
**(EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM AND PHYSICAL PLANT)**  
**AND GENERAL FEES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus  
 (Millions of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>General Use Expenditures for Educational Program and Physical Plant</u>	<u>General Fees</u>	<u>General Fees as a Percent of General Use Expenditures for Educational Program and Physical Plant</u>
1987	\$ 100.43	\$ 32.77	32.6%
1988	106.18	34.73	32.7
1989	117.37	39.09	33.3
1990	129.01	43.17	33.5
1991	132.87	45.65	34.4
1992	136.01	50.66	37.2
1993	140.90	54.81	38.9
1994	147.15	58.82	40.0
1995	152.78	61.67	40.4
1996	154.59	65.64	42.5
1997	161.44	66.99	41.5
1998	173.76	71.21	41.0
1999	184.76	73.00	39.5
2000	194.73	79.81	41.0
2001	202.60	84.10	41.5
2002	213.74	93.92	43.9
2003	213.31	105.73	49.6
2004	224.95	120.91	53.7
2005	251.01	147.31	58.7
2006	272.19	165.12	60.7
2007	282.93	176.66	62.4
2008 est.	315.59	198.41	62.9

Notes: The principal component of General Use expenditures are State General Fund money and General Fees.

Educational Program includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, Institutional Support.

Source: *The University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 7-101 and 7-102.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 7-201**  
MINIMUM WAGE, STUDENT HELP BUDGET, AND ENROLLMENT  
FISCAL YEAR 1994-2008

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Budgeted Student Help (General Use)</u>	<u>Student Hourly Minimum Wage <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Maximum Hours of Employment Available at Student Hourly Minimum Wage</u>	<u>Fall Head Count Enrollment Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Average Hours Available Per Head Count</u>
1994	\$1,884,577	\$ 4.25	443,430	26,127	17.0
1995	1,874,428	4.25	441,042	25,336	17.4
1996	1,863,191	4.25	438,398	25,036	17.5
1997	2,977,804	4.75	626,906	24,874	25.2
1998	3,410,297	5.15	662,194	25,108	26.4
1999	3,402,665	5.15	660,712	25,155	26.3
2000	3,475,335	5.15	674,822	25,406	26.6
2001	3,528,720	5.15	685,188	25,920	26.4
2002	3,394,326	5.15	659,092	25,782	25.6
2003	3,317,065	5.15 <sup>2</sup>	644,090	26,458	24.3
2004	3,611,808	6.00	601,968	26,814	22.4
2005	3,866,551	6.00	644,425	26,980	23.9
2006	4,215,672 <sup>3</sup>	6.50 <sup>3</sup>	648,565	26,934	24.1
2007	4,623,209 <sup>4</sup>	7.00 <sup>4</sup>	660,458	26,773	24.7
2008	5,120,081 <sup>5</sup>	7.25 <sup>5</sup>	706,218	26,342	26.8

<sup>1</sup> Minimum wage rate paid in November of listed fiscal year.

<sup>2</sup> The University raised its minimum wage to \$6.00 per hour effective December 8, 2002. Additional money and the wage rate increase will be reflected in FY 2004.

<sup>3</sup> Includes all general use funds and August increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective August 28, 2005. Does not include Academic Reserve.

<sup>4</sup> Includes all general use funds and August increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective August 13, 2006. Does not include Academic Reserve.

<sup>5</sup> Includes all general use funds and June increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective June 17, 2007. Does not include Academic Reserve.

Source: Budget Office.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/08

**TABLE 7-301**  
STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION OF GOVERNMENT  
(Operating Expenditures in Dollars)  
FISCAL YEAR 1994-2009

Fiscal Year	General Government	Human Services	Education	Public Safety	Agriculture & Nat. Resources	Transportation	Total Expenditures
1994	\$219,481,657	\$507,248,351	\$2,051,876,755	\$213,320,031	\$30,274,029	\$88,822,169	\$3,111,022,992
1995	232,762,526	580,320,887	2,144,288,651	223,786,197	37,189,539	91,486,834	3,309,834,634
1996	239,167,531	626,440,239	2,214,825,500	227,879,302	37,310,197	93,604,872	3,439,227,641
1997	248,655,285	666,988,850	2,252,025,649	237,056,782	38,463,928	94,915,340	3,538,105,834
1998	252,791,675	687,155,199	2,458,251,979	272,573,005	31,766,207	96,576,359	3,799,114,424
1999	292,908,863	742,662,446	2,735,436,150	292,748,161	33,542,411	98,894,191	4,196,192,222
2000	278,214,805	788,937,161	2,885,621,924	308,195,311	33,229,064	73,422,254	4,367,620,519
2001	283,617,626	775,540,487	2,965,815,103	311,558,195	31,058,639	62,051,788	4,429,641,838
2002	188,102,254	770,611,875	3,062,608,423	316,776,510	33,674,352	94,288,021	4,466,061,435
2003	182,744,793	827,438,666	2,806,778,232	298,373,605	22,163,187	0	4,137,498,483
2004	165,617,248	938,487,743	2,872,023,464	315,502,401	24,820,108	0	4,316,450,964
2005	181,140,670	1,098,123,720	3,054,655,389	329,934,912	26,275,384	0	4,690,130,075
2006	201,814,963	1,172,962,277	3,366,687,164	370,373,852	27,583,905	0	5,139,422,161
2007	222,561,125	1,319,843,850	3,639,136,773	383,967,906	37,208,006	4,992,724	5,607,710,384
2008*	258,107,314	1,439,998,969	3,940,828,047	417,797,966	39,249,932	16,151,075	6,112,133,303
2009**	270,666,570	1,516,103,051	4,131,892,290	439,581,627	35,354,234	0	6,393,597,772

\* Governor's estimate.

\*\* Governor's recommendation.

Note: Data include expenditures for capital improvements.

Source: *Governor's Budget*, Volume I, Schedule 2.2, "Expenditures from State General Fund by Agency", (FY 1994-FY 2002, FY 2004-FY 2009); Schedule 3 (FY 2003). Data are taken from fiscal year report in which they are the actual figures (the 1997 actual figures would be in the 1999 report.)

2/08

**TABLE 7-302**  
STATE GENERAL FUND REVENUE  
STATE OF KANSAS  
FISCAL YEAR 1975-2009

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Millions of Dollars</u>	<u>Annual Percentage Change</u>
1975	\$ 627.6	--
1976	701.2	11.7%
1977	776.5	10.7
1978	854.6	10.1
1979	1,006.8	17.8
1980	1,097.8	9.0
1981	1,226.5	11.7
1982	1,273.0	3.8
1983	1,363.6	7.1
1984	1,546.9	13.4
1985	1,658.5	7.2
1986	1,641.4	(1.0)
1987	1,778.5	8.4
1988	2,113.1	18.8
1989	2,228.3	5.5
1990	2,300.5	3.2
1991	2,382.3	3.6
1992	2,465.8	3.5
1993	2,932.0	18.9
1994	3,175.7	8.3
1995	3,218.8	1.4
1996	3,448.3	7.1
1997	3,683.8	6.8
1998	4,023.7	9.2
1999	3,978.4	(1.1)
2000	4,203.1	5.6
2001	4,415.0	5.0
2002	4,108.3	(6.9)
2003	4,245.7	3.3
2004	4,518.9	6.4
2005	4,841.3	7.1
2006	5,394.4	11.4
2007	5,809.0	7.7
2008 est.	5,717.3	(1.6)
2009 est.	6,170.1	7.9

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/07

**TABLE 7-304**  
**ACTUAL STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2006**  
 Regents Universities  
 (Millions of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas Medical Center</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Kansas State Vet Medicine</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$ 77.60	\$ 40.86	\$ 80.39	\$ 5.83	\$ 35.02	\$ 15.80	\$ 15.57	\$ 15.21	\$ 286.28
1988	82.25	58.69	85.80	5.92	38.97	16.57	17.02	16.27	321.49
1989	90.04	48.96	96.21	6.51	42.29	18.16	19.00	18.44	339.61
1990	99.41	59.52	104.03	7.47	45.67	20.03	20.82	19.81	376.76
1991	100.60	67.21	108.09	7.83	47.60	20.53	21.83	20.58	394.27
1992	99.04	63.65	107.61	8.20	48.18	20.78	22.04	20.37	389.87
1993	100.04	69.03	111.12	8.38	49.15	21.20	22.07	21.03	402.02
1994	102.03	73.93	115.37	7.84	49.73	22.19	22.55	22.08	415.72
1995	107.53	78.87	120.70	8.10	50.60	23.33	24.41	24.05	437.59
1996	105.33	82.43	123.31	8.18	53.62	24.59	25.26	24.92	447.64
1997	110.09	81.36	126.01	8.43	53.74	24.80	26.07	24.99	455.49
1998	115.10	86.78	133.34	8.77	56.21	26.06	28.37	26.42	481.05
1999	123.27	93.16	139.07	9.09	59.67	27.79	29.71	28.61	510.37
2000	127.58	97.08	45.89	9.17	61.37	28.49	30.75	29.17	529.50
2001	132.83	99.84	151.91	9.69	63.61	29.71	32.45	31.21	551.25
2002	137.04	104.00	155.92	10.02	65.70	30.49	33.44	31.81	568.42
2003	130.03	99.42	147.28	9.53	62.81	28.96	31.81	30.15	539.99
2004	129.42	100.39	148.14	9.57	63.52	29.63	32.13	30.34	543.14
2005	136.40	101.62	153.13	9.99	66.68	30.83	33.56	31.88	564.09
2006	142.33	109.67	160.85	10.53	71.29	32.61	35.47	33.47	596.22

\* Includes Salina-College of Technology.

Source: *Kansas Board of Regents, Statistical Abstract*, February 1996 (FY 1987-1991); *Regents Data Book*, "Institutional Profiles, Table B," (FY 1992-2006), various years.

2/08

**TABLE 7-310**  
BOARD OF REGENTS OFFICE AND INSTITUTIONS  
STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES  
AS A PERCENT OF STATE OF KANSAS GENERAL FUND  
FISCAL YEAR 1966-2009

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Regents as Percent of State General Fund</u>
1966	22.00%
1967	23.00
1968	24.10
1969	24.30
1970	22.90
1971	23.90
1972	22.50
1973	23.90
1974	21.30
1975	20.00
1976	21.02
1977	20.44
1978	20.95
1979	21.23
1980	20.27
1981	19.86
1982	19.87
1983	19.96
1984	18.90
1985	18.76
1986	18.30
1987	17.10
1988	17.15
1989	16.31
1990	16.22
1991	16.22
1992	16.27
1993	15.54
1994	13.96
1995	13.73
1996	13.60
1997	13.53
1998	13.27
1999	12.71
2000	14.60

(continued)



2/08

**TABLE 7-310** (concluded)  
 BOARD OF REGENTS OFFICE AND INSTITUTIONS  
 STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES  
 AS A PERCENT OF STATE OF KANSAS GENERAL FUND  
 FISCAL YEAR 1966-2009

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Regents as Percent of State General Fund</u>
2001	15.20%
2002	15.77
2003	16.20
2004	15.61
2005	15.06
2006	14.54
2007	13.95
2008 Gov est.	13.63
2009 Gov rec.	13.38

Note: On July 1, 1999 a new state law made the Board of Regents responsible for the coordination of all public postsecondary higher education in Kansas (Table 1-145.) The Board of Regents Office budget increased from \$22 million in FY 1999 to \$107 million in FY 2000.

Source: *Governor's Budget*, Schedule 4; Volume 1, Schedule 3, "Expenditures from State General Fund by Agency" (FY 1986-FY 2003), Schedule 2.2 (FY 2004-FY 2009).

4/08

**TABLE 7-400**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**BY SOURCE OF FUNDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Federal Government</u>	<u>Private Industry</u>	<u>State/Local and Institutional</u>	<u>Nonprofit Foundations and Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$ 29,764,860	\$ 3,380,437	\$ 24,813,054	\$ 2,266,960	\$ 60,225,311
1988	32,258,983	3,019,126	25,698,553	2,134,404	63,111,066
1989	34,265,945	2,945,435	30,069,139	2,279,687	69,560,206
1990	35,100,825	4,626,504	32,547,445	2,533,205	74,807,979
1991	35,512,461	4,434,908	37,599,123	3,463,164	81,009,656
1992	41,923,868	5,150,898	40,449,949	3,995,843	91,520,558
1993	49,110,000	4,181,000	43,658,000	5,792,000	102,741,000
1994	52,307,000	4,685,000	50,994,000	7,429,000	115,415,000
1995	56,328,119	8,501,725	52,027,775	6,679,932	123,537,551
1996 rev.	55,599,509	10,428,017	51,079,655	6,896,460	124,003,641
1997 rev.	62,682,872	9,708,023	54,110,062	7,542,565	134,043,522
1998	64,878,000	10,439,000	57,071,000	14,678,000	147,066,000
1999	72,154,000	19,753,000	60,640,000	15,028,000	167,575,000
2000	91,864,000	15,954,000	70,728,000	14,612,000	193,158,000
2001	101,248,000	5,713,000	93,750,000	23,311,000	224,022,000
2002	114,683,000	7,103,000	105,584,000	15,483,000	242,853,000
2003	133,309,000	6,655,000	103,780,000	14,162,000	257,906,000
2004	155,158,000	5,343,000	99,675,000	13,675,000	273,851,000
2005	162,427,000	6,362,000	100,529,000	11,676,000	280,995,000
2006	171,933,000	7,824,000	100,132,000	12,372,000	292,261,000
2007	163,758,596	8,188,042	102,429,012	14,378,526	288,754,176

Notes: Does not include sponsored student financial aid programs.

FY 1996 and FY 1997 state/local and institutional data were restated by KU Center for Research.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other," various years, Sponsored Program Accounting.

4/08

**TABLE 7-401**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**BY TYPE OF RESEARCH**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Science Research</u>	<u>Nonscience Research</u>	<u>Sponsored Training Programs</u>	<u>Sponsored Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$ 50,603,000	\$ 1,574,005	\$ 7,764,367	\$ 283,939	\$ 60,225,311
1988	51,723,000	2,567,008	8,501,783	319,275	63,111,066
1989	57,111,000	2,675,748	9,623,428	150,030	69,560,206
1990	61,144,000	3,041,602	10,169,563	452,814	74,807,979
1991	65,982,000	3,374,304	11,323,379	329,973	81,009,656
1992	75,004,000	3,434,351	12,233,660	848,547	91,520,558
1993	85,134,000	1,224,000	15,388,000	995,000	102,741,000
1994	95,701,000	2,483,000	16,525,000	706,000	115,415,000
1995	100,702,000	2,640,696	19,217,483	977,372	123,537,551
1996 rev.	100,649,000	2,388,465	19,924,805	1,041,371	124,003,641
1997 rev.	108,893,000	2,790,797	19,616,457	2,743,268	134,043,522
1998	117,115,000	3,758,000	24,869,000	1,324,000	147,066,000
1999	132,752,000	4,951,000	28,540,000	1,332,000	167,575,000
2000	148,670,000	4,859,000	36,355,000	3,274,000	193,158,000
2001	156,468,000	10,514,000	52,122,000	4,918,000	224,022,000
2002	172,131,000	14,405,000	47,803,000	8,514,000	242,853,000
2003	173,024,000	17,196,000	49,658,000	18,028,000	257,906,000
2004	181,192,000	18,813,000	45,517,000	28,329,000	273,851,000
2005	190,104,605	25,165,625	42,267,921	23,456,700	280,994,852
2006	195,946,918	27,383,618	46,692,304	22,237,720	292,260,560
2007	201,853,890	23,755,746	37,957,645	25,186,895	288,754,176

Notes: Does not include sponsored student financial aid programs.

Sponsored Other includes KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.

FY 1996 and FY 1997 nonscience research data were restated by KU Center for Research.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other," various years, Sponsored Program Accounting.

4/08

**TABLE 7-402**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2003-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center  
 (Thousands of Dollars)

<u>Science Research</u>	<u>FY 2003</u>	<u>FY 2004</u>	<u>FY 2005</u>	<u>FY 2006</u>	<u>FY 2007</u>
Federal Government	\$ 90,876	\$101,920	\$110,768	\$115,522	\$115,249
Private Industry	2,821	2,295	3,027	3,365	3,515
State/Local/Institutional	68,420	68,029	68,312	68,437	74,606
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	10,907	8,948	7,997	8,623	8,484
TOTAL - Science	\$173,024	\$181,192	\$190,105	\$195,947	\$201,854
 <u>Nonscience Research</u>					
Federal Government	\$ 6,541	\$ 9,618	\$13,281	\$13,867	\$11,131
Private Industry	1,997	2,892	3,149	3,853	3,839
State/Local/Institutional	7,568	5,166	7,256	7,854	7,052
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	1,090	1,137	1,480	1,809	1,734
TOTAL - Nonscience	\$17,196	\$18,813	\$25,166	\$27,377	\$23,756
 <u>Sponsored Training Programs</u>					
Federal Government	\$28,498	\$28,213	\$26,082	\$28,969	\$24,483
Private Industry	38	6	20	81	101
State/Local/Institutional	20,318	16,659	15,660	17,312	12,456
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	804	639	506	331	917
TOTAL - Sponsored Training	\$49,658	\$45,517	\$42,268	\$46,693	\$37,958
 <u>Sponsored Other</u>					
Federal Government	\$ 7,394	\$15,407	\$12,297	\$13,575	\$12,895
Private Industry	1,799	150	166	526	733
State/Local/Institutional	7,474	9,821	9,301	6,529	8,315
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	1,361	2,951	1,693	1,608	3,243
TOTAL - Sponsored Other	\$18,028	\$28,329	\$23,457	\$22,238	\$25,186
 <u>Grand Total</u>					
Federal Government	\$133,309	\$155,158	\$162,427	\$171,933	\$163,758
Private Industry	6,655	5,343	6,362	7,825	8,188
State/Local/Institutional	103,780	99,675	100,529	100,132	102,429
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	14,162	13,675	11,676	12,371	14,378
GRAND TOTAL	\$257,906	\$273,851	\$280,995	\$292,261	\$288,754

Notes: FY 2007 federal science totals don't match table 7-405 due to different sources.  
 Sponsored Other includes KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other," various years,  
 Sponsored Program Accounting.

4/08

**TABLE 7-405**  
**SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING RESEARCH EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center  
 (Thousands of Dollars)

	<u>FY 2002</u>	<u>FY 2003</u>	<u>FY 2004</u>	<u>FY 2005</u>	<u>FY 2006</u>	<u>FY 2007</u>
Federal:						
Engineering	\$ 8,331	\$ 7,988	\$ 7,406	\$ 7,793	\$ 8,607	\$ 10,280
Physical Sciences	4,970	5,143	5,739	8,616	9,170	7,378
Environmental Sciences	2,526	2,360	4,109	3,511	4,576	6,379
Mathematics	520	541	534	707	799	588
Computer Sciences	45	264	474	456	296	351
Life Sciences	60,391	68,329	77,525	83,061	84,176	84,190
Psychology	1,467	1,105	784	765	1,056	630
Social Sciences	2,979	4,197	4,565	4,881	5,930	5,500
Other	1,434	949	784	978	912	374
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL</b>	<b>\$ 82,663</b>	<b>\$ 90,876</b>	<b>\$101,920</b>	<b>\$110,768</b>	<b>\$115,522</b>	<b>\$115,670</b>
State/Local Government	\$ 6,939	\$ 6,444	\$ 4,850	\$ 4,615	\$ 4,670	\$ 4,573
Industry	5,098	2,821	2,295	3,027	3,365	3,318
Institutional Funds	65,338	61,976	63,179	63,698	63,767	70,095
All Other Sources	12,093	10,907	8,948	7,997	8,623	8,473
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$172,131</b>	<b>\$173,024</b>	<b>\$181,192</b>	<b>\$190,105</b>	<b>\$195,947</b>	<b>\$202,129</b>

Notes: FY 2007 federal and science totals don't match table 7-402 due to different sources.  
 Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: "Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges,"  
 FY 2002-FY 2007, National Science Foundation.

6/08

**TABLE 7-415**  
**--FEDERALLY FUNDED--**  
**SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING R&D EXPENDITURES**  
**RANK AMONG PUBLIC RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002-2006**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

	<b>Public Only</b>									
	<b>FY 2002</b>		<b>FY 2003</b>		<b>FY 2004</b>		<b>FY 2005</b>		<b>FY 2006</b>	
	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Amount</b>
<b><u>AAU-14</u></b>										
Colorado	6	\$340,466	6	\$377,941	6	\$414,986	6	\$449,366	6	\$448,350
Illinois-Urbana/Champaign	14	214,323	11	266,487	13	275,896	14	289,985	15	264,645
Indiana	27	132,759	26	153,625	27	166,913	27	171,528	29	170,635
Iowa	17	180,743	19	197,260	20	209,865	20	216,354	20	216,521
Iowa State	52	71,419	53	82,297	52	92,235	52	98,005	51	104,553
Kansas	45	82,663	49	90,876	47	101,920	44	110,768	45	115,522
Michigan	2	444,255	2	516,818	2	521,339	2	554,516	2	565,739
Michigan State	29	122,595	30	133,820	33	143,473	30	156,461	31	169,116
Minnesota	8	295,301	9	293,266	9	308,369	10	319,771	10	326,170
Missouri-Columbia	49	77,742	52	84,211	53	90,304	54	99,038	53	101,732
Nebraska-Lincoln*	63	51,405	45	96,627	65	66,933	39	129,216	36	139,113
Ohio State	18	177,883	18	198,488	11	284,675	11	294,053	11	315,914
Purdue	34	107,477	32	129,199	31	144,090	33	150,351	32	157,438
Wisconsin-Madison	5	345,003	5	396,231	5	434,423	3	477,582	3	491,810
<b><u>Big Twelve</u></b>										
Colorado	6	\$340,466	6	\$377,941	6	\$414,986	6	\$449,366	6	\$448,350
Iowa State	52	71,419	53	82,297	52	92,235	52	98,005	51	104,553
Kansas	45	82,663	49	90,876	47	101,920	44	110,768	45	115,522
Kansas State	71	43,988	70	53,313	71	56,088	73	58,821	75	52,649
Missouri-Columbia	49	77,742	52	84,211	53	90,304	54	96,038	53	101,732
Nebraska-Lincoln*	63	51,405	45	96,627	65	66,933	39	129,216	36	139,113
Oklahoma	55	69,388	58	75,318	56	81,048	59	87,776	59	90,880
Oklahoma State	85	31,100	84	37,748	83	43,345	87	36,637	91	37,943
Texas-Austin	11	219,158	15	231,996	17	235,281	16	254,529	14	273,147
Texas A&M	22	163,488	23	177,119	21	203,988	21	212,923	22	206,242
Texas Tech	88	28,202	90	31,776	96	30,785	105	22,071	101	22,278
<b><u>Cost Study Peers</u></b>										
Colorado	6	\$340,466	6	\$377,941	6	\$414,986	6	\$449,366	6	\$448,350
Iowa	17	180,743	19	197,260	20	209,865	20	216,354	20	216,521
Kansas	45	82,663	49	90,876	47	101,920	44	110,768	45	115,522
North Carolina-Chapel Hill	10	254,571	10	280,678	10	304,204	9	320,294	9	329,215
Oklahoma	55	69,388	58	75,318	56	81,048	59	87,776	59	90,880
Oregon	77	37,177	85	36,127	82	43,634	81	43,564	80	46,583

\* Beginning FY 2005 Nebraska includes all campuses.

Notes: Excludes stand-alone medical centers and other specialized educational institutions. These rankings, which differ from the NSF published rankings due to the exclusions, were generated by KUCR and OIRP.  
Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: Dollar amounts are from *Academic Science/Engineering R&D Expenditures, FY 2002-2006*, National Science Foundation.

6/08

**TABLE 7-416**  
**--TOTAL--**  
**SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING R&D EXPENDITURES**  
**RANK AMONG PUBLIC RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002-2006**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

	<b>Public Only</b>									
	<u>FY 2002</u>		<u>FY 2003</u>		<u>FY 2004</u>		<u>FY 2005</u>		<u>FY 2006</u>	
	<u>Rankk</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rankk</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rankk</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rankk</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<b><u>AAU-14</u></b>										
Colorado	14	\$399,818	14	\$436,761	13	\$482,992	13	\$517,067	14	\$512,794
Illinois-Urbana/Champaign	12	427,174	10	493,581	12	506,041	15	499,711	16	476,198
Indiana	21	299,080	20	337,669	19	384,168	30	307,137	22	355,004
Iowa	24	288,808	26	292,035	26	312,914	23	334,144	24	346,357
Iowa State	39	188,664	44	199,566	45	211,996	48	209,545	45	221,998
Kansas	45	172,131	50	173,024	50	181,192	49	190,105	51	195,947
Michigan	2	673,724	2	780,054	2	769,126	1	808,887	3	800,488
Michigan State	23	289,787	22	321,410	24	325,438	24	333,735	21	358,097
Minnesota	6	494,265	7	508,557	10	515,061	9	548,873	8	594,877
Missouri-Columbia	44	177,011	42	205,212	42	217,550	45	220,718	47	215,240
Nebraska-Lincoln*	47	171,431	30	276,424	48	192,846	25	333,126	26	333,243
Ohio State	11	432,387	9	496,438	9	518,088	7	608,923	6	652,329
Purdue	26	285,778	24	309,476	20	365,779	20	364,986	20	372,958
Wisconsin-Madison	3	662,101	3	721,248	3	763,875	2	798,099	1	831,895
<b><u>Big Twelve</u></b>										
Colorado	14	\$399,818	14	\$436,761	13	\$482,992	13	\$517,067	14	\$512,794
Iowa State	39	188,664	44	199,566	45	211,996	48	209,545	45	221,998
Kansas	45	172,131	50	173,024	50	181,192	49	190,105	51	195,947
Kansas State	65	106,804	65	112,733	65	119,306	66	123,398	70	123,746
Missouri-Columbia	44	177,011	42	205,212	42	217,550	45	220,718	47	215,240
Nebraska-Lincoln*	47	171,431	30	276,424	48	192,846	25	333,126	26	333,243
Oklahoma	48	169,373	49	174,466	56	158,578	55	173,663	59	178,719
Oklahoma State	67	94,987	70	103,079	72	103,915	77	99,436	79	100,323
Texas-Austin	20	320,966	19	343,854	21	343,886	19	410,981	19	431,398
Texas A&M	10	436,681	12	456,235	8	520,979	16	479,735	15	492,955
Texas Tech	73	82,785	73	92,515	84	77,419	93	56,623	96	58,591
<b><u>Cost Study Peers</u></b>										
Colorado	14	\$399,818	14	\$436,761	13	\$482,992	13	\$517,067	14	\$512,794
Iowa	24	288,808	26	292,035	26	312,914	23	334,144	24	346,357
Kansas	45	172,131	50	173,024	50	181,192	49	190,105	51	195,947
North Carolina-Chapel Hill	17	370,806	17	390,542	17	416,727	17	441,033	17	443,790
Oklahoma	48	169,373	49	174,466	56	158,578	55	173,663	59	178,719
Oregon	94	43,723	95	44,604	94	51,956	96	52,657	97	57,153

\* Beginning FY 2005 Nebraska includes all campuses.

Notes: Excludes stand-alone medical centers and other specialized educational institutions. These rankings, which differ from the NSF published rankings due to the exclusions, were generated by KUCR and OIRP.  
Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: Dollar amounts are from *Academic Science/Engineering R&D Expenditures, FY 2002-2006*, National Science Foundation.

8/07

**TABLE 7-420**  
**GENERAL RESEARCH FUND COMPETITION AWARDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number of Awards</u>	<u>Amount Awarded</u>
Architecture & Urban Planning	3	\$ 5,919
Business	8	41,023
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences		
African and African-American Studies	0	0
American Studies	0	0
Anthropology	5	42,002
Applied Behavioral Sciences	0	0
Biological Sciences - Molecular Bioscience	1	53,294
Biological Sciences - Entomology	0	0
Biological Sciences - Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	4	53,294
Chemistry	1	30,696
Classics	0	0
Communication Studies	0	0
East Asian Languages and Cultures	0	0
Economics	1	9,008
English	1	5,888
Environmental Studies	0	0
French and Italian	2	7,911
Geography	2	9,463
Geology	1	7,000
Germanic Languages and Literatures	0	0
History	12	70,534
History of Art	3	17,664
Interdisciplinary Studies	0	0
Latin American Studies	0	0
Linguistics	2	24,957
Mathematics	3	21,367
Philosophy	0	0
Physics and Astronomy	4	28,838
Political Science	0	0
Psychology	1	9,619
Religious Studies	2	11,776
Russian and East European Studies	0	0
Slavic Languages and Literature	0	0
Sociology	0	0
Spanish and Portuguese	1	5,888
Speech-Language-Hearing	0	0
Theatre and Film	1	8,888

(continued)



8/07

**TABLE 7-420 (concluded)**  
**GENERAL RESEARCH FUND COMPETITION AWARDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number of Awards</u>	<u>Amount Awarded</u>
Education		
Psychology and Research in Education	1	\$ 8,449
Teaching and Leadership	1	8,466
Economic Education	0	0
Health, Sport and Exercise Science	1	7,990
Special Education	0	0
Engineering		
Aerospace Engineering	2	14,640
Architectural Engineering	0	0
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering	1	7,750
Civil and Environmental Engineering	2	10,395
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science	0	0
Mechanical Engineering	1	5,628
Fine Arts		
Art	2	10,204
Design	5	29,980
Music and Dance	2	14,800
Journalism	1	3,651
Law	4	27,057
Libraries	1	2,560
Pharmacy		
Medicinal Chemistry	0	0
Pharmaceutical Chemistry	0	0
Pharmacology and Toxicology	1	15,000
Pharmacy Practice	1	2,935
Social Welfare	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>\$634,534</b>

3/08

**TABLE 7-455**  
**INDIRECT COST RATES**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**  
(Percentages determine top amounts universities can  
charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Baylor	32.5%*
Colorado	52.5
Iowa State	46.5
Kansas State	46.0
Kansas	46.0
Missouri	49.5
Nebraska	47.5
Oklahoma	48.0
Oklahoma State	47.7
Texas	50.0
Texas A&M	45.5
Texas Tech	46.5

\* Baylor has changed their indirect cost calculation method from Salary and Wages to Modified Total Direct Cost (MTDC) and files the simplified form.

Source: Special communication with each institution.

1/08

**TABLE 7-501**  
**COMPARISON OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**  
**KANSAS INSTITUTIONS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**

<u>Institution</u>	<u>FY 2008 Appropriations (in thousands)</u>	<u>Percent Change FY 2007 to FY 2008</u>
Kansas - Lawrence and Medical Center	\$270,363	3.6%
Kansas State	181,563	4.5
Wichita State	72,918	1.8
Emporia State	34,845	5.2
Pittsburg State	37,777	5.1
Fort Hays State	36,554	6.9
Washburn	12,123	4.0
Community colleges	106,709	3.8
Technical schools	36,575	4.7
Other appropriations	36,271	22.8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$825,698</b>	<b>4.7%</b>

**KANSAS RANK AMONG FIFTY STATES**  
**IN STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**

Total appropriation	\$825,698,000
Kansas rank	39
One year percent change	4.7%

Source: "State Appropriations for Higher Education, 2007-08," *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, January 18, 2008, page A16; Project Grapevine web site.

6/08

**TABLE 7-601**  
**PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME AND MEDIAN INCOME, FOUR-PERSON FAMILY**  
**STATE OF KANSAS**  
**CALENDAR YEAR 1984-2007**  
**CURRENT DOLLARS**

<u>Calendar Year</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income*</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Median Income Four-Person Family</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
1984	\$13,726	--	\$30,330	--
1985	14,451	5.3%	31,114	2.6%
1986	15,005	3.8	32,512	4.5
1987	15,599	4.0	34,474	6.0
1988	16,275	4.3	35,796	3.8
1989	17,048	4.7	37,938	6.0
1990	18,085	6.1	40,576	7.0
1991	18,626	3.0	40,682	0.3
1992	19,692	5.7	42,022	3.3
1993	20,234	2.8	43,155	2.7
1994	20,990	3.7	44,409	2.9
1995	21,558	2.7	46,611	5.0
1996	22,845	6.0	49,034	5.2
1997	24,041	5.2	52,900	7.9
1998	25,483	6.0	54,843	3.7
1999	26,195	2.8	57,195	4.3
2000	27,694	5.7	56,784	(0.7)
2001	28,701	3.6	61,686	8.6
2002	28,980	1.0	61,926	0.4
2003	29,802	2.8	64,215	3.7
2004	30,995	4.0	65,777	2.4
2005	32,709	5.5	64,929	(1.3)
2006	34,799	6.4		
2007	36,768	5.7		

**Definitions:**

Per Capita Personal Income - personal income is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietor's income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments to persons, less personal contributions for social insurance. State per capita personal income is calculated as the personal income of residents of the State divided by the population of the State as of July 1.

Median income, four-person family - a group of four people, one of whom is the householder, related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together. Median income is the amount which divides all household income totals into equal groups, half having incomes above the median, half having incomes below the median.

\* Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) released comprehensive revised estimates of per capita personal income for 1969-2002 in April 2004.

Source: *Survey of Current Business* web site, April 2008 issue, Table 2 - "Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 2002-2007;" U.S. Census Bureau web site, "Median Income for Four-Person Families, by State, 1974-2005."

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 8-101**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, CLASSIFIED, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1986-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Faculty Salaries	Unclassified Nonfaculty Salaries	University Support Staff Salaries <sup>27</sup>	Classified Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures	Other Operating Expenditure Dollars From Tuition Enhancement
				Base Increase	Estimated Step Increase	Base and Step Increase			
1986	5.0% <sup>1</sup>	5.0% <sup>1</sup>		5.5%	--	5.5%	5.0%	5.0%	
1987	2.5 <sup>2</sup>	2.5 <sup>2</sup>		3.0	2.5%	5.5	2.5	3.0	
1988	3.0 <sup>3</sup>	3.0 <sup>3</sup>		2.0 <sup>3</sup>	2.5 <sup>3</sup>	4.5 <sup>3</sup>	1.25	3.0 <sup>4</sup>	
1989	7.3 <sup>5</sup>	7.3 <sup>5</sup>		4.0	2.5	6.5	4.0	4.0	
1990	7.55 <sup>6</sup>	7.55 <sup>6</sup>		3.0	2.5	5.5	4.0	4.0	
1991	2.7 <sup>7</sup>	2.7 <sup>7</sup>		1.5	2.5	4.0	0.0	1.75 <sup>7</sup>	
1992 <sup>8</sup>	2.5	2.5		0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	
1993	3.5 <sup>9</sup>	3.5 <sup>9</sup>		1.0 <sup>9</sup>	2.5	3.5 <sup>9</sup>	3.5 <sup>9</sup>	4.0 <sup>10</sup>	
1994	2.25 <sup>11</sup>	2.25 <sup>11</sup>		0.5	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.75	
1995	6.5 <sup>12</sup>	4.0 <sup>12</sup>		1.5 <sup>13</sup>	2.5	4.0	2.5	2.0	
1996	3.5 <sup>14</sup>	3.5 <sup>14</sup>		1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5 <sup>15</sup>	1.5	
1997	2.5 <sup>16</sup>	2.5 <sup>16</sup>		0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5 <sup>16</sup>	0.0	
1998	3.5	3.5		1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	2.0	
1999	4.0	4.0		1.5	2.5	4.0	4.0	2.0	
2000	4.8 <sup>17</sup>	3.5		1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	2.5	

In the calculations of classified salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 8-101 (continued)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, CLASSIFIED, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1986-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Faculty Salaries	Unclassified Nonfaculty Salaries	University Support Staff Salaries <sup>27</sup>	Classified Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures	Other Operating Expenditure Dollars From Tuition Enhancement
				Base Increase	Estimated Step Increase	Base and Step Increase			
2001	5.9% <sup>18</sup>	2.5%		0.0%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	0.0%	
2002	6.0 <sup>19</sup>	3.0 <sup>20</sup>		3.0 <sup>20</sup>	0.0	3.0 <sup>20</sup>	3.0 <sup>20</sup>	1.0	
2003	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 <sup>21</sup>	0.0	\$ 7,920,000 <sup>26</sup>
2004	3.0 <sup>22</sup>	3.0 <sup>22</sup>		1.5 <sup>22</sup>	0.0	1.5 <sup>22</sup>	0.0 <sup>21/22</sup>	0.0	11,051,500 <sup>26</sup>
2005	6.0 <sup>23</sup>	5.0 <sup>23</sup>		3.0 <sup>24</sup>	0.0	3.0 <sup>24</sup>	3.0 <sup>25</sup>	0.0	13,941,500 <sup>26</sup>
2006	5.5 <sup>28</sup>	4.5 <sup>28</sup>	4.5 <sup>27</sup>				2.5 <sup>29</sup>	0.0 <sup>30</sup>	18,758,500 <sup>26</sup>
2007	5.5 <sup>31</sup>	4.5 <sup>31</sup>	4.5 <sup>32</sup>				5.5 <sup>33</sup>	0.0	21,078,500 <sup>34</sup>
2008	5.5 <sup>35</sup>	4.5 <sup>35</sup>	4.5 <sup>36</sup>				4.0 <sup>37</sup>	2.5 <sup>38</sup>	611,211 <sup>39</sup>

In the calculations of classified salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

10/07

**TABLE 8-101 (continued)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, CLASSIFIED, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1986-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

- <sup>1</sup> There was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 5% to 6% of salary.
- <sup>2</sup> There was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 6% to 7% of salary.
- <sup>3</sup> Increase delayed by the Legislature until January 1988 so "annual" increase amounted to half the listed amount. Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 7% to 8% of salary.
- <sup>4</sup> 1.0% of OOE increase was one-time only.
- <sup>5</sup> 7.3% increase was 5.0% merit and 2.3% Margin of Excellence.
- <sup>6</sup> 7.55% increase was 5.0% merit and 2.55% Margin of Excellence.
- <sup>7</sup> 4.0% increase for unclassified and 2.75% for OOE were first approved by the Legislature then a 1.75% roll back in all General Fund appropriations was approved. KU allocated the net new money as 2.7% for salaries and 1.75% for OOE.
- <sup>8</sup> In August 1991, the Governor implemented a 1% State General Fund reduction. This action lowered the KU base, and funds from sources throughout the University were used to cover the reduction.
- <sup>9</sup> 1% unclassified, 1% classified base increase, and 1% student help delayed by the Legislature until January 1993 so "annual" increase amounted to 3.0%.
- <sup>10</sup> Due to a 1% State General Fund reduction (approximately \$1 million) imposed by the Legislature, only 2.5% of the 4.0% OOE base increase was allocated. The remaining 1.5% of the base increase plus additional funds from the units (approximately \$700,000) were used to cover this reduction.
- <sup>11</sup> Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 8% to 8.5% of salary, together with requiring an additional employee contribution from 5% to 5.5% of salary.
- <sup>12</sup> 1.5% of the 4.0% was delayed by the Legislature until mid-September. An additional \$1.9 million, which equaled 2.5%, was appropriated for ranked faculty merit pool.
- <sup>13</sup> 1.5% increase was delayed by the Legislature until mid-September.
- <sup>14</sup> 3.5% increase was delayed by University policy until January 1996 so "annual" increase amounted to 1.75%.
- <sup>15</sup> 3.5% passed by the Legislature. 1.75% allocated to units by University policy, balance allocated to University Libraries to meet student help needs.
- <sup>16</sup> 2.5% increase was delayed by the Legislature until January 1997 so "annual" increase amounted to 1.25%.
- <sup>17</sup> The 4.8% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 3.5% merit, 2) faculty salary enhancements of 1.3% (KU received \$889,500 of the \$3.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- <sup>18</sup> The 5.9% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 2.5% merit, 2) faculty salary enhancements of 3.4% (KU received \$2,261,267 of the \$8.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- <sup>19</sup> The 6.0% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 3.0% merit, of which 1.5% was delayed by the Legislature for 4 ½ months for 9 month faculty, and 6 months for 12 month faculty; 2) faculty salary enhancements of 3.0% (KU received \$2,378,777 of the \$8.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- <sup>20</sup> Of the 3.0% increase, 1.5% was effective the beginning of the fiscal year and the remaining 1.5% was delayed by the Legislature until mid-December.
- <sup>21</sup> Graduate teaching assistants new contract included a 10% increase to the merit salary pool for each of three years.
- <sup>22</sup> 1.5% salary increases were delayed by the Legislature until mid-August. Additional tuition enhancement funds were allocated to raise continuing faculty and unclassified nonfaculty salary increases to approximately 3.0%. The student salary base was increased by \$300,000.
- <sup>23</sup> Due to timing of tuition increase approved by Board of Regents, salary increases were delayed until beginning of third pay period, July 4, 2004. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 3.0% - state appropriations and 2% - tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure-track faculty from S.B. 345 faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$956,417 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.
- <sup>24</sup> Cost of Living effective at the beginning of the fiscal year.
- <sup>25</sup> Plus an additional 7% (for a total of 10%) for GTA pools - consistent with the contract.

(continued)

10/07

**TABLE 8-101 (concluded)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, CLASSIFIED, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1986-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

- <sup>26</sup> Tuition enhancement funds are used for technology, department other operating expenditures, faculty startup funds, library, and classroom improvements.
- <sup>27</sup> On July 3, 2005 employees in the Classified Service were moved to a new employee category – University Support Staff (USS). This transition was part of a multi-year process which included an on-campus vote of those in the Classified Service, Legislative Authorization, and approval by the Board of Regents. The major differences between Classified and USS are a) pay rates are no longer linked to a matrix; and b) part of the salary increases will be merit-based. FY 2006 pay rate increases included (1) while the employees remained in the Classified Service, a 1.25% COLA beginning with the first pay period; 2) additional funds to provide a COLA totaling 3% (from the FY 2005 pay matrix) - which was made effective on July 3, 2005 upon conversion into USS; and 3) an additional pool of funds to be used for the merit-based component; sufficient funding was allowed to provide an additional 1.5% increase (average) to be effective with the pay period beginning September 11, 2005.
- <sup>28</sup> Due to timing of tuition increase approved by Board of Regents, salary increases delayed until July 3, 2005, beginning of the third pay period. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 2.5% state appropriations or tuition maintenance increases; 2.0% tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure track faculty from faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$978,260 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.
- <sup>29</sup> Allocations for student hourly increased by 2.5% for the FY 2006 working budget. Since the GTA contract will be renegotiated during Fall 2005, GTA allocations were not increased for the FY 2006 working budget.
- <sup>30</sup> Additional OOE allocations (from tuition enhancement funds) to be made during FY 2006.
- <sup>31</sup> Salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 18, 2006. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 2.5% state appropriations and/or tuition maintenance increases; 2.0% tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure track faculty from faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$1,004,855 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.
- <sup>32</sup> USS salary increases came from state appropriations and/or tuition maintenance and consisted of two components 1) 3% across the board for all eligible staff members; 2) 1.5% merit pool. Salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 18, 2006.
- <sup>33</sup> \$250,000 of general use funds (tuition enhancement monies) was allocated to permanently fund a 50 cent increase in the student hourly wage (to \$6.50 per hour), effective on August 28, 2005. Since the GTA contract has not been finalized, GTA allocations were not increased for the FY 2007 working budget.
- <sup>34</sup> Tuition enhancement funds were allocated for technology, classroom improvements, faculty startup, faculty travel, miscellaneous program support, renovation reserve, and miscellaneous departmental OOE.
- <sup>35</sup> FY 2008 salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 17, 2007.
- <sup>36</sup> USS salary increases consisted of two components: 3% across the board for all eligible staff members and 1.5% merit pool. FY 2008 salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 17, 2007.
- <sup>37</sup> GTA pools increased by 17.4% - the net impact of compounding a 5.5% increase for three years - FY 2006, FY 2007, and FY 2008. Student Hourly Pools increased by 4.0%, sufficient funding to increase the student hourly minimum wage from \$7.00 per hour to \$7.25 per hour at the beginning of FY 2008.
- <sup>38</sup> Net increase to OOE budgets was 2.5%: GU funds \$307,229 added to units plus reallocated savings available from a reduction in telephone charges.
- <sup>39</sup> OOE increases to all units -\$307,229; Student Success Initiatives -\$169,480; International Programs, Global Awareness and Study Abroad -\$50,300; College-Honors Program -\$45,000; Center for Service Learning, Environmental Sustainability Center, IDS - \$39,202.



11/07

**TABLE 8-105**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1970-2007**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>CPI (FY 1983 = 100)</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
1970	38.5	--
1971	40.5	5.2%
1972	41.9	3.6
1973	43.6	3.9
1974	47.5	8.9
1975	52.8	11.2
1976	56.5	7.1
1977	59.8	5.8
1978	63.8	6.8
1979	69.8	9.3
1980	79.1	13.3
1981	88.2	11.6
1982	95.8	8.7
1983	100.0	4.3
1984	103.7	3.7
1985	107.7	3.9
1986	110.8	2.9
1987	113.3	2.2
1988	118.0	4.1
1989	123.5	4.7
1990	129.4	4.8
1991	136.4	5.4
1992	140.8	3.2
1993	145.2	3.1
1994	148.8	2.5
1995	153.2	3.0
1996	157.4	2.7
1997	161.9	2.9
1998	164.8	1.8
1999	167.6	1.7
2000	172.5	2.9
2001	178.4	3.4
2002	181.6	1.8
2003	185.5	2.1
2004	189.6	2.2
2005	195.3	3.0
2006	202.7	3.8
2007	208.0	2.6

Source: 2007 Higher Education Price Index, Commonfund Institute.

8/07

**TABLE 8-201**  
**HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)**  
**ALL ITEMS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1975-2007**  
**(Fiscal Year 1983 = 100)**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>HEPI</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
1975	54.3	--
1976	57.8	6.4%
1977	61.5	6.4
1978	65.7	6.8
1979	70.5	7.3
1980	77.5	9.9
1981	85.8	10.7
1982	93.9	9.4
1983	100.0	6.5
1984	104.8	4.8
1985	110.8	5.8
1986	116.3	5.0
1987	120.9	4.0
1988	126.2	4.4
1989	132.8	5.3
1990	140.8	6.0
1991	148.2	5.2
1992	153.5	3.6
1993	157.9	2.9
1994	163.3	3.4
1995	168.1	2.9
1996	173.0	2.9
1997	178.4	3.2
1998	184.7	3.5
1999	189.1	2.4
2000	196.9	4.1
2001	206.5	4.9
2002	215.0	4.1
2003	221.2	2.9
2004	231.5	4.6
2005	239.8	3.6
2006	251.8	5.0
2007	260.3	3.4

6/08

**TABLE 8-300**  
**MEAN EARNINGS OF WORKERS 18 YEARS AND OLDER**  
**BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT**  
**1986-2006**

<u>Earnings Year</u>	<u>High School Graduate</u>	<u>Bachelor's Degree</u>	<u>Master's Degree</u>	<u>Doctorate Degree</u>	<u>Advanced Degree</u>
1986	\$15,120	\$26,511			\$34,787
1987	15,939	26,919			35,968
1988	16,750	28,344			37,724
1989	17,594	30,736			41,019
1990	17,820	31,112			41,458
1991	18,261	31,323			46,039
1992	18,737	32,629			48,652
1993	19,422	35,121			55,789
1994	20,248	37,224			56,105
1995	21,431	36,980			56,667
1996	22,154	38,112			61,317
1997	22,895	40,478			63,229
<u>Earnings Year</u>	<u>High School Graduate</u>	<u>Bachelor's Degree</u>	<u>Master's Degree</u>	<u>Doctorate Degree</u>	<u>Professional Degree</u>
1998	\$23,594	\$43,782	\$52,794	\$74,712	\$ 95,488
1999	24,572	45,678	55,641	86,833	110,987
2000	25,692	49,595	61,172	80,994	104,325
2001	26,795	50,623	63,592	85,675	101,375
2002	27,280	51,194	60,445	89,734	112,845
2003	27,915	51,206	62,514	88,471	115,212
2004	29,595	52,790	67,219	94,956	115,921
2005	29,448	54,689	67,898	92,863	119,009
2006	31,071	56,788	70,358	103,944	116,514

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census web site, Detailed Income Tabulations from CPS-Person, Table PINC-04, "Educational Attainment-People 18 Years and Over by Total Money Earnings," 1986-1997, 2005-2006; "Table 9-Earnings by Educational Attainment of the Workers 18 Years and Over," both sexes, all races, 1998-2004.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/07

**TABLE 9-001**  
TUITION AND FEES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY  
ACADEMIC YEAR 2008

**Beginning Fall 2007, entering first-time freshmen will enroll under the four-year tuition compact. The compact will fix tuition rates for four years and set course fees and required campus fees in a four-year schedule. These set rates will enable the entering freshmen class and their families to accurately estimate the key costs of a four-year degree at the University of Kansas.**

	Lawrence Campus			Medical Center		
	Tuition*	Fees	Total	Tuition*	Fees	Total
<b>Full-time Resident</b>						
First-time Freshmen Tuition Compact	\$6,390	\$756	\$7,146	--	--	--
Undergraduate	5,844	756	6,600	\$5,844	\$350	\$6,194
Architecture (Undergraduate)**	6,381	756	7,137	--	--	--
Business (Undergraduate)**	8,424	756	9,180	--	--	--
Education (Undergraduate)**	6,358	756	7,114	--	--	--
Engineering (Undergraduate)**	6,877	756	7,633	--	--	--
Fine Arts (Undergraduate)**	6,358	756	7,114	--	--	--
Journalism (Undergraduate)**	6,258	756	7,014	--	--	--
Pharmacy (PharmD)**	9,813	756	10,569	--	--	--
Graduate	5,775	756	6,531	5,775	350	6,125
Architecture (Graduate)**	6,205	756	6,961	--	--	--
Business (Masters)**	9,539	756	10,295	--	--	--
Business (Graduate)**	7,839	756	8,595	--	--	--
Education (Graduate)**	6,187	756	6,943	--	--	--
Engineering (Graduate)**	6,602	756	7,358	--	--	--
Fine Arts (Graduate)**	6,187	756	6,943	--	--	--
Journalism (Graduate)**	6,107	756	6,863	--	--	--
Law**	11,839	756	12,595	--	--	--
Medicine	--	--	--	22,486	464	22,950
<b>Full-time Nonresident</b>						
First-time Freshmen Tuition Compact	\$16,800	\$756	\$17,556	--	--	--
Undergraduate	15,351	756	16,107	\$15,351	\$350	\$15,701
Architecture (Undergraduate)**	15,888	756	16,644	--	--	--
Business (Undergraduate)**	17,931	756	18,687	--	--	--
Education (Undergraduate)**	15,865	756	16,621	--	--	--
Engineering (Undergraduate)**	16,384	756	17,140	--	--	--
Fine Arts (Undergraduate)**	15,865	756	16,621	--	--	--
Journalism (Undergraduate)**	15,765	756	16,521	--	--	--
Pharmacy (PharmD)**	19,320	756	20,076	--	--	--
Graduate	13,801	756	14,557	13,801	350	14,151
Architecture (Graduate)**	14,231	756	14,987	--	--	--
Business (Masters)**	17,564	756	18,320	--	--	--
Business (Graduate)**	15,865	756	16,621	--	--	--
Education (Graduate)**	14,213	756	14,969	--	--	--
Engineering (Graduate)**	14,628	756	15,384	--	--	--
Fine Arts (Graduate)**	14,213	756	14,969	--	--	--
Journalism (Graduate)**	14,132	756	14,888	--	--	--
Law**	21,871	756	22,627	--	--	--
Medicine	--	--	--	39,877	464	40,341

\*Annual tuition rates reflect 30 hours for Undergraduate, PharmD, and Law programs, 24 hours for Graduate programs. Medicine tuition and fees are based on set semester rates. An academic year has two semesters.

\*\*Tuition rates include the following program specific charges in addition to the base tuition:

Architecture (both levels)	\$17.90 per credit hour
Business (both levels)	\$86.00 per credit hour
Business (masters)	\$70.80 per credit hour (plus additional \$86.00 per credit hour)
Education (both levels)	\$17.15 per credit hour
Engineering (both levels)	\$34.45 per credit hour
Fine Arts (both levels)	\$17.15 per credit hour
Journalism (both levels)	\$13.80 per credit hour
Law	\$154.00 per credit hour
Pharmacy (PharmD)	\$132.30 per credit hour

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule, July 2007*, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/08

**TABLE 9-002**  
**STUDENT FINANCIAL AID - UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2007**

Programs	Lawrence Campus		Medical Center		Total	
	Amount	Students <sup>1</sup>	Amount	Students <sup>1</sup>	Amount	Students <sup>1</sup>
Endowment Scholarships/Grants	\$13,920,461	4,820	\$2,780,162 <sup>2</sup>	786	\$16,700,623	5,606
KU Tuition Grants	8,766,545	4,234	1,417,623	851	10,184,168	5,085
Federal Pell Grants	7,917,853	3,121	204,169	82	8,122,022	3,203
Institutional Scholarships/Grants <sup>2</sup>	4,817,380	1,217	--	--	4,817,380	1,217
Athletic Scholarships	6,509,383	421	48,482	2	6,557,865	423
Outside Scholarships/Grants	3,287,436	1,625	257,281	143	3,544,717	1,768
State of Kansas Scholarships/ Grants/Work Study	1,775,600	1,723	85,191	72	1,860,791	1,795
Federal Work Study	1,571,580	490	22,683	10	1,594,263	500
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)	785,272	991	20,963	21	806,235	1,012
Federal ACG and SMART Grants <sup>3</sup>	669,240	528	--	--	669,240	528
Armed Forces Scholarships	--	--	170,974	6	170,974	6
		Unduplicated Student Count		Unduplicated Student Count		Unduplicated Student Count
<b>Subtotal Grants, Scholarships, and Work Study</b>	<b>\$50,020,750</b>	10,502	<b>\$5,007,528</b>	1,248	<b>\$55,028,278</b>	11,750
Federal Stafford Loans - Unsubsidized	\$32,293,893	6,676	\$16,902,514	963	\$49,196,407	7,639
Federal Stafford Loans - Subsidized	38,273,332	8,627	8,717,376	1,197	46,990,708	9,824
Private/Alternative Loans	12,441,870	1,320	738,754	72	13,180,624	1,392
Federal Perkins Loans	3,179,841	916	1,384,556	395	4,564,397	1,311
Endowment Association Loans	3,186,114	1,480	601,617	165	3,787,731	1,645
Kansas Medical Student Loans <sup>4</sup>	--	--	3,426,490	91	3,426,490	91
Federal Graduate PLUS Loans	596,019	88	276,315	36	872,334	124
Fed. Health Prof./Primary Care Loans	239,593	36	156,396	2	395,989	38
Nursing Loans	--	--	148,037	62	148,037	62
<b>Subtotal Educational Loans</b>	<b>\$90,210,662</b>		<b>\$32,352,055</b>		<b>\$122,562,717</b>	
Federal PLUS Loans <sup>5</sup>	\$24,513,559	2,350	\$156,984	11	\$24,670,543	2,361
Other Resources <sup>6</sup>	540,801	117	600,815	150	1,141,616	267
Traineeships and Stipends	--	--	36,399	36	36,399	36
<b>Subtotal Other Resources</b>	<b>\$25,054,360</b>		<b>\$794,198</b>		<b>\$25,848,558</b>	
		Unduplicated Student Count		Unduplicated Student Count		Unduplicated Student Count
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$165,285,77</b>	16,549	<b>\$38,153,781</b>	1,586	<b>\$203,439,553</b>	18,135

<sup>1</sup> Number of student recipients in each program, not the number of awards.

<sup>2</sup> Medical Center institutional scholarships and grants included with Endowment.

<sup>3</sup> Federal Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG); National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent Grant (SMART).

<sup>4</sup> Loan eligible for forgiveness if doctor completes certain requirements.

<sup>5</sup> Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS).

<sup>6</sup> Examples are VA Benefits and SPA sponsorships.

Source: University of Kansas Medical Center, Office of Student Financial Aid, special communication; University of Kansas Lawrence Campus, Office of Student Financial Aid, special communication.

6/08

**TABLE 9-005**  
**STUDENT ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS - QUICK REFERENCE**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**FALL 2007 ACT/CONVERTED SAT AVERAGE SCORE**      **24.6**

**FALL 2007 NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS**      **35**

**NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS**

Boren Graduate Fellowships	20
Boren Undergraduate Scholarships	44
Churchill Scholarships	1
Fulbright Grants	406
Goldwater Scholarships	45
Javits Fellowships	5
Marshall Scholarships	9
Mellon Fellowships	24
Rhodes Scholarships	25
Truman Scholarships	16
Udall Scholarships	16

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/08

**TABLE 9-101**  
**NUMBER OF FINANCIAL AID AWARDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2007**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Program</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Average Amount Per Student</u>
Athletic Scholarships	\$6,509,383	421	\$15,462
Endowment Association Loans	3,186,114	1,480	2,153
Endowment Scholarships and Grants	13,920,461	4,820	2,888
Institutional Scholarships/Grants	4,817,380	1,217	3,958
Federal Stafford Loans - Subsidized	38,273,332	8,627	4,436
Federal Stafford Loans - Unsubsidized	32,293,893	6,676	4,837
Federal Pell Grants	7,917,853	3,121	2,537
Federal Perkins Loans	3,179,841	916	3,471
Federal PLUS Loans <sup>1</sup>	24,513,559	2,350	10,431
Federal Graduate PLUS Loans	596,019	88	6,773
Federal Supplemental Educ. Opportunity Grants	785,272	991	792
Federal ACG and SMART Grants <sup>2</sup>	669,240	528	1,268
Federal Work Study	1,571,580	490	3,207
Fed. Health Prof./Primary Care Loans	239,593	36	6,655
State of Kansas Scholarships/Grants/ Work Study	1,775,600	1,723	1,031
Private/Alternative Loans	12,441,870	1,320	9,426
Outside Scholarships/Grants	3,287,436	1,625	2,023
KU Tuition Grants	8,766,545	4,234	2,071
Other Resources <sup>3</sup>	540,801	117	4,622
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$165,285,772</b>	<b>16,549</b>	<b>\$9,988</b>

<sup>1</sup> Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)<sup>2</sup> Federal Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG); National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent Grant (SMART)<sup>3</sup> Examples include VA Benefits and SPA sponsorships

5/08

**TABLE 9-103**  
**ESTIMATED TOTAL FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**  
**PERCENTAGE BY RANGES**  
**ENROLLED FRESHMEN ONLY**  
**FALL 2001-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Range	Fall <u>2001</u>	Fall <u>2002</u>	Fall <u>2003</u>	Fall <u>2004</u>	Fall <u>2005</u>	Fall <u>2006</u>	Fall <u>2007</u>
Less than \$18,000	3.1%	3.5%	3.1%	3.7%	4.1%	3.1%	3.1%
\$18,000 to \$24,000	3.2%	3.1%	3.0%	3.1%	2.5%	2.4%	2.3%
\$24,000 to \$30,000	3.3%	3.1%	3.8%	3.6%	3.2%	3.6%	3.6%
\$30,000 to \$36,000	4.4%	4.8%	4.2%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.6%
\$36,000 to \$42,000	5.5%	5.4%	5.7%	4.7%	4.9%	4.7%	4.7%
\$42,000 to \$50,000	7.7%	7.1%	8.4%	7.1%	7.0%	6.0%	6.0%
\$50,000 to \$60,000	11.1%	9.7%	8.9%	9.4%	9.3%	9.7%	9.6%
\$60,000 to \$80,000	18.7%	17.1%	18.5%	17.7%	17.4%	18.3%	18.2%
\$80,000 to \$100,000	15.4%	16.5%	15.9%	16.7%	16.6%	17.0%	17.0%
More than \$100,000	27.6%	29.7%	28.5%	29.5%	30.5%	30.7%	30.9%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

### CUMULATIVE PERCENT

Range	Fall <u>2001</u>	Fall <u>2002</u>	Fall <u>2003</u>	Fall <u>2004</u>	Fall <u>2005</u>	Fall <u>2006</u>	Fall <u>2007</u>
Less than \$18,000	3.1%	3.5%	3.1%	3.7%	4.1%	3.1%	3.1%
Less than \$24,000	6.3%	6.6%	6.1%	6.8%	6.6%	5.5%	5.4%
Less than \$30,000	9.6%	9.7%	9.9%	10.4%	9.9%	9.2%	9.1%
Less than \$36,000	14.0%	14.5%	14.1%	14.9%	14.4%	13.7%	13.6%
Less than \$42,000	19.5%	19.9%	19.8%	19.6%	19.3%	18.4%	18.3%
Less than \$50,000	27.2%	27.0%	28.2%	26.7%	26.3%	24.4%	24.3%
Less than \$60,000	38.3%	36.7%	37.1%	36.1%	35.6%	34.1%	33.9%
Less than \$80,000	57.0%	53.8%	55.6%	53.8%	52.9%	52.4%	52.1%
Less than \$100,000	72.4%	70.3%	71.5%	70.5%	69.5%	69.3%	69.1%
Less than \$100,000	72.4%	70.3%	71.5%	70.5%	69.5%	69.3%	69.1%
More than \$100,000	27.6%	29.7%	28.5%	29.5%	30.5%	30.7%	30.9%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

### MEDIAN INCOME FOR A FOUR-PERSON FAMILY 2001-2005

	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
Kansas	\$61,686	\$61,926	\$64,215	\$65,777	\$64,929
United States	\$63,278	\$62,732	\$65,093	\$66,111	\$67,019



6/08

**TABLE 9-105**  
**FULBRIGHT GRANTS FOR STUDY/RESEARCH ABROAD**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1951-2009**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
1950-51	5	1984-85	4
1951-52	8	1985-86	5
1952-53	12	1986-87	10
1953-54	9	1987-88	4
1954-55	8	1988-89	7
1955-56	6	1989-90	6
1956-57	11	1990-91	6
1957-58	15	1991-92	1
1958-59	3	1992-93	4
1959-60	3	1993-94	7
1960-61	11	1994-95	7
1961-62	10	1995-96	5
1962-63	18	1996-97	3
1963-64	12	1997-98	7
1964-65	5	1998-99	5
1965-66	10	1999-00	5
1966-67	7	2000-01	6
1967-68	9	2001-02	8
1968-69	10	2002-03	7
1969-70	5	2003-04	0
1970-71	11	2004-05	9
1971-72	5	2005-06	7
1972-73	2	2006-07	6
1973-74	6	2007-08	7
1974-75	6	2008-09	5
1975-76	13		
1976-77	7		
1977-78	4		
1978-79	8		
1979-80	3		
1980-81	6		
1981-82	5		
1982-83	5		
1983-84	7		
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>406</b>

**Note:** The Fulbright Program was established by Congress in 1946. The counts include Fulbright Full Grants, Fulbright Travel Grants, Fulbright/Hays Doctoral Dissertation Abroad Grants, and French Teaching Assistantships. A full Fulbright grant covers round trip travel, health insurance, maintenance and tuition for 9-10 months of study, research, or both.

The first KU student recipients of Fulbright grants were in 1950-51.

**Source:** Office of International Programs.

6/08

**TABLE 9-106**  
**RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**(NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)**  
**1994-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1994	Vered Hankin William Radcliffe
1995	Jennifer Cavanaugh Jeffrey Lonard Linda Ly Nancy Rideout John Roberts Jennifer Shewmake Jason Unrein Angela Warren
1996	David Hennessy Anita Menning Lata Murti Anastasia Nagy Megan Thornton Angela Warren David Watson
1997	Trevor Hammond Christopher Nielsen
1998	Chris Bartee Elizabeth King
1999	Heather Hart Matthew McGarry Binh Thai
2000	Chester Klotz Callie Stanley
2001	Joanna Griffin Jeffery Wormington
2002	Geoffrey Cook Edward Dus Lyle McMillan
2003	Krysta Black Bruce Fowler Kenneth Johnston
2004	Anna Lanier Abby Mills

(continued)

6/08

**TABLE 9-106**

RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS (concluded)  
(NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)  
1994-2008

University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2005	Jay Kimmel
2006	Tyra L. Blew Rick Edward Winfrey
2007	Jacob R. Longaker Dustin John Stephenson-Reynolds Stephanie A. Smiros Zachariah J. Smith
2008	Lee Clemon
TOTAL	44

Note: The NSEP David L. Boren Undergraduate Scholarship, initiated in 1991, is a U.S. government program for study abroad. Awards can be up to \$10,000 for a semester and \$20,000 for a full year. Recipients are required to seek employment with an agency of office of the federal government involved in national security affairs.

Source: Office of Study Abroad; National Security Education Program web site.

6/08

**TABLE 9-107**  
**RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS**  
**(NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)**  
**1994-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1994	Kathryn Ansley Sandra Baker Thomas McCray Bart Redford
1996	Dana Hurlburt Grant Lundberg
1997	Peter Berendzen Linda Fuselier Hale Sheppard
1998	Leann Keefe
1999	Steve Milas
2000	Jennifer Ivie Michael Schmidt Michael Stefany
2001	Kirk White
2003	Mathew Koeppe David McLeon Jeffrey Wormington
2005	Heidi Mehl
2008	Matthew Stein

TOTAL      20

Note: The NSEP David L. Boren Graduate Fellowship Program, initiated in 1991, is a U.S. government program promoting study of a modern language other than English and the study of an area and culture. Awards are made for one to six academic semesters and provide support for overseas or domestic study, or a combination of both. The maximum award for overseas study is \$12,000 per semester for up to two semesters (\$24,000 total). A maximum of \$12,000 is available for a program of domestic study only and limited to language or area studies which enhance a degree program. The maximum level of support for a combined overseas and domestic program is \$30,000. Recipients are required to seek employment with an agency or office of the federal government involved in national security affairs.

1/08

**TABLE 9-111**  
**RECIPIENTS OF RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS**  
 1904-2008  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1904	Earl W. Murray
1908	G.E. Putnam
1914	C.A. Castle
1916	L.P. Miller
1919	E.S. Mason
1925	Ralph M. Hower
1927	Brewster Morgan
1935	Ray Miller
1947	Henry L. Miller
1948	Thad Marsh
1949	Ralph Simmons
1951	James Logan (not accepted)
1959	David Ontjes
1960	Ray L. Nichols
1961	Fred L. Morrison
1964	Bert Breon Mitchell
1965	B. George Barisas
1966	Stephen R. Munzer
1972	Lewis Wall
1974	Theodore Burk
1983	Robert C. Hockett
1993	Pamela McElwee
1994	Munro Richardson
2003	Robert Michael Chamberlain
2005	Ruth Anne French

TOTAL 25

Note: The Rhodes Scholarship program was established in 1902 and the first scholars were selected in 1903. The scholarship program pays for two years of study at Oxford University, England, including all tuition, fees, living allowance, and travel.

Source: University Honors Program.

2/08

**TABLE 9-112**  
**RECIPIENTS OF MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIPS**  
1965-2008  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1965	Terry A. Miller
1970	Christopher L. Saricks
1976	Roger Ward
1984	Robert Wyttenbach
1988	Donald Dinwiddie
1994	Munro Richardson
2000	Jay Jarrett Sexton
2001	Scott Allan Ferree
2003	Mark Bradshaw
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>

Note: The Marshall Scholarship program was established in 1953 by the British government to express gratitude for the Marshall Plan. The first KU recipient of a Marshall Scholarship was in 1965. Marshall Scholarships provide about \$50,000 a year for up to two years of graduate study, leading to a degree at any British university.

Source: University Honors Program; Marshall Scholarship web site.

6/07

**TABLE 9-113**  
**RECIPIENTS OF MELLON FELLOWSHIPS**  
 1984-2005  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1984	Linda Knappenberger Helyar Cynthia Patton
1985	Kirk Ireland
1987	Anna Creese Michael O'Rourke Michael Slind
1988	Donald Dinwiddie Stephen Miller Michael F. Siewert
1989	Peter J. Brobst Larry Yu
1990	Kira Moore Joan Wellman
1991	Margaret Jane Bapist James Keith Vincent
1992	Hershini Bhana
1993	Munro Richardson
1996	Amy Benesch Coplan
1997	Pat Linder Amy A. Welch
2000	Jeffrey S. O'Neal
2001	Matthew Christian Haug
2002	Roshan James Abraham
2004	Cody Marrs

TOTAL 24

Mellon Fellowships were discontinued in 2005.

Note: The Andrew W. Mellon Fellowship in Humanistic Studies was established in 1983.  
 The fellowship program pays \$17,500 plus tuition and fees for the first year of  
 graduate studies leading to the PhD.

Source: University Honors Program

4/08

**TABLE 9-114**  
**RECIPIENTS OF HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS**  
1981-2008  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1981	David Adkins
1984	David Fidler
1985	"Tony" Arnold
1987	Frank Partnoy
1988	Brenda Eisele Brett Leopold
1990	Pamela McElwee
1993	Margaret Chi Hu Kathryn Price
1994	Jennifer Ford
1995	Sherman Reeves
1999	Melinda K. Carden
2000	Mark D. Bradshaw
2001	Karrigan Bork Robert M. Chamberlain
2006	Michelle Tran
TOTAL	16

Note: The Harry S. Truman Scholarship program was established by Congress in 1975. The first KU recipient of a Truman Scholarship was in 1981. The scholarship provides up to \$30,000 to complete undergraduate and graduate studies for public service careers.



4/08

**TABLE 9-115**  
**RECIPIENTS OF BARRY M. GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS**  
 1989-2008  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1989	Mitchell Allen
1990	Pam McElwee
1991	Leland R. Johnson III
1992	Jennifer Reardon
1993	Long H. Huynh Jeffrey S. Johnson
1994	Bryce M. Kuhlman Huong M. Lam Matthew P. Meyer
1995	Angela Linn Shane Martin Haas
1996	Ron Chen Krista Shipley
1997	Greg Cooksey
1998	Jonathan Kelsey Harclerode Gene Gaines Holland Adrienne Marie Juett Larissa Janeen Lee
1999	Stuartt Corder Marvin Decker
2000	Charles A. Abbick III David W. Schmitz Michelle L. Sippel
2001	Katie Rose Mitchell Jamie R. Zerbe
2002	Ryan D. Kinser Adam L. Kraus Bonnie A. Sheriff Ian T. Tice
2003	John J. Daniels Sarah E. Feldt Kelly N. Flentie Joshua E. Meyers

(continued)

4/08

**TABLE 9-115**  
RECIPIENTS OF BARRY M. GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS (concluded)  
1989-2008  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2004	Stephen N. Floor Dyan E. Vogel
2005	Shawn W. Henderson David J. Hover Hannah K. Swift
2006	Daniel P. Hogan Andrew J. Olive Luis C. Vargas
2007	Kyle Hesed Stephanie Ann Hill
2008	Rachel L. Debes Rebecca Lynn Totten
TOTAL	45

Note: The Barry M. Goldwater Scholarship program was established by Congress in 1986. The scholarship provides up to \$7,500 for tuition, fees, books, and room and board, for one or two years of undergraduate study.

5/08

**TABLE 9-116**  
**RECIPIENTS OF JACOB K. JAVITS FELLOWSHIP**  
1992-2008  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1992	Hershini Bhana James Gregory Eastman
1994	Jacqueline L. Gordon
2000	Brian Christopher Tongier
2001	Matthew Christian Haug
TOTAL	5

Note: The program was established by Congress in 1985 and renamed in honor of Senator Jacob Javits in 1986. The program is a federally-funded, nationally competitive fellowship for graduate study in the arts, humanities, and social sciences. The fellowship will provide up to \$30,000 a year for four years of graduate study.

Source: University Honors Program.

6/08

**TABLE 9-117**  
**RECIPIENTS OF WINSTON CHURCHILL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS**  
1963-2009  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1999-2000	Larissa Janeen Lee
-----------	--------------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The Churchill Scholarship program was established in 1959. The first scholarship was awarded in 1963. KU is one of 102 U.S. universities invited to submit nominees. The scholarship is valued at \$44,000-\$50,000 for one full year of study at the University of Cambridge, leading to the Masters of Philosophy, Certificate of Post-Graduate Study, Certificate of Advanced Study, or a Diploma depending on the program of study.

6/08

**TABLE 9-118**  
**RECIPIENTS OF MORRIS K. UDALL SCHOLARSHIPS**  
1996-2008  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1998	Chenaye A. Brashear
2000	Mark D. Bradshaw Joanna M. Griffin Lee Joel Kellenberger
2001	Anna Wagner Holly Worthen
2002	Nicole M. Hipp Shane J. McCall
2003	Courtney J. Miller
2004	Trisha R. Shrum
2005	Laura M. Adams Andrew J. Harrington Trisha R. Shrum
2006	Anton Robert Bengtson Sarah Laurel Brokenleg
2007	Raymond M. Red Corn
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16</b>

Note: The Morris K. Udall Scholarship was established in 1992. The first scholarship was awarded in 1996. The scholarship is valued at \$5,000 for one year.

Source: University Honors Program.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/07

**TABLE 9-119**  
**UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT SCHOLARS**  
FALL 1997-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Program</u>	<u>Number Enrolled (Includes First-time Freshmen)</u>										
	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
W. Harold Otto National Merit Scholars	187	211	245	287	290	315	265	226	188	175	163
Other Four-Year National Merit Scholars	42	36	45	56	45	73	121	61	66	44	42
National Achievement Scholars	5	6	4	4	7	6	7	9	7	8	8
National Hispanic Scholars	4	5	8	12	23	39	36	33	28	15	18
Watkins-Berger Scholars (Women)	234	270	291	236	248	206	185	181	161	173	192
Summerfield Scholars (Men)	262	267	286	170	180	180	186	156	179	187	192

Source: Office of Admissions and Scholarships.

1/08

**TABLE 9-120**  
**NATIONAL MERIT, ACHIEVEMENT, AND HISPANIC SCHOLARS**  
**FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ONLY**  
 Fall 1986-2007  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>National Merit</u>		<u>National Achievement Scholars</u>	<u>National Hispanic Scholars</u>
	<u>Annual Report Number*</u>	<u>Actually Enrolled Number</u>		
1986	32			
1987	34			
1988	41	42		
1989	49	51		
1990	49	50		
1991	48	51		
1992	38	39		
1993	42	41		
1994	38	40		
1995	57	58		
1996	58	59		
1997	90	88**	5	4
1998	63	63	6	5
1999	101	100**	0	2
2000	116	115**	2	5
2001	105	104**	4	14
2002	100	99	1	18
2003	50	46**	2	2
2004	57	57**	4	5
2005	71	70	2	6
2006	52	52**	1	3
2007	35	36	2	8

\* The Annual Report counts students who identified KU as their first choice. Students who listed KU as second or lower choice were not counted even though some actually enrolled. Students listing KU as their first choice may choose to attend another university and not notify National Merit.

\*\* Two students deferred enrollment until the 1998-99 academic year. One student deferred until 2000-01 academic year. One student deferred until 2001-02 academic year. One student deferred until 2002-03 academic year. One student deferred until Spring 2004. One student deferred until Spring 2005. One student deferred until Fall 2007.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation Annual Report*, various years; Office of Admissions and Scholarships.

1/08

**TABLE 9-121**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\***  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FALL 1998-2007**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1998</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1999</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2000</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2001</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2002</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2003</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2004</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2005</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2006</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2007</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	63	101	116	105	100	50	57	71	52	35
Kansas State	25	22	14	13	9	20	14	9	9	6
Wichita State	--	--	3	--	2	--	--	3	--	--
Emporia State	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fort Hays State	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--
Pittsburg State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\* Achievement scholars are not included.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report*, various years.



1/08

**TABLE 9-122**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\***  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**FALL 1998-2007**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
Colorado-Boulder	5	3	11	6	3	3	4	5	10	7
Iowa	46	30	32	35	47	23	26	30	27	21
Kansas-Lawrence	63	101	116	105	100	50	57	71	52	35
North Carolina-Chapel Hill	38	92	137	145	143	143	135	138	144	166
Oklahoma	151	136	132	109	162	170	170	146	140	175
Oregon	13	17	13	10	12	11	14	11	10	7
KU Rank	2/6	2/6	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6

\* Achievement scholars not included.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report*, various years.

1/08

**TABLE 9-123**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\***  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 1998-2007**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
Baylor	52	51	60	55	40	40	45	66	82	84
Colorado-Boulder	5	3	11	6	3	3	4	5	10	7
Iowa State	111	116	113	110	80	69	69	53	48	40
Kansas-Lawrence	63	101	116	105	100	50	57	71	52	35
Kansas State	25	22	14	13	9	20	14	9	9	6
Missouri-Columbia	36	22	29	19	21	18	31	19	25	20
Nebraska-Lincoln	37	29	26	39	42	52	65	60	46	66
Oklahoma	151	136	132	109	162	170	170	146	140	175
Oklahoma State	18	23	18	19	13	19	8	16	21	26
Texas - Austin	202	244	245	233	266	258	242	262	250	283
Texas A&M	149	181	142	171	156	137	128	136	134	173
Texas Tech	18	12	19	22	16	17	10	12	16	11
KU Rank	5/12	5/12	4/12	5/12	4/12	6/12	6/12	4/12	5/12	7/12

\* Achievement scholars are not included.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report*, various years.

1/08

**TABLE 9-124**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\***  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 1998-2007**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>
Colorado-Boulder	5	3	11	6	3	3	4	5	10	7
Illinois-Urbana	23	24	34	24	25	33	26	23	76	84
Indiana-Bloomington	12	22	10	15	8	11	16	19	57	57
Iowa	46	30	32	35	47	23	26	30	27	21
Iowa State	111	116	113	110	80	69	69	53	48	40
Kansas-Lawrence	63	101	116	105	100	50	57	71	52	35
Michigan-Ann Arbor	37	40	45	64	49	59	47	59	58	62
Michigan State	59	48	59	63	48	60	44	50	50	38
Minnesota	45	41	38	53	38	40	51	59	75	96
Missouri-Columbia	36	22	29	19	21	18	31	19	25	20
Nebraska-Lincoln	37	29	26	39	42	52	65	60	46	66
Ohio State-Columbus	74	109	110	109	110	93	99	97	115	118
Purdue-Lafayette	61	52	54	75	88	93	69	86	84	87
Wisconsin-Madison	33	29	44	24	35	28	32	29	20	29
KU Rank	3/14	3/14	1/14	3/14	2/14	7/14	5/14	3/14	7/14	10/14

\* Achievement scholars are not included.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report*, various years.

1/08

**TABLE 9-125**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\***  
**AT UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
**FALL 2007**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number</u>
Private		Harvard College	285
Public	1	University of Texas - Austin	283
Private		Northwestern University	249
Private		University of Southern California	231
Private		Washington University in St. Louis	204
Private		University of Chicago	196
Private		Yale University	183
Private		Princeton University	179
Public	2	University of Oklahoma	175
Public	3	Texas A&M University	173
Private		Vanderbilt University	172
Public	4	University of Florida	168
Public	5	University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill	166
Private		Stanford University	164
Private		Rice University	159
Private		New York University	159
Public	6	Arizona State University	150
Private		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	138
Public	7	Ohio State University - Columbus	118
Private		University of Pennsylvania	115
Public	8	Georgia Institute of Technology	100
Public	9	University of Minnesota - Twin Cities	96
Private		Brigham Young University	95
Private		Duke University	90
Public	10	Purdue University	87
Private		Baylor University	84
Public	11	University of Illinois - Urbana	84
Private		Carleton College	83
Private		Brown University	80
Public	12	University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa	73
Public	13	University of Arizona	70
Private		Harvey Mudd College	68
Private		University of Tulsa	68
Public	14	University of Nebraska - Lincoln	66
Private		Columbia University	62
Public	15	University of Michigan - Ann Arbor	62
Public	16	University of California - Berkeley	60
Private		Emory University	60
Private		Tufts University	59
Public	17	Indiana University - Bloomington	57
Private		Oberlin College	53
Public	18	University of Maryland - College Park	51
Private		Dartmouth College	51
Public	19	Clemson University	50
Private		Cornell University	47
Private		University of Notre Dame	46
Public	20	University of Georgia	45
Private		Boston University	44
Private		St. Olaf College	43
Public	21	University of Central Florida	42
Public	22	University of Washington	41
Public	23	Iowa State University	40
Private		Georgetown University	40

(continued)

1/08

**TABLE 9-125** (concluded)  
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\*  
AT UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES  
FALL 2007

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number</u>
Private		Macalester College	39
Private		Case Western Reserve University	39
Public	24**	University of Virginia	38
Public	24**	Michigan State University	38
Public	26**	University of Arkansas - Fayetteville	37
Public	26**	Louisiana State University - Baton Rouge	37
Public	28	University of South Carolina - Columbia	36
Private		California Institute of Technology	36
<b>Public</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS</b>	<b>35</b>

KU is 62<sup>nd</sup> overall, and 29<sup>th</sup> among public institutions.

\* Achievement scholars are not included.

\*\* Tied.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/07

**TABLE 9-201**  
**HOUSING PATTERNS OF STUDENTS**  
FALL 1997, 2002, 2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	Fall 1997	Fall 2002	Fall 2007
<u>Housing Type</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>
Residence halls	3,353	3,231	3,294
Family student apartments (Stouffer Place)	266	280	246
Scholarship halls	435	484	532
Single student apartments (Jayhawker Towers)	698	733	746
Subtotal - University Housing	4,752	4,728	4,818
Off-Campus Housing (all types)	20,356	21,730	21,524
TOTAL	25,108	26,458	26,342

Source: *Student Housing Report*, Fall 1997, 2002, 2007, University Registrar.

7/07

**TABLE 9-205**  
**RESIDENCE HALL RATES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1978-2008**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Double Occupancy Rates	Annual Percent Change	Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1977-78
1977-78	\$1,235	--	--
1978-79	1,285	4.0%	4.0%
1979-80	1,365	6.2%	10.5%
1980-81	1,497	9.7%	21.2%
1981-82	1,647	10.0%	33.4%
1982-83	1,817	10.3%	47.1%
1983-84	1,892	4.1%	53.2%
1984-85	1,974	4.3%	59.8%
1985-86	2,071	4.9%	67.7%
1986-87	2,135	3.1%	72.9%
1987-88	2,136	0.0%	73.0%
1988-89	2,240	4.9%	81.4%
1989-90	2,336	4.3%	89.2%
1990-91	2,496	6.8%	102.1%
1991-92	2,684	7.5%	117.3%
1992-93	3,080	14.8%	149.4%
1993-94	3,280	6.5%	165.6%
1994-95	3,384	3.2%	174.0%
1995-96	3,544	4.7%	187.0%
1996-97	3,640	2.7%	194.7%
1997-98	3,736	2.6%	202.5%
1998-99	3,832	2.6%	210.3%
1999-00	3,941	2.8%	219.1%
2000-01	4,114	4.4%	233.1%
2001-02	4,348	5.7%	252.1%
2002-03	4,642	6.8%	275.9%
2003-04	4,822	3.9%	290.4%
2004-05	5,216	8.2%	322.3%
2005-06	5,502	5.5%	345.5%
2006-07	5,747	4.5%	365.3%
2007-08	6,144	6.9%	397.5%

Notes: Began using double occupancy installment rate in 1986-87.  
Began offering a two-year housing contract option in 2007-08.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/07

**TABLE 9-210**  
**MONTHLY RENTAL CHARGES FOR STOUFFER PLACE\***  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1972-2008**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	One Bedroom Apartment	Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1971-72	Two Bedroom Apartment	Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1971-72
1971-72	\$ 75	--	\$ 85	--
1972-73	85	13.3%	95	11.8%
1973-74	85	13.3	95	11.8
1974-75	85	13.3	95	11.8
1975-76	95	26.7	105	23.5
1976-77	95	26.7	105	23.5
1977-78	100	33.3	110	29.4
1978-79	100	33.3	110	29.4
1979-80	105	40.0	115	35.3
1980-81	115	53.3	125	47.1
1981-82	125	66.7	140	64.7
1982-83	140	86.7	160	88.2
1983-84	153	104.0	173	103.5
1984-85	156	108.0	176	107.1
1985-86	156	108.0	176	107.1
1986-87	156	108.0	176	107.1
1987-88	160	113.3	185	117.6
1988-89	160	113.3	185	117.6
1989-90	160	113.3	185	117.6
1990-91	170	126.7	195	129.4
1991-92	187	149.3	215	152.9
1992-93	197	162.7	227	167.1
1993-94	203	170.7	235	176.5
1994-95	208	177.3	241	183.5
1995-96	213	184.0	247	190.6
1996-97	218	190.7	253	197.6
1997-98	222	196.0	258	203.5
1998-99	226	201.3	263	209.4
1999-00	230	206.7	268	215.3
2000-01	234	212.0	273	221.2
2001-02	239	218.7	279	228.2
2002-03	246	228.0	287	237.6
2003-04	261	248.0	303	256.5
2004-05	268	257.3	312	267.1
2005-06	274	265.3	319	275.3
2006-07	283	277.3	330	288.2
2007-08	294	292.0	343	303.5

\* Married student housing project.

Source: Housing Office; *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/08

**TABLE 9-250**  
**CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS**  
**CALENDAR YEAR 2004-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	2004		2005		2006		2007	
	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total
<u>Major Crimes</u>								
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sexual assault with an object	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Incest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Statutory rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sodomy	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Sexual battery	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
Rape	4	4	0	0	2	3	4	4
Robbery	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Aggravated assault	4	5	4	4	0	2	0	1
Burglary - to dwelling/structure	31	84	37	74	34	79	30	65
Burglary - to automobile	N/A	60	N/A	37	N/A	49	N/A	33
Motor vehicle theft	N/A	7	N/A	8	N/A	1	N/A	4
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arson	2	3	0	0	1	1	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>112</b>
<u>Drug, Weapon and Alcohol Arrests</u>								
Drug violations	1	5	11	28	7	23	17	34
Weapons violations	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Alcohol violations	0	34	9	27	2	8	4	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>42</b>
<u>Hate and Bias Crime</u>								
Anti-Black	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Anti-Homosexual	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Anti-Jewish	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<u>Other Areas of Interest</u>								
Theft		306		299		297		241
Arrests - Operating under the Influence		60		54		32		45

Source: Office of Public Safety.

8/07

**TABLE 9-301**  
**TUITION AND FEE HOURLY RATES**  
**FALL 2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>Kansas Resident</u>		<u>Nonresident</u>	
	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
<b>Four Year Tuition Compact</b>				
<b><u>First-time Freshmen - Per Credit Hour</u></b>	\$213.00		\$560.00	
<b><u>Standard Tuition - Per Credit Hour</u></b>				
Courses Numbered				
000-499	\$194.80	\$194.80	\$511.70	\$511.70
500-699	\$194.80	\$240.65	\$511.70	\$575.05
700-999	\$240.65	\$240.65	\$575.05	\$575.05
<b><u>Campus Fees</u></b>				
5 Hours or Less (Per Hour)	\$62.96	\$62.96	\$62.96	\$62.96
More than 6 Hours	\$377.75	\$377.75	\$377.75	\$377.75
<b><u>Off Campus Tuition - Per Credit Hour</u></b>	Same as <b>Standard Tuition</b> listed above.			
<b><u>Off Campus Fees - Per Credit Hour</u></b>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>		
Courses Numbered				
000-499	\$39.00	\$39.00		
500-699	\$39.00	\$45.00		
700-999	\$45.00	\$45.00		

**Differential Tuition Rates in Addition to Base Tuition Rates Listed Above**

Architecture (both levels)	\$17.90 per credit hour
Business (both levels)	\$86.00 per credit hour
Business (masters)	\$70.80 per credit hour (plus additional \$86.00 per credit hour)
Education (both levels)	\$17.15 per credit hour
Engineering (both levels)	\$34.45 per credit hour
Fine Arts (both levels)	\$17.15 per credit hour
Journalism (both levels)	\$13.80 per credit hour
Law	\$154.00 per credit hour
Pharmacy (PharmD)	\$132.30 per credit hour
Edwards Campus Program	\$34.45 per credit hour
Edwards Campus Engineering	\$38.60 per credit hour (plus \$34.45 per credit hour School of Engineering)

**Additional Fees**

Edwards Campus Construction Fee	\$15.00 per credit hour
Edwards Campus Student Union Fee	\$ 6.00 per credit hour

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/07

**TABLE 9-302**  
**STUDENT FEES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Semester Campus Fees</u>	<u>Enrolled in More Than Five Credit Hours</u>	<u>Enrolled in Five Credit Hours or Less (Fees per Credit Hour)</u>
Student Health Fee - Services, Facilities, Maintenance, Repair and Equipment	\$105.25	--
Student Recreation and Fitness Center Fee	68.00	--
Student Union Activity Fee	5.00	--
Student Union Building Fee	39.00	--
Student Union Renovation Fee	12.00	--
Women's and Nonrevenue Intercollegiate Sports Fee	40.00	--
Campus Transportation Fee	36.00	--
Student Senate Activity Fee	17.50	--
Legal Services for Students Fee	8.50	--
Educational Opportunity Fee	6.00	--
Newspaper Readership Fee	4.00	--
Child Care Facility Construction Fee	4.00	--
Multicultural Resource Center Fee	6.75	--
Student Media Fee	5.00	--
Campus Safety (Lighting) Fee	2.00	--
Campus Environmental Improvement Fee	3.75	--
Saferide Fee	10.00	--
Wireless Implementation Fee	5.00	--
<b>TOTAL SEMESTER CAMPUS FEES</b>	<b>\$377.75</b>	<b>\$62.96</b>

## Student Senate Activity Fee Components

### Block Allocation Account

Douglas County AIDS Project	\$ .10
Graduate and Professional Association	1.50
Headquarters	.74
Hilltop Child Development Center	.82
KU Bands	1.30
KU Forensics	.29
Lied Center Series	2.57
GaDuGi Safe Center	.59
Student Senate Administrative Budget	3.21
University Dance Company	.28
University Theatre	1.19
Women's Transitional Care Services	.19
<b>Subtotal - Block Allocation Account</b>	<b>\$12.78</b>
Line-Item Allocation Account	3.03
Unallocated Account	1.69
<b>TOTAL STUDENT SENATE ACTIVITY FEE</b>	<b>\$17.50</b>

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule, Lawrence Campus, July 2007, Kansas Board of Regents; Student Senate Budget Book, Fiscal Year 2008, Student Senate.*

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/07

**TABLE 9-303**  
**TUITION\* AND FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1987-88 TO 2007-08**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Entering First-time Freshmen												
Four-Year Tuition Compact**					Undergraduate				Graduate			
Academic	Percent		Percent		Percent		Percent		Percent		Percent	
Year	Resident	Change	Nonresident	Change	Resident	Change	Nonresident	Change	Resident	Change	Nonresident	Change
1987-88					\$1,325	--	\$3,495	--	\$1,445	--	\$3,615	--
1988-89					1,379	4.1%	3,809	9.0%	1,619	12.0%	4,049	12.0%
1989-90					1,450	5.1%	4,248	11.5%	1,750	8.1%	4,548	12.3%
1990-91					1,564	7.9%	4,688	10.4%	1,882	7.5%	5,018	10.3%
1991-92					1,662	6.3%	5,340	13.9%	2,006	6.6%	5,720	14.0%
1992-93					1,798	8.2%	5,970	11.8%	2,176	8.5%	6,396	11.8%
1993-94					1,920	6.8%	6,538	9.5%	2,328	7.0%	6,886	7.7%
1994-95					2,038	6.1%	7,382	12.9%	2,368	1.7%	6,926	0.6%
1995-96					2,182	7.1%	7,900	7.0%	2,534	7.0%	7,412	7.0%
1996-97*					2,310	5.9%	8,370	5.9%	2,676	5.6%	7,836	5.7%
1997-98					2,385	3.2%	8,690	3.8%	2,767	3.4%	8,132	3.8%
1998-99					2,470	3.6%	8,918	2.6%	2,852	3.1%	8,342	2.6%
1999-00					2,518	1.9%	9,121	2.3%	2,910	2.0%	8,532	2.3%
2000-01					2,725	8.2%	9,493	4.1%	3,102	6.6%	8,864	3.9%
2001-02					2,884	5.8%	9,811	3.4%	3,273	5.5%	9,137	3.1%
2002-03					3,484	20.8%	10,687	8.9%	3,790	15.8%	9,888	8.2%
2003-04					4,101	17.7%	11,577	8.3%	4,319	14.0%	10,649	7.7%
2004-05					4,737	15.5%	12,691	9.6%	4,865	12.6%	11,592	8.9%
2005-06					5,413	14.3%	13,866	9.3%	5,448	12.0%	12,589	8.6%
2006-07					6,153	13.7%	15,123	9.1%	6,089	11.8%	13,660	8.5%
2007-08**	\$7,146	--	\$17,556	--	6,600	7.3%	16,107	6.5%	6,531	7.3%	14,557	6.6%

\* Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate.

\*\* Beginning Fall 2007, entering first-time freshmen will enroll under the four-year tuition compact. The compact will fix tuition rates for four-years and set course fees and required campus fees in a four-year schedule.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/07

**TABLE 9-304**  
**TUITION\* FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1987-88 TO 2007-08**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Entering First-time Freshmen Four-Year Tuition Compact**				Undergraduate				Graduate			
	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change
1987-88					\$1,070	--	\$3,240	--	\$1,190	--	\$3,360	--
1988-89					1,100	2.8%	3,530	9.0%	1,340	12.6%	3,770	12.2%
1989-90					1,156	5.1%	3,954	12.0%	1,456	8.7%	4,254	12.8%
1990-91					1,226	6.1%	4,350	10.0%	1,544	6.0%	4,680	10.0%
1991-92					1,324	8.0%	5,002	15.0%	1,668	8.0%	5,382	15.0%
1992-93					1,456	10.0%	5,628	12.5%	1,834	10.0%	6,054	12.5%
1993-94					1,572	8.0%	6,190	10.0%	1,980	8.0%	6,538	8.0%
1994-95					1,650	5.0%	6,994	13.0%	1,980	0.0%	6,538	0.0%
1995-96					1,766	7.0%	7,484	7.0%	2,118	7.0%	6,996	7.0%
1996-97*					1,890	7.0%	7,950	6.2%	2,256	6.5%	7,416	6.0%
1997-98					1,965	4.0%	8,270	4.0%	2,347	4.0%	7,712	4.0%
1998-99					2,042	3.9%	8,490	2.7%	2,424	3.3%	7,914	2.6%
1999-00					2,090	2.4%	8,693	2.4%	2,482	2.4%	8,104	2.4%
2000-01					2,267	8.5%	9,035	3.9%	2,644	6.5%	8,406	3.7%
2001-02					2,333	2.9%	9,260	2.5%	2,722	3.0%	8,586	2.1%
2002-03					2,921	25.2%	10,124	9.3%	3,227	18.6%	9,325	8.6%
2003-04					3,527	20.7%	11,003	8.7%	3,745	16.1%	10,075	8.0%
2004-05					4,163	18.0%	12,117	10.1%	4,291	14.6%	11,018	9.4%
2005-06					4,824	15.9%	13,277	9.6%	4,859	13.2%	12,000	8.9%
2006-07					5,513	14.3%	14,483	9.1%	5,449	12.1%	13,020	8.5%
2007-08**	\$6,390	--	\$16,800	--	5,844	6.0%	15,351	6.0%	5,775	6.0%	13,801	6.0%

\* Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate.

\*\* Beginning Fall 2007, entering first-time freshmen will enroll under the four-year tuition compact. The compact will fix tuition rates for four-years and set course fees and required campus fees in a four-year schedule.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/07

**TABLE 9-305**  
**RESTRICTED FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1997-98 to 2007-08**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<b>Restricted Fees</b>	<b>1997-98</b>	<b>1998-99</b>	<b>1999-00</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2001-02</b>	<b>2002-03</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>2006-07</b>	<b>2007-08</b>
Student Health Fee	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$151.00	\$181.00	\$181.00	\$181.00	\$181.00	\$181.00	\$210.50
Student Health Facility Addition Fee	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	--	--	--	--	--	--
Student Health Facility Fee	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	--
Student Union Activity Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.00	10.00	10.00
Student Union Building Fee	45.00	45.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	78.00
Student Union Renovation Fee	37.00	37.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Student Senate Activity Fee	46.00	44.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	38.00	35.00
Student Media Fee	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	10.00
Women and Nonrevenue Intercollegiate Sports Fee	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	80.00	80.00
Educational Opportunity Fee	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Student Recreation & Fitness Ctr. Fee	26.00	26.00	26.00	56.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	136.00
Campus Safety Fee	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Child Care Facility Construction Fee	4.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Campus Transportation Fee	28.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	32.00	72.00
Campus Environmental Improvement Fee	--	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	6.00	6.00	7.50
Legal Services for Students Fee	--	--	12.00	12.00	12.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
Newspaper Readership Fee	--	--	--	--	13.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.00
Multicultural Resource Center Construction Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	13.50
Saferide Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12.00	20.00
Wireless Implementation Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$420.00</b>	<b>\$428.00</b>	<b>\$428.00</b>	<b>\$458.00</b>	<b>\$551.00</b>	<b>\$563.00</b>	<b>\$574.00</b>	<b>\$574.00</b>	<b>\$589.00</b>	<b>\$640.00</b>	<b>\$755.50</b>

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/07

**TABLE 9-310**  
**CURRENT TOTAL FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR FULL-TIME STUDENTS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008**

<b>Residents of Kansas (Qualified to Pay Resident Fees)</b>						
	<u>KU</u>	<u>KSU</u>	<u>WSU</u>	<u>ESU</u>	<u>PSU</u>	<u>FHSU</u>
<u>Undergraduate (15 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$2,922.00	\$2,812.50	\$1,956.00	\$1,570.00	\$1,617.00	\$1,299.00
Required Fees	377.75	304.90	446.00	393.00	413.00	378.75
Total Per Semester	\$3,299.75	\$3,117.40	\$2,402.00	\$1,963.00	\$2,030.00	\$1,677.75
 <u>Graduate (12 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$2,887.80	\$3,054.00	\$2,194.80	\$1,884.00	\$1,882.00	\$1,552.80
Required Fees	377.75	304.90	360.20	393.00	413.00	303.00
Total Per Semester	\$3,265.55	\$3,358.90	\$2,555.00	\$2,277.00	\$2,295.00	\$1,855.80
 <b>Nonresidents of Kansas (Not Qualified to Pay Resident Fees)</b>						
	<u>KU</u>	<u>KSU</u>	<u>WSU</u>	<u>ESU</u>	<u>PSU</u>	<u>FHSU</u>
<u>Undergraduate (15 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$7,675.50	\$7,680.00	\$5,629.50	\$5,595.00	\$5,520.00	\$4,893.00
Required Fees	377.75	304.90	446.00	393.00	413.00	378.75
Total Per Semester	\$8,053.25	\$7,984.90	\$6,075.50	\$5,988.00	\$5,933.00	\$5,271.75
 <u>Graduate (12 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$6,900.60	\$7,026.00	\$6,393.60	\$5,700.00	\$5,214.00	\$4,600.80
Required Fees	377.75	304.90	360.20	393.00	413.00	303.00
Total Per Semester	\$7,278.35	\$7,330.90	\$6,753.80	\$6,093.00	\$5,627.00	\$4,903.80

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, Kansas Board of Regents.

1/08

**TABLE 9-315**  
**UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**BIG TWELVE PUBLIC MEMBERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2007-2008**

<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition and Fees</u>
Missouri - Columbia	\$7,077	Missouri - Columbia	\$8,098
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>5,844</b>	Texas	7,670*
Kansas State	5,625	Texas A&M	7,335
Colorado	5,418	Texas Tech	6,783
Iowa State	5,352	Colorado	6,635
Nebraska	5,085	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>6,600</b>
Texas A&M	4,680	Kansas State	6,235
Texas Tech	4,310	Nebraska	6,216
Oklahoma State	3,585	Iowa State	6,161
Oklahoma	3,261	Oklahoma	5,607
Texas	0*	Oklahoma State	5,491

KU ranks 2<sup>nd</sup> of 11.

KU ranks 6<sup>th</sup> of 11.

\* Texas charges all undergraduate students a flat tuition rate based on the college where they are enrolled. The flat rate covers academic program costs including tuition, mandatory fees and charges, and college and course fees. The rates listed are for the Liberal Arts college.

Source: *Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2007-08 Composite Report, Big 12 Universities*, University of Missouri, as of November 2007.



1/08

**TABLE 9-316**  
**UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**BIG TWELVE PUBLIC MEMBERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2007-2008**

<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition and Fees</u>
Colorado	\$23,580	Colorado	\$24,797
Missouri - Columbia	17,733	Texas	24,544*
Iowa State	16,110	Missouri - Columbia	18,754
Kansas State	15,360	Iowa State	16,919
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>15,351</b>	Nebraska	16,236
Nebraska	15,105	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>16,107</b>
Texas A&M	13,020	Kansas State	15,970
Oklahoma State	13,010	Texas A&M	15,675
Texas Tech	12,650	Texas Tech	15,123
Oklahoma	12,375	Oklahoma State	14,916
Texas	0*	Oklahoma	14,721

KU ranks 5<sup>th</sup> of 11.

KU ranks 6<sup>th</sup> of 11.

\* Texas charges all undergraduate students a flat tuition rate based on the college where they are enrolled. The flat rate covers academic program costs including tuition, mandatory fees and charges, and college and course fees. The rates listed are for the Liberal Arts college.

Source: *Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2007-08 Composite Report, Big 12 Universities*, University of Missouri, as of November 2007.

1/08

**TABLE 9-320**  
**UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2007-2008**

<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition and Fees</u>
Pennsylvania State	\$12,284	Pittsburgh	\$12,876
Pittsburgh	12,106	Pennsylvania State	12,844
Michigan - Ann Arbor	10,231	Illinois - Urbana	11,130
Michigan State	8,672	Michigan - Ann Arbor	11,111
Rutgers	8,541	Rutgers	10,686
Illinois - Urbana	8,440	Michigan State	9,912
Ohio State	7,983	Minnesota - Twin Cities	9,598
Minnesota - Twin Cities	7,950	Virginia	8,690
Missouri - Columbia	7,077	Ohio State	8,676
Purdue	7,002	California - Davis	8,124
Indiana - Bloomington	7,000	Missouri - Columbia	8,098
Virginia	6,628	Maryland - College Park	7,969
Maryland - College Park	6,566	California - Santa Barbara	7,896
Wisconsin - Madison	6,330	Indiana - Bloomington	7,837
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>5,844</b>	Texas - Austin	7,670*
Washington	5,842	California - Irvine	7,556
Colorado - Boulder	5,418	California - San Diego	7,522
Iowa	5,376	Purdue	7,416
Iowa State	5,352	Texas A&M	7,335
Nebraska - Lincoln	5,085	Wisconsin - Madison	7,188
Arizona	4,824	California - Berkeley	7,165
Texas A&M	4,680	California - Los Angeles	7,038
Oregon - Eugene	4,494	Colorado - Boulder	6,635
Stony Brook	4,350	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>6,600</b>
Buffalo	4,350	Washington	6,385
North Carolina - Chapel Hill	3,705	Iowa	6,293
Florida	2,211	Buffalo	6,217
California - Berkeley	0	Nebraska - Lincoln	6,216
California - Davis	0	Iowa State	6,161
California - Irvine	0	Oregon - Eugene	6,036
California - Los Angeles	0	Stony Brook	5,760
California - Santa Barbara	0	North Carolina - Chapel Hill	5,340
California - San Diego	0	Arizona	5,048
Texas - Austin	0*	Florida	3,257

KU ranks 15<sup>th</sup> of 34.

KU ranks 24<sup>th</sup> of 34.

\* Texas charges all undergraduate students a flat tuition rate based on the college where they are enrolled. The rates listed are the Liberal Arts college and course fees.

Source: AAUDE Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2007-08 Composite Report, University of Missouri, as of November 2007.

1/08

**TABLE 9-321**  
**UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2007-2008**

<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition and Fees</u>
Michigan - Ann Arbor	\$31,520	Michigan - Ann Arbor	\$32,400
Virginia	25,643	Virginia	27,940
Colorado - Boulder	23,580	California - Davis	27,744
Pennsylvania State	23,152	California - Santa Barbara	27,516
Illinois - Urbana	22,526	California - Irvine	27,176
Michigan State	22,474	California - San Diego	27,142
Purdue	21,810	California - Berkeley	26,785
Pittsburgh	21,616	California - Los Angeles	26,658
Washington	21,588	Illinois - Urbana	25,216
Indiana - Bloomington	21,479	Colorado - Boulder	24,797
Maryland - College Park	20,805	Texas - Austin	24,544*
Ohio State	20,592	Michigan State	23,714
Wisconsin - Madison	20,580	Pennsylvania State	23,712
Minnesota - Twin Cities	19,580	Pittsburgh	22,386
North Carolina - Chapel Hill	19,353	Indiana - Bloomington	22,316
California - Berkeley	19,068	Purdue	22,224
California - Davis	19,068	Maryland - College Park	22,208
California - Irvine	19,068	Washington	22,131
California - Los Angeles	19,068	Wisconsin - Madison	21,438
California - San Diego	19,068	Ohio State	21,285
California - Santa Barbara	19,068	Minnesota - Twin Cities	21,228
Iowa	18,548	North Carolina - Chapel Hill	20,988
Missouri - Columbia	17,733	Rutgers	19,854
Rutgers	17,709	Iowa	19,465
Oregon - Eugene	17,250	Oregon - Eugene	18,792
Iowa State	16,110	Missouri - Columbia	18,754
Florida	16,101	Florida	17,841
Arizona	16,058	Iowa State	16,919
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>15,351</b>	Arizona	16,282
Nebraska - Lincoln	15,105	Nebraska - Lincoln	16,236
Texas A&M	13,020	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>16,107</b>
Buffalo	10,610	Texas A&M	15,675
Stony Brook	10,610	Buffalo	12,477
Texas - Austin	0*	Stony Brook	12,020

KU ranks 29<sup>th</sup> of 34.

KU ranks 31<sup>st</sup> of 34.

\* Texas charges all undergraduate students a flat tuition rate based on the college where they are enrolled. The rates listed are the Liberal Arts college and course fees.

Source: AAUDE Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2007-08 Composite Report, University of Missouri, as of November 2007.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/08

**TABLE 9-401**  
GRADING REPORT FOR FALL SEMESTERS  
1997-2007  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007
All Undergraduate*	2.85	2.87	2.90	2.92	2.95	2.96	2.97	2.93	2.89	2.92	2.94
All Males*	2.76	2.78	2.79	2.80	2.83	2.85	2.87	2.81	2.78	2.81	2.82
All Females*	2.93	2.95	3.00	3.03	3.06	3.07	3.06	3.04	3.00	3.03	3.05
Freshman Males*	2.48	2.50	2.53	2.53	2.58	2.59	2.62	2.54	2.47	2.54	2.52
Freshman Females*	2.65	2.70	2.72	2.75	2.83	2.82	2.80	2.79	2.71	2.77	2.76
Liberal Arts and Sciences	2.75	2.78	2.82	2.83	2.88	2.88	2.89	2.84	2.78	2.80	2.82
Architecture and Urban Planning	2.86	2.90	2.90	3.08	3.02	3.13	3.18	3.12	3.13	3.07	3.13
Business	3.16	3.17	3.25	3.24	3.32	3.27	3.30	3.31	3.27	3.32	3.33
Education	3.46	3.43	3.42	3.46	3.45	3.49	3.41	3.51	3.48	3.55	3.47
Engineering	2.85	2.83	2.85	2.92	2.84	2.93	3.00	2.96	2.97	2.99	3.01
Fine Arts	2.98	2.99	3.04	3.01	3.10	3.14	3.17	3.12	3.08	3.13	3.18
Journalism	3.16	3.16	3.17	3.18	3.19	3.21	3.23	3.28	3.26	3.28	3.35
Law	3.03	3.08	3.10	3.04	3.08	3.08	3.11	3.10	3.10	3.12	3.10
Pharmacy	3.24	3.29	3.31	3.35	3.32	3.43	3.40	3.47	3.47	3.50	3.47
Social Welfare											
Undergraduate	3.51	3.49	3.42	3.53	3.51	3.61	3.51	3.55	3.54	3.48	3.50
Graduate	3.69	3.68	3.66	3.73	3.71	3.75	**	**	**	**	**
Graduate School	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.71	3.75	**	**	**	**	**
Graduate Programs**							3.76	3.76	3.77	3.76	3.77

\* Excludes Applied English Center, Graduate School, Law, and all nondegree seeking and graduate level students.

\*\* Includes all Lawrence graduate level programs, except Law.

Source: *Scholarship Report*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/08

**TABLE 9-402**  
GRADING REPORT FOR SPRING SEMESTERS  
1998-2008  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Spring 1998	Spring 1999	Spring 2000	Spring 2001	Spring 2002	Spring 2003	Spring 2004	Spring 2005	Spring 2006	Spring 2007	Spring 2008
All Undergraduate*	2.90	2.94	2.95	2.99	3.01	3.01	3.01	3.00	2.97	2.99	3.02
All Males*	2.80	2.84	2.84	2.87	2.88	2.90	2.90	2.89	2.86	2.89	2.91
All Females*	3.00	3.04	3.05	3.09	3.12	3.10	3.10	3.11	3.08	3.09	3.12
Freshman Males*	2.47	2.51	2.54	2.59	2.59	2.63	2.62	2.60	2.53	2.54	2.55
Freshman Females*	2.68	2.79	2.79	2.83	2.88	2.85	2.85	2.88	2.82	2.80	2.82
Liberal Arts and Sciences	2.82	2.86	2.88	2.91	2.93	2.92	2.93	2.90	2.86	2.86	2.90
Architecture and Urban Planning	2.89	2.90	3.01	3.06	3.10	3.13	3.23	3.18	3.17	3.14	3.21
Business	3.14	3.20	3.21	3.21	3.30	3.30	3.29	3.35	3.31	3.38	3.46
Education	3.51	3.52	3.43	3.44	3.50	3.48	3.45	3.51	3.47	3.46	3.56
Engineering	2.87	2.89	2.89	2.95	2.95	3.01	3.04	3.01	2.98	3.05	3.05
Fine Arts	3.05	3.06	3.06	3.14	3.20	3.23	3.20	3.25	3.21	3.21	3.22
Journalism	3.15	3.16	3.19	3.20	3.18	3.21	3.27	3.33	3.26	3.32	3.34
Law	3.12	3.14	3.13	3.09	3.09	3.07	3.13	3.12	3.13	3.16	3.13
Pharmacy	3.15	3.24	3.32	3.32	3.23	3.34	3.35	3.41	3.46	3.50	3.48
Social Welfare											
Undergraduate	3.52	3.56	3.52	3.55	3.65	3.57	3.48	3.62	3.62	3.55	3.55
Graduate	3.72	3.74	3.75	3.71	3.76	3.82	**	**	**	**	**
Graduate School	3.76	3.79	3.78	3.78	3.77	3.78	**	**	**	**	**
Graduate Programs**							3.78	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.79

\* Excludes Applied English Center, Graduate School, Law, and all nondegree seeking and graduate level students.

\*\* Includes all Lawrence graduate level programs, except Law.

Source: *Scholarship Report*, various years, University Registrar.

11/07

**TABLE 9-405**  
**COMPARISON OF KU AND NATIONAL AVERAGE**  
**ACT COMPOSITE SCORES FOR ENROLLED FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN**  
**FALL 1978-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>KU</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Difference</u>
1978	21.1	18.7	2.4
1979	21.2	18.9	2.3
1980	21.6	18.7	2.9
1981	21.6	18.7	2.9
1982	22.1	18.8	3.3
1983	21.7	18.7	3.0
1984	21.7	18.9	2.8
1985	21.8	19.1	2.7
1986	21.5	19.2	2.3
1987	21.9	19.0	2.9
1988	22.1	19.3	2.8
1989	22.2	19.3	2.9

<u>Fall</u>	<u>KU Enhanced ACT Scores*</u>	<u>KU ACT/Converted SAT Scores**</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Difference</u>
1989	23.6			
1990	23.4		21.1	2.3
1991	23.3		21.1	2.2
1992	23.3		21.2	2.1
1993	23.3		21.3	2.0
1994	23.4		21.4	2.0
1995		23.7	21.5	2.2
1996		23.8	21.5	2.3
1997		24.2	21.8	2.4
1998		24.2	21.8	2.4
1999		24.2	21.7	2.5
2000		24.4	22.1	2.3
2001		24.5	21.9	2.6
2002		24.3	21.9	2.4
2003		24.1	21.7	2.4
2004		24.3	21.7	2.6
2005		24.4	21.9	2.5
2006		24.6	22.0	2.6
2007		24.6		

\* Beginning in October 1989, ACT test scores are reported using the enhanced format. The enhanced scores are not directly comparable with the prior scores. The composite score for Fall 1989 (tests given prior to October 1989) is shown in both formats for comparison.

\*\* Students admitted to the University of Kansas may provide SAT scores and/or ACT scores. Therefore, beginning with the Fall 1995 class, SAT scores are converted to ACT equivalents and included in the calculation of the ACT mean.

Source: *ACT Data Trends for the University of Kansas, 1978-1986*, Table 2; ACT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20<sup>th</sup> Day, 1987-1994; ACT and Converted SAT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20<sup>th</sup> Day, 1995-2007, Institutional Research and Planning; national scores provided by ACT.

10/07

**TABLE 9-407**  
**ACT FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN**  
**FALL 1978-2007**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Number of First-time Freshmen in ACT Profile<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Number of First-time Freshmen at KU<sup>2</sup></u>	<u>Percent in ACT Profile</u>
1978	2,952	3,483	84.8%
1979	2,876	3,586	80.2
1980	2,039	3,628	56.2
1981	1,772	3,500	50.6
1982	2,345	3,799	61.7
1983	2,118	3,674	57.7
1984	3,070	3,812	80.5
1985	3,285	4,180	78.6
1986	3,464	4,513	76.8
1987 <sup>3</sup>	3,915	4,362	89.8
1988	3,350	3,782	88.6
1989	3,435	3,730	92.1
1990	3,244	3,590	90.4
1991	3,060	3,352	91.3
1992	3,252	3,553	91.5
1993	3,252	3,681	88.3
1994	3,020	3,278	92.1
1995 <sup>4</sup>	3,395	3,555	95.5
1996	3,466	3,644	95.1
1997	3,705	3,901	95.0
1998	3,553	3,766	94.3
1999	3,671	3,878	94.7
2000	4,041	4,208	96.0
2001	3,895	4,078	95.5
2002	4,008	4,074	98.4
2003	4,028	4,066	99.1
2004	4,215	4,269	98.7
2005	4,177	4,201	99.4
2006	4,100	4,153	98.7
2007	4,011	4,084	98.2

<sup>1</sup> First-time freshmen are defined as first time in college anywhere, U.S. resident, and took ACT within previous two years.

<sup>2</sup> First-time freshmen means first time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning in 1987 KU data were used, not the ACT Profile.

<sup>4</sup> Converted SAT scores are included in the calculation of the ACT mean beginning with the Fall 1995 class.

Source: *ACT Data Trends for the University of Kansas, 1978-1986*, Table 1; ACT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20th Day, 1987-1994; ACT and Converted SAT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20th Day, 1995-2007, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/08

**TABLE 9-501**  
A COMPARISON OF ATTRITION RATES  
AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN  
FALL 1992 THROUGH FALL 2006  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

Full-time First-time Freshmen	Fall 1992	Fall 1993*	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006
Number of Years	3,495	3,603	3,215	3,474	3,546	3,808	3,702	3,790	4,128	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094
1	20.6%	25.1%	24.4%	23.2%	22.2%	22.4%	22.1%	19.7%	21.9%	19.0%	18.2%	17.3%	17.7%	19.5%	20.6%
2	32.1	34.6	33.2	32.1	31.7	32.0	30.8	29.1	30.3	27.8	26.0	27.2	27.4	28.9	
3	35.7	38.3	37.0	35.9	35.9	35.1	34.3	32.2	33.0	31.6	30.2	30.8	31.2		
4	38.7	41.4	39.8	38.7	38.1	37.4	37.1	34.5	35.8	34.8	34.2	34.3			
5	40.7	43.9	42.0	39.7	39.8	39.2	39.5	36.9	37.8	37.0	36.7				
6	41.3	43.5	41.5	40.0	39.8	38.4	38.9	37.2	37.7	37.1					

\* The one-year attrition rate for the first-time freshman class of Fall 1993 (those who did not enroll Fall 1994) climbed to 25.1%. This is an increase of 4.5% from the 1992 one-year attrition rate of 20.6%. This change, in part, can be attributed to the new dismissal policy implemented by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. This policy essentially monitors students at the freshman/sophomore level as opposed to the junior/senior level. As such, students who formerly may have been dismissed from the University later in their academic careers are dismissed earlier.

Note: Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on initial semester at KU, 12 or more hours.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes, January 2008*, Institutional Research and Planning.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/08

**TABLE 9-505**  
A COMPARISON OF RETENTION RATES  
AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN  
FALL 1992 THROUGH FALL 2006  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

Full-time First-time Freshmen	Fall 1992	Fall 1993*	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006
	3,495	3,603	3,215	3,474	3,546	3,808	3,702	3,790	4,128	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094
Number of Years															
1	79.4%	74.9%	75.6%	76.8%	77.8%	77.6%	77.9%	80.3%	78.1%	81.0%	81.8%	82.7%	82.3%	80.5%	79.4%
2	67.9	65.4	66.8	67.9	68.3	68.0	69.2	70.9	69.7	72.2	74.0	72.8	72.6	71.1	

At the end of the third year students begin graduating from their programs and the rate of students still enrolled no longer reflects the full retention rate.

\* The one-year retention rate for the first-time freshman class of Fall 1993 (those who did not enroll Fall 1994) dropped to 74.9%. This is a decrease of 4.5% from the 1992 one-year retention rate of 79.4%. This change, in part, can be attributed to the new dismissal policy implemented by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. This policy essentially monitors students at the freshman/sophomore level as opposed to the junior/senior level. As such, students who formerly may have been dismissed from the University later in their academic careers are dismissed earlier.

Note: Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on initial semester at KU, 12 or more hours.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes, January 2008*, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/08

**TABLE 9-601**  
A COMPARISON OF CUMULATIVE GRADUATION RATES  
AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN  
FALL 1992 THROUGH FALL 2006  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

Full-time First-time Freshmen	Fall <u>1992</u>	Fall <u>1993</u>	Fall <u>1994</u>	Fall <u>1995</u>	Fall <u>1996</u>	Fall <u>1997</u>	Fall <u>1998</u>	Fall <u>1999</u>	Fall <u>2000</u>	Fall <u>2001</u>	Fall <u>2002</u>	Fall <u>2003</u>	Fall <u>2004</u>	Fall <u>2005</u>	Fall <u>2006</u>
	3,495	3,603	3,215	3,474	3,546	3,808	3,702	3,790	4,128	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094
Number of Years															
3	0.6%	0.7%	1.1%	0.5%	0.6%	0.8%	0.6%	0.8%	0.6%	0.8%	1.3%	0.8%	0.8%		
4	23.3	23.4	25.8	26.1	26.1	28.7	26.3	30.5	31.1	31.4	30.5	31.6			
5	48.6	47.1	48.7	51.0	51.6	52.3	51.2	53.5	52.8	53.9	53.9				
6	54.5	53.1	55.1	56.4	56.7	58.1	57.4	59.2	58.9	59.7					

Note: Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on initial semester at KU, 12 or more hours.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes, January 2008*, Institutional Research and Planning.

6/08

**TABLE 10-101**  
**DEFINITIONS**

AAU - Association of American Universities. The University of Kansas is a member of this prestigious group of sixty-two private and public institutions in the U.S. and Canada.

ACT - American College Testing (ACT) Program, admissions test accepted by KU.

Academic Year (AY) - Fall and following Spring semesters.

ASF - Assignable Square Feet. The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or specific use. Areas defined as building service (custodial, restrooms, etc.), circulation (public corridors, elevators, stairs), mechanical, and structural are excluded.

Attrition - First-time full-time freshmen students who are not enrolled for subsequent fall terms relative to their initial fall semester at KU. The non-enrollment may be a result of dropping out, transferring to another institution, or delaying degree completion for various reasons. Enrollment status is as of the 20<sup>th</sup> day of classes. Full-time status is based on enrollment of 12 or more hours during the initial semester.

Auxiliary - An auxiliary enterprise furnishes a service directly or indirectly to students, faculty, or staff, and charges a fee related to, but not necessarily equal to, the cost of services. Auxiliary funds include health service, housing system revenue, and parking fees.

CIP - Classification of Instructional Programs. CIP is a taxonomy for instructional programs. It is used in all National Center for Education Statistics surveys and is the accepted government standard for education information surveys.

Classified Personnel - Classified employees are subject to the State of Kansas Civil Service Program. July 3, 2005 KU's Classified employees were moved to a new employee category - University Support Staff.

Educational and General - The budget of the university is composed of eight major categories of activities. The educational program includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, and Institutional Support. The general component includes Physical Plant, Research, Public Service, and Scholarship/Fellowship.

Educational Program - includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, and Institutional Support.

First-time Freshmen - Includes students from the following categories: an entering freshman who has never attended any college; students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term; and students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Fiscal Year (FY) - July 1 through June 30 of the following year.

FTE Faculty and Staff - FTE (full-time equivalent) reflects the percent of time appointed to a position in the university. For example, 100% payroll appointment equals 1.0 FTE. 50% payroll appointment equals .5 FTE.

FTE Students - FTE (full-time equivalent) students is based on student credit hours (SCH) divided by the following divisors: undergraduate SCH by 15, graduate SCH by 9, first-professional (law) by 12.

(continued)

6/08

**TABLE 10-101** (continued)  
DEFINITIONS

Full-time/Part-time Students - Undergraduate students who take 12 or more credit hours are full time. Graduate students taking 9 or more credit hours and law students taking 12 or more credit hours are full time. This is the definition used in reporting information to the U.S. Department of Education.

General Fees - Tuition (fund 099) collected from students, including Journalism differential tuition (fund 091), Fine Arts differential tuition (092), Education differential tuition (093), Engineering equipment fees (094), Architecture differential tuition (095), Business differential tuition (096), PharmD program differential tuition (097), and Law School differential tuition (098). Required campus fees are not included.

General Use - General Use refers to university funding sources and includes state appropriations, student tuition, and interest.

GSF - Gross Square Feet. The sum of all areas on all floors of a building included within the outside faces of its exterior walls. Light wells, or portions of upper floors eliminated by rooms or lobbies that rise above single-floor ceiling height are excluded.

Head Count - Count of individuals (e.g., students, staff, faculty).

HEPI - Higher Education Price Index.

H.O.P.E. - Honor for the Outstanding Progressive Educator (H.O.P.E.)--an award presented annually to a KU faculty member by the Senior Class.

IPEDS - Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Systems. IPEDS is a group of web based surveys designed to collect data from all primary providers of postsecondary education. IPEDS is a major component of the postsecondary education data collection program in the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES).

ISEP - International Student Exchange Program. A network of 275 colleges and universities in 39 countries cooperating to provide affordable study abroad experiences for students.

KU - University of Kansas nickname.

KUCR -The KU Center for Research is the authorized office for the submission and negotiation of proposals for external research support on the Lawrence campus, and for administering the financial side of research awards.

KUMC - University of Kansas Medical Center nickname. On October 1, 1998 the Hospital became an independent hospital authority, separate from the Medical Center.

Off campus - Student is enrolled solely in credit courses taught at locations other than the Lawrence campus.

On campus - Student is enrolled in at least one credit course taught on the Lawrence campus.

Other Operating Expenditures (OOE) - Expenditures for supplies, books, equipment; includes all operating nonsalary-related expenditures.

(continued)

6/08

**TABLE 10-101 (concluded)**  
**DEFINITIONS**

**Restricted Use** - Restricted current funds are those available for financing operations but the use is dependent upon the conditions under which the funds were received. For example, federal grant funds are restricted and are expended only for the purpose for which they were awarded.

**Retention** - First-time full-time freshmen students who continue to be enrolled for subsequent fall terms relative to their initial fall semester at KU. Enrollment status is as of the 20<sup>th</sup> day of classes. Full-time status is based on enrollment of 12 or more hours during the initial semester.

**SAT** - Scholastic Aptitude Test, admissions test accepted by KU.

**Service Clearing** - A service department provides a specific type of service to various institutional departments rather than to individuals and is supported by internal charges to the user department's operating budget. At KU, the usage of the service clearing fund is limited by state statute and Board of Regents authorization. Departments which may use the service clearing fund include the university motor pool, computer service, and telecommunications.

**Unclassified Personnel** - University employees who are not subject to the State of Kansas Civil Service Program.

**University Support Staff** - July 3, 2005 employees in the Classified Service were moved to a new category. The main differences between Classified and USS are a) pay rates are no longer linked to a matrix; and b) part of the salary increases will be merit-based.

**20th Day** - The 20th day of classes when official enrollment counts are taken, known as the census date.

7/08

TABLE 11-101  
INDEX

## AAU (Association of American Universities)

## Fourteen member group:

comparisons 6-333, 6-340, 6-341  
 compensation 6-336  
 endowment 3-210  
 head count enrollment 4-407  
 member institutions 1-150  
 National Merit Scholars enrolled 9-124  
 ranking of research libraries 1-504  
 research expenditures 7-415, 7-416  
 salaries 6-334, 6-335  
 salary increases 6-345  
 study abroad 1-617

## Thirty-four member group:

compensation 6-355  
 member institutions 1-151  
 salaries 6-350  
 tuition and fees 9-320, 9-321

## ACADEMIC

Accreditation, program status 1-210

Chancellors 1-130

## Comparisons:

graduate degrees conferred by KU 1-303  
 graduate degrees conferred by K-State 1-304

Competitiveness grant 9-002, 9-101

## Degrees conferred:

academic area by level 1-303  
 by NCES CIP area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222  
 by race/ethnicity 1-216, 1-217, 1-221, 1-223  
 by sex 1-216, 1-217, 1-221, 1-223  
 number by level 1-001, 1-301  
 Regents universities 1-310, 1-312  
 Regents universities percent of total 1-312

Degree program inventory 1-201

Departments, schools and KUMC centers 1-125, 1-127

Establishment dates 1-120

International academic exchange agreement institutions 1-601

Kansas institutions 1-145

KU degrees conferred as percent of Regents universities 1-312

## Library:

branches 1-001  
 statistics 1-001, 1-501

Mission statement 1-115

Regents 1-118

National Center for Education Statistics Classification of Instructional  
 Programs (NCES CIP) 1-401, 1-405

degrees conferred 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222

Nobel Prize recipient 1-350

Origin of the University of Kansas 1-101

## Peer institutions:

AAU 1-151  
 Big Twelve 1-150  
 Cost Study (formula funding) group 1-150  
 Formula Funding (cost study) 1-150

Qualified admissions 1-119

7/08

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Ranking of research libraries	1-510
AAU fourteen member group	1-504
Big Twelve	1-503
Cost Study (formula funding) group	1-502
Rating of University in guides	1-140
Regents institutions	1-145
Schools, departments and KUMC centers	1-125, 1-127
Study abroad	1-601, 1-615, 1-616, 1-617, 1-620
ACADEMIES	6-400
ACCREDITATION - PROGRAM STATUS	1-210
ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARS	9-119, 9-120
ACT/CONVERTED SAT SCORES	
Composite scores:	
KU	9-005, 9-405
national	9-405
Number first-time freshmen	9-407
ADMINISTRATIVE HEAD COUNT	6-112
ADMISSIONS, QUALIFIED	1-119
AGE DISTRIBUTION	
Faculty	6-130
Students	4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180
ALFRED P. SLOAN RESEARCH FELLOWS	6-457
ALTERNATIVE LOANS	9-002, 9-101
ALUMNI	
Geographic distribution:	
by baccalaureate classes	2-301, 2-304, 2-306
by postbaccalaureate classes	2-314, 2-316, 2-317
by school	2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Kansas counties by school	2-301, 2-314
Missouri by school	2-304, 2-316
states by school	2-306, 2-317
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION	
Geographic distribution of alumni	2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Membership count	2-201
Statement of assets, liabilities and fund balances	2-101
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE FELLOWS	6-405
APPLIED ENGLISH CENTER	
Fall	4-101, 4-102
Spring	4-201, 4-205
APPROPRIATIONS	
State	7-100, 7-501
Kansas higher education	7-501
ARCHIE AND NANCY DYKES TEACHING AWARD	6-445
ARMED FORCES SCHOLARSHIP	9-002
ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET	
Buildings	5-501
By room use	5-304
Definition	10-101
ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS	9-002, 9-101
ATTRITION	
Definition	10-101
Rates	9-501

7/08

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## AWARDS

American Association Advancement of Science Fellows 6-405  
 Financial aid 9-002, 9-101  
 Fulbright student grants 9-105  
 General research 7-420  
 Guggenheim Fellows 6-458  
 International educator 6-448  
 Librarian 6-460  
 Named distinguished professors 6-490  
 National academy faculty members 6-400  
 National Merit 9-120, 9-121, 9-122, 9-123, 9-124, 9-125  
 National scholarships 9-005, 9-105, 9-106, 9-111, 9-112, 9-113, 9-114, 9-115,  
 9-116, 9-117, 9-118, 9-119, 9-120  
 Nobel Prize 1-350  
 Research achievement 6-470  
 Research fellows 6-457  
 Scholars 6-454, 6-455, 6-456, 6-465  
 Teaching 6-410, 6-415, 6-420, 6-425, 6-435, 6-440, 6-444, 6-445, 6-447,  
 6-456, 6-480  
 Teaching professors 6-450  
 University distinguished professors 6-490

## BACHELOR (BACCALAUREATE)

Alumni 2-301, 2-304, 2-306  
 Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-215, 1-301, 1-310, 1-312  
     by race/ethnicity 1-216  
     by sex 1-216  
     Regents 1-310, 1-312  
 Degrees offered 1-201  
 Mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300

## BALFOUR JEFFREY RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6-470

## BIG TWELVE UNIVERSITIES

Faculty:  
     comparisons 6-318, 6-325, 6-326  
     compensation 6-321  
     retirement contributions 6-370  
     salary 6-320  
     salary increase 6-330

Head count 4-406  
 Indirect cost rates 7-455  
 Member institutions 1-150  
 National Merit Scholars enrolled 9-123  
 Ranking of endowments 3-205  
 Ranking of research libraries 1-503  
 Research expenditures 7-415, 7-416  
 Study abroad 1-616  
 Tuition and fees 9-315, 9-316

## BOREN (DAVID L.) GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 9-005, 9-107

## BOREN (DAVID L.) UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-106

## BUDIG (GRETCHEN AND GENE) LIBRARIAN AWARD 6-460

## BUILDINGS 5-501

Assignable square feet 5-501  
 Gross square feet 5-501

## BYRON T. SHUTZ AWARD 6-420



7/08

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	5-101
CHANCELLOR	
Club career teaching award	6-425
Club teaching professors	6-450
List of	1-130
CHURCHILL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP	9-005, 9-117
CLASS	
Head count, fall	4-001, 4-101, 4-118
Head count, spring	4-201
New students	4-133
Race/ethnic distribution	4-116
CLASSIFIED STAFF (see UNCLASSIFIED SUPPORT STAFF)	
Definition	10-101
FTE	6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
Head count	6-001, 6-005, 6-104
by race/ethnicity	6-106, 6-107
by sex	6-106, 6-107
Salary percent increases	8-101
COLLEGE GRADUATE MEAN EARNINGS	8-300
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (KANSAS)	1-145
COMPACT (TUITION)	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304
COMPENSATION	
Faculty:	
AAU group:	
fourteen member	6-336
comparison	6-333, 6-340, 6-341
thirty-four member	6-355
Big Twelve	6-321
comparison	6-318, 6-325, 6-326
Cost Study (formula funding) group	6-306
comparison	6-300, 6-310, 6-311
CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED ACADEMIES	6-400
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	8-105
CONTINUING EDUCATION	
Credit:	
courses	4-500
enrollment	4-500
Noncredit:	
courses	4-500
enrollment	4-500
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP	
Faculty:	
comparison	6-300, 6-310, 6-311
compensation	6-306
retirement contributions	6-365
salaries	6-305
salary increases	6-315
Head count	4-405
Member institutions	1-150
National Merit Scholars	9-122
Ranking of endowments	3-201
Ranking of research libraries	1-502
Research expenditures	7-415, 7-416
Study abroad	1-615
COUNTY ENROLLMENTS	4-157
CRIME RATES	9-250

7/08

**TABLE 11-101 (continued)**  
**INDEX**

DAVID L. BOREN GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS	9-005, 9-107
DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS	9-005, 9-106
DEFINITIONS	10-101
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY	1-201
DEGREES CONFERRED	
Academic area by level	1-303
By NCES CIP area	1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
By level	1-001, 1-301
By race/ethnicity	1-216, 1-218, 1-221, 1-223
By sex	1-216, 1-218, 1-221, 1-223
Comparison of graduate degrees:	
K-State	1-304
KU	1-303
Regents universities	1-310, 1-312
percent of total	1-312
DEPARTMENTS, SCHOOLS AND KUMC CENTERS	1-125, 1-127
DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS	6-490
DOCKING FACULTY SCHOLARS	6-455
DOCTORATE	
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-220, 1-301, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312
by race/ethnicity	1-221
by sex	1-221
K-State	1-304
Regents	1-310, 1-312
Degrees offered	1-201
mean earnings by educational attainment	8-300
DOLPH SIMONS, SR. RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD	6-470
DYKES (ARCHIE AND NANCY) TEACHING AWARD	6-445
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM	
Definition	10-101
General fees as percent of	7-120
General use expenditures	7-102
EDWARDS CAMPUS	
By race/ethnicity	4-193
By sex	4-193
Campus count	4-192
Establishment dates	1-120
Head count	4-005
Student credit hours	4-192
Traffic count	4-192
ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION	
Fund balance changes	3-101
Ranking of endowments	3-201, 3-205, 3-210
Research achievement awards	6-470
Revenue to university	7-100
Statement of assets	3-102
Student loans	9-002, 9-101
Student scholarships/grants	9-002, 9-101
ENERGY	
Cost	5-401
Usage	5-401

7/08

**TABLE 11-101** (continued)  
INDEX

## ENROLLMENT (see FTE, HEAD COUNT)

Continuing education 4-500

Quick reference 4-005

Summary (university) 4-001

## ESTABLISHMENT DATES 1-120

## EXCHANGE AGREEMENTS 1-601

## EXPENDITURES

## Actual:

by fund 7-101

by object 7-103

by program 7-102

By function of government 7-301

For energy 5-401

General use 7-101

by object 7-103

by program 7-102

education program and physical plant 7-120

Library 1-501

## Percentage annual increases:

classified salaries 8-101

other operating expenditures 8-101

student salaries 8-101

unclassified salaries 8-101

Research 7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-415, 7-416

Restricted use 7-101

## State general fund:

Regents 7-304

Regents percent of 7-310

State general fund expenditures by function of government 7-301

by FTE student 7-112

HEPI-adjusted per FTE student 7-112

Summary (university) 7-001, 7-002

## EXPENSES, OPERATING/NONOPERATING 7-001

## FACILITIES

## Buildings 5-501

assignable square feet 5-501

gross square feet 5-501

## Capital improvements 5-101

## Energy:

cost 5-401

usage 5-401

## Parking:

permits sold 5-601

spaces available 5-601

## Space:

nonresidential room use 5-304

residential room use 5-304

## FACULTY

Age 6-130

American Association Advancement of Science Fellows 6-405

By rank 6-001

7/08

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Compensation:

- AAU group:
  - fourteen member 6-336
  - comparison 6-333, 6-341
  - thirty-four member 6-355
- Big Twelve 6-321
  - comparison 6-318, 6-326
- Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-306
  - comparison 6-300, 6-311
- Congressionally chartered academy members 6-400
- Distinguished professors 6-490
- Full-time 6-001
- Full-time equivalent 6-005, 6-101
  - Regents 6-145
- Full-time reported to AAUP 6-102
- Guggenheim Fellows 6-458
- Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-112, 6-113
- ING teaching award 6-444
- International educator award 6-448
- Instructional 6-113
  - minority status 6-113
- Librarian award 6-460
- Named distinguished professors 6-490
- National academy faculty members 6-400
  - Institute of Medicine 6-400
  - National Academy of Engineering 6-400
  - National Academy of Public Administration 6-400
  - National Academy of Science 6-400
- Newly hired 6-110
- Part-time 6-001
- Quick reference 6-005
- Race/ethnic distribution 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-112, 6-113, 6-115,  
6-116, 6-117, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
  - newly hired 6-110
  - terminated 6-110
- Ratio to students 4-120
- Research achievement awards 6-470
- Retirement contributions:
  - Big Twelve 6-370
  - Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-365
- Salary:
  - AAU group:
    - fourteen member 6-335
    - comparison 6-333, 6-341
    - thirty-four member 6-350
  - average 6-202
  - Big Twelve 6-320
    - comparison 6-318, 6-326
  - Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-305
    - comparison 6-300, 6-311
  - increases 6-205, 6-206
    - AAU fourteen member 6-345
    - Big Twelve 6-330
    - Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-315

7/08

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

in current and constant dollars 6-203  
percent increases 8-101  
Self scholars 6-456  
Sex distribution 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-112, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119,  
6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
newly hired 6-110  
terminated 6-110  
Sloan research fellows 6-457  
Summary (university) 6-001  
Teaching awards:  
Archie and Nancy Dykes 6-445  
Byron T. Shutz 6-420  
Chancellors Club Career 6-425  
Chancellors Club Teaching Professors 6-450  
Docking Faculty Scholars 6-455  
H. Bernerd Fink 6-410  
H.O.P.E. 6-415  
ING (TIAA-CREF) 6-444  
Kemper 6-480  
Ned N. Fleming 6-440  
Silver Anniversary 6-435  
Tenure status 6-001, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
Terminated 6-110  
University distinguished professors 6-490  
Wally and Marie Steeples Service award 6-447  
Wohlgemuth Scholars 6-454  
FAMILY INCOME 9-103  
FEDERAL STAFFORD LOANS 9-002  
FEDERAL WORK STUDY 9-002, 9-101  
FEES  
AAU thirty-four member group 9-320, 9-321  
Big Twelve 9-315, 9-316  
General fees 7-120  
definition 10-101  
KU 9-001, 9-301, 9-302, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305  
Regents 9-310  
Summary (university) 9-001  
FELLOWSHIPS  
Faculty:  
Guggenheim 6-458  
Student:  
Boren graduate 9-005, 9-107  
Javits 9-005, 9-116  
Mellon 9-005, 9-113  
FEMALES (see SEX DISTRIBUTION)  
FINANCIAL  
Alumni Association 2-101  
Auxiliary enterprises revenue 7-100  
Endowment Association:  
fund balance changes 3-101  
ranking of endowments 3-201, 3-205  
revenue sources 7-100  
statement of assets 3-102

7/08

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## Expenditures:

## actual:

- by fund 7-101
- by object 7-103
- by program 7-102
- educational program 7-102

for energy 5-401

general use 7-101

by object 7-103

by program 7-102

educational program and physical plant 7-120

library 1-501

percentage annual increases:

classified salaries 8-101

other operating expenditures 8-101

student salaries 8-101

unclassified salaries 8-101

State general fund:

Regents 7-304

Regents percent of 7-310

State general fund expenditures by function of government 7-301

by FTE student 7-112

HEPI-adjusted per FTE student 7-112

General fees 7-120

definition 10-101

Indirect cost rates 7-455

Operating/nonoperating expenses 7-001

Operating/nonoperating revenues 7-001, 7-100

Research 7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-415, 7-416

Restricted use 7-101

Revenue sources 7-100

State general fund revenue 7-302

Student help budget 7-201

Summary (university) 7-001, 7-002

## FINANCIAL AID

Awards 9-002, 9-101

Budgeted student help 7-201

Family income 9-103

Median income for four-person family 7-601, 9-103

Minimum wage 7-201

National Merit Scholars 9-120, 9-121, 9-122, 9-123, 9-124, 9-125

National scholarships 9-005, 9-105, 9-111, 9-112, 9-113, 9-114, 9-115, 9-116,  
9-117, 9-118, 9-119, 9-120

Recipients:

Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) 9-002, 9-101

Alternative loans 9-002, 9-101

Armed Forces scholarships 9-002

athletic scholarships 9-002, 9-101

Endowment Association loans 9-002, 9-101

Endowment Association scholarships and grants 9-002, 9-101

federal graduate PLUS loans 9-002, 9-101

federal Perkins loans 9-002, 9-101

federal PLUS loans 9-002, 9-101

7/08

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

federal Stafford loans	9-002, 9-101
federal work study	9-002, 9-101
Health Professions/Primary Care loans	9-002, 9-101
institutional scholarships/grants	9-002, 9-101
Kansas medical student loans	9-002
KU tuition grants	9-002, 9-101
number of	9-002, 9-101
nursing loan	9-002
outside scholarships/grants	9-002, 9-101
Pell grants	9-002, 9-101
SMART grant	9-002, 9-101
State of Kansas scholarships/grants/work study	9-002, 9-101
summary (university)	9-002
Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (SEOG)	9-002, 9-101
traineeships and stipends	9-002
totals by campus	9-002
unduplicated student counts	9-002
FIRST PROFESSIONAL (see LAW SCHOOL, MEDICAL CENTER, PHARMACY)	
Alumni	2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Degrees conferred	1-222, 1-301, 1-303
by race/ethnicity	1-223
by sex	1-223
Degrees offered	1-201
Head count	4-001
by race/ethnicity	4-116
by sex	4-104
K-State	1-304
New students	4-133
FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN	
Definition	10-101
Head count	4-132
full-time	4-132
nonresident	4-132
part-time	4-132
race/ethnicity	4-132
resident	4-132
sex	4-132
National Achievement Scholars	9-120
National Hispanic Scholars	9-120
National Merit Scholars	9-120
Tuition compact	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304
FORMULA FUNDING (COST STUDY) PEER GROUP	
Faculty:	
comparison	6-300, 6-310, 6-311
compensation	6-306
retirement contributions	6-365
salaries	6-305
salary increases	6-315
Head count	4-405
Member institutions	1-150
National Merit Scholars	9-122
Ranking of endowments	3-201
Ranking of research libraries	1-502
Research expenditures	7-415, 7-416
Study abroad	1-615
Tuition and fees	9-314

7/08

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

FOURTEEN MEMBER GROUP (see AAU)	
FULBRIGHT FACULTY SCHOLARS	6-465
FULBRIGHT STUDENT GRANTS	9-005, 9-105
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT	
Definition	10-101
Enrollment:	
expenditures per FTE student	7-112
fall	4-005, 4-105, 4-301
fall, spring and summer trends	4-301
HEPI-adjusted expenditures per FTE student	7-112
on and off campus	4-150
ratio to head count, fall	4-105
ratio to head count, spring	4-210
Regents universities	4-401, 4-403
spring	4-210, 4-301
Faculty:	
full-time equivalent	6-101
quick reference	6-005
Regents universities	6-145
Staff:	
classified	6-101, 6-103, 6-145
full-time equivalent	6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
quick reference	6-005
Regents universities	6-145
unclassified	6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
university support staff	6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
FULL-TIME STUDENTS	
Attrition rates	9-501
Definition	10-101
Fall	4-001, 4-005, 4-119
First-time freshmen	4-132
Graduation rates	9-601
GENERAL FEES	7-120
Definition	10-101
GENERAL RESEARCH	
Amount of awards	7-420
Number of awards	7-420
GENERAL USE EXPENDITURES	7-101, 7-102, 7-103, 7-120
Definition	10-101
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI	
By baccalaureate classes	2-301, 2-304, 2-306
By postbaccalaureate classes	2-314, 2-316, 2-317
By school	2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Kansas counties by school	2-301, 2-314
Missouri by school	2-304, 2-316
States by school	2-306, 2-317
GEORGE AND ELEANOR WOODYARD INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD	6-448
GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS	9-005, 9-115
GOVERNMENT (STATE)	
Expenditures by function	7-301
GRADING REPORTS	
Fall	9-401
Spring	9-402



7/08

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## GRADUATE

Age 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180

Alumni 2-314, 2-316, 2-317

Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310

Head count:

by class 4-101, 4-118, 4-201

by race/ethnic distribution 4-115, 4-116

by school 4-101, 4-102, 4-201, 4-205

by sex 4-104

fall 4-001, 4-005

fall trends 4-107

international students 4-115, 4-116, 4-170

new students 4-133, 4-134

nonresident 4-125, 4-134

resident 4-125, 4-134

spring trends 4-211

Student credit hours:

Regents universities 4-404

GRADUATION RATES 9-601

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS REVENUE 7-100

GRETCHEN AND GENE BUDIG LIBRARIAN AWARD 6-460

GROSS SQUARE FEET

Buildings 5-501

Definition 10-101

For energy use 5-401

GUGGENHEIM FELLOWS 6-458

GUIDES RATING KU 1-140

## HEAD COUNT

AAU fourteen member group 4-407

Age distribution 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180

Attrition:

definition 10-101

rates 9-501

Big Twelve 4-406

By campus 4-001, 4-005, 4-153, 4-157, 4-165

By class:

fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-116, 4-118

new students 4-133

spring 4-201

By county 4-157

By school:

fall 4-101, 4-102

spring 4-201, 4-205

By state 4-165

Cost Study (formula funding) peer group 4-405

Definition 10-101

Edwards campus:

fall 4-005, 4-192, 4-193

Fall, spring, summer trends 4-301

7/08

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## Female:

- Edwards campus 4-193
- fall 4-001, 4-005
- fall trends 4-110
- first professional 4-101
- first-time freshmen 4-132
- graduate 4-104
- minority 4-114
- spring trends 4-212
- undergraduate 4-104

First-time freshmen 4-118, 4-132

definition 10-101

Formula funding (Cost Study) peer group 4-405

## Full-time equivalent:

- definition 10-101
- fall 4-005, 4-105
- fall, spring trends 4-301
- on and off campus 4-150
- Regents universities 4-401, 4-403
- spring 4-210

Full-time students 4-001, 4-005, 4-119, 4-132

definition 10-101

## Graduate:

- by age 4-001, 4-179, 4-180
- by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201
- by race/ethnic distribution 4-115
- by school 4-102, 4-205
- by sex 4-104
- fall 4-001, 4-005
- fall trends 4-107
- new students 4-133, 4-134
- nonresident 4-125, 4-134
- resident 4-125, 4-134
- spring trends 4-211

Graduation rates 9-601

Housing patterns 9-201

International students 4-170

fall 4-113, 4-115, 4-116

## Law school:

- by sex 4-104
- fall 4-101, 4-102
- spring 4-201, 4-205

## Male:

- Edwards campus 4-193
- fall 4-001, 4-005
- fall trends 4-110
- first-time freshmen 4-132
- graduate 4-104
- Law 4-104
- minority 4-114
- spring trends 4-212
- undergraduate 4-104

7/08

**TABLE 11-101** (continued)  
INDEX

Marital status 4-190  
Medical Center 4-001, 4-153, 4-315, 4-320  
Net registrations 4-153, 4-315, 4-320  
New students:  
    by class 4-133  
    fall trends 4-134  
Nonresidents:  
    by level 4-125  
    fall 4-001, 4-005  
    fall trends 4-130  
    first-time freshmen 4-132  
    new students 4-134  
    spring trends 4-213  
On and off campus 4-001, 4-005, 4-150  
    definition 10-101  
Part-time students 4-001, 4-005, 4-119, 4-132  
    definition 10-101  
Race/ethnic distribution 4-001, 4-005, 4-113, 4-114, 4-115, 4-116, 4-132, 4-193  
Ratio with FTE:  
    fall trends 4-105  
    spring trends 4-210  
Ratio to faculty 4-120  
Regents universities:  
    fall 4-403  
    fall trends 4-402  
Related to budgeted student help 7-201  
Residents:  
    by level 4-125  
    fall 4-001, 4-005  
    fall trends 4-130  
    first-time freshmen 4-132  
    new students 4-134  
    spring trends 4-213  
Retention rates 9-505  
    definition 10-101  
Sex distribution:  
    fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-104, 4-110, 4-114, 4-193  
    first-time freshmen 4-132  
    spring 4-212  
Spring as a percent of fall 4-302  
Staff 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-104  
    by race/ethnicity 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
    by sex 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
    classified 6-104  
    definition 10-101  
    faculty 6-104  
    quick reference 6-005  
    student hourly 6-104  
    student monthly 6-104  
    summary (university) 6-001, 6-002  
    unclassified academic 6-104  
    unclassified professionals 6-104  
    university support staff 6-104

7/08

**TABLE 11-101 (continued)**  
**INDEX**

Summer 4-320	
Edwards 4-192	
Transfer:	
by class 4-133	
fall trends 4-134	
Undergraduate:	
by age 4-001, 4-179, 4-180	
by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201	
by race/ethnic distribution 4-115	
by school 4-102, 4-205	
by sex 4-104	
fall 4-001, 4-005	
fall trends 4-107	
new students 4-133, 4-134	
nonresident 4-125, 4-134	
resident 4-125, 4-134	
spring trends 4-211	
H. BERNERD FINK AWARD 6-410	
HEALTH PROFESSIONS/PRIMARY CARE LOANS 9-002, 9-101	
HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI) 8-201	
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE MEAN EARNINGS 8-300	
HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS 6-470	
HISPANIC SCHOLARS 9-119, 9-120	
H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD 6-415	
Definition 10-101	
HOUSING	
Charges:	
residence hall rates 9-205	
Stouffer Place 9-210	
Crime statistics 9-250	
Patterns of students 9-201	
INCOME	
Family 9-103	
Median for four-person family in Kansas 7-601, 9-103	
Per capita for state of Kansas 7-601	
INDEX	
Consumer price 8-105	
Higher Education Price Index 8-201	
Mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300	
INDIRECT COST RATES 7-455	
ING (TIAA-CREF) TEACHING AWARD 6-444	
INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE MEMBERS 6-400	
INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS/GRANTS 9-002, 9-101	
INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY HEAD COUNT 6-113	
Minority status 6-113	
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS 1-601	
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD 6-448	
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT	
Class 4-116, 4-170	
Continental breakdown 4-170	
Head count 4-113, 4-115, 4-116, 4-170	
Nationality 4-170	
Sex distribution 4-170	

7/08

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## INTERNATIONAL STUDY

Academic exchange agreement institutions 1-601  
Undergraduate participation 1-615, 1-616, 1-617, 1-620  
trend 1-620

IRVIN YOUNGBERG RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6-470

JACOB JAVITS FELLOWSHIP 9-005, 9-116

JAYHAWKER TOWERS HOUSING PATTERNS 9-201

KANSAS COUNTIES ENROLLMENT 4-157

KANSAS MEDICAL STUDENT LOAN 9-002

## KANSAS REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Community colleges 1-145  
Municipal universities 1-145  
Public universities 1-145  
State funding for higher education 7-501  
Technical colleges and schools 1-145

## KANSAS (STATE OF)

Median four-person family income 7-601  
Per capita personal income 7-601  
Scholarships/grants/work study 9-002, 9-101

KEMPER AWARDS 6-480

## LAW SCHOOL

Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-222, 1-301, 1-303  
Degrees offered 1-201  
Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304  
Head count:  
fall 4-101, 4-102  
spring 4-201, 4-205

## LIBRARY

Branches 1-001  
Librarian award 6-460  
Ranking of research libraries 1-510  
AAU fourteen member group 1-504  
Big Twelve 1-503  
Cost Study (formula funding) group 1-502  
Statistics 1-001, 1-501

LOANS (EDUCATIONAL) TOTAL 9-002

MADISON AND LILA SELF SCHOLARS 6-456

MALES (see SEX DISTRIBUTION)

MARITAL STATUS STUDENT COUNTS 4-190

MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-112

## MASTER

Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-217, 1-301, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312  
by race/ethnicity 1-218  
by sex 1-218  
K-State 1-304  
Regents 1-310, 1-312  
Degrees offered 1-201

mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300

MEAN EARNINGS BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT 8-300

7/08

**TABLE 11-101 (continued)**  
**INDEX**

MEDIAN FOUR-PERSON FAMILY INCOME IN KANSAS	7-601, 9-103
MEDICAL CENTER	
Alumni geographic distribution	2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Departments, schools and centers	1-127
Degrees:	
conferred	1-001, 1-310, 1-312
medicine	1-001, 1-301
Enrollment	4-001, 4-005, 4-153, 4-315, 4-320
Establishment dates	1-120
Expenditures, operating/nonoperating	7-001
Financial aid	9-002
Full-time equivalent personnel	6-145
Higuchi/Endowment research achievement awards	6-470
Kemper awards	6-480
Libraries	1-001
Mission statement	1-115
Research expenditures	7-002
Revenues, operating/nonoperating	7-001, 7-100
Schools, departments and centers	1-127
Tuition and fees	9-001
MELLON FELLOWSHIPS	9-005, 9-113
MEMBERSHIP	
Alumni Association	2-201
Association of American Universities	1-151
MEREDITH DOCKING SCHOLARS	6-455
MINIMUM WAGE FOR STUDENTS	7-201
MINORITY ENROLLMENT	4-114
By sex	4-114
Graduate	4-115
Percent of total	4-114
Undergraduate	4-115
MISSION STATEMENT	1-115
Regents	1-118
MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITIES (KANSAS)	1-145
NAMED DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS	6-490
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING MEMBERS	6-400
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION MEMBERS	6-400
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE MEMBERS	6-400
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARS	9-119, 9-120
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS CLASSIFICATION	
OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP)	1-401, 1-405
Definition	10-101
Degrees conferred by area	1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
NATIONAL HISPANIC SCHOLARS	9-119, 9-120
NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS	
AAU fourteen member group	9-124
Achievement Scholars	9-119
Big Twelve	9-123
Colleges and universities	9-125
Corporate Scholars	9-119
Cost Study (formula funding) group	9-122
Hispanic Scholars	9-119, 9-120
KU trends	9-120
Regents universities	9-121
W. Harold Otto	9-119

7/08

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

NED N. FLEMING TEACHING AWARD 6-440  
NEW STUDENTS  
    Head count:  
        by class 4-133  
        fall trends 4-134  
NOBEL PRIZE RECIPIENT 1-350  
NONRESIDENTS  
    By level 4-125  
    Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310, 9-316, 9-321  
    First-time freshmen 4-132  
    Head count:  
        fall 4-001, 4-005  
        fall trends 4-130  
        spring trends 4-213  
    New students 4-134  
NURSING LOAN 9-002  
  
OFF CAMPUS  
    Definition 10-101  
    Full-time equivalent 4-150  
    Head count 4-001, 4-005, 4-150  
OLIN PETEFISH RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6-470  
ON CAMPUS  
    Definition 10-101  
    Full-time equivalent 4-150  
    Head count 4-001, 4-005, 4-150  
OPERATING/NONOPERATING EXPENSES 7-001  
OPERATING/NONOPERATING REVENUES 7-001, 7-100  
ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS 1-101  
OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES 7-103  
    Definition 10-101  
    Percent annual increases 8-101  
OTTO NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS 9-119  
  
PARKING  
    Permits sold 5-601  
    Spaces available 5-601  
PART-TIME STUDENTS  
    Definition 10-101  
    Fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-119  
    First-time freshmen 4-132  
PEER INSTITUTIONS  
    AAU 1-151  
    AAU fourteen 1-150  
    Big Twelve 1-150  
    Cost Study (formula funding) 1-150  
PELL GRANT 9-002, 9-101  
PER CAPITA  
    Appropriations in U.S. 7-501  
    Income in state of Kansas 7-601  
PERKINS (FEDERAL) LOANS 9-002, 9-101

7/08

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## PERSONNEL

Definitions 10-101  
 Full-time equivalent 6-005, 6-101, 6-103  
     Regents universities 6-145  
 Head count 6-005, 6-104  
 Library 1-501  
 Quick reference 6-005  
 Race/ethnic distribution 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
 Sex distribution 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
 Summary (university) 6-001, 6-002

## PHARMACY FIRST PROFESSIONAL

Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-222, 1-301, 1-303  
 Degrees offered 1-201

## PLUS (FEDERAL) LOAN 9-002, 9-101

## POSTBACCALAUREATE

Alumni 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
 Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222, 1-301, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312  
     by race/ethnicity 1-218, 1-221, 1-223  
     by sex 1-218, 1-221, 1-223  
     K-State 1-304  
     Regents 1-310, 1-312  
 Degrees offered 1-201  
 Mean earnings for advanced degree attainment 8-300  
 Student credit hour:  
     Regents universities 4-404

## PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES (KANSAS) 1-145

## QUALIFIED ADMISSIONS 1-119

## QUICK REFERENCE

Enrollment 4-005  
 Faculty/staff 6-005  
 Student academic achievements 9-005

## RACE/ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION

Administrative 6-112  
 Degrees awarded 1-216, 1-218, 1-221, 1-223  
 Faculty 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-112, 6-113, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117,  
     6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
     newly hired 6-110  
     terminated 6-110  
 First-time freshmen 4-132  
 Percent of total enrollment 4-114  
 Quick reference 4-005, 6-005  
 Staff 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
 Student 4-001, 4-005, 4-113, 4-114, 4-115, 4-116, 4-193  
 Student employees 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
 Tenure status 6-120, 6-122, 6-124

## RANKING FOR

Endowments 3-201, 3-205, 3-210  
 Graduate programs 1-140  
 National Merit Scholars 9-125  
 Research expenditures 7-415, 7-416  
 Research libraries 1-502, 1-503, 1-504, 1-510  
 State funds for higher education 7-501  
 Study abroad 1-615, 1-616, 1-617, 1-620  
 Undergraduate programs 1-140



7/08

**TABLE 11-101 (continued)**  
**INDEX**

RATIO OF STUDENTS TO FACULTY	4-120
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS	1-145
REGENTS SYSTEM MISSION STATEMENT	1-118
REGENTS PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES	
Degrees conferred	1-310, 1-312
percent of total	1-312
Fees charged	9-310
Full-time equivalent:	
classified	6-145
enrollment	4-401, 4-403
faculty	6-145
unclassified staff	6-145
Head count:	
fall	4-403
fall trends	4-402
National Merit enrollment	9-121
Percent of state general fund	7-310
Personnel	6-145
Research achievement awards	6-470
State appropriations	7-501
State general fund operating expenditures	7-304
Student credit hours	4-403, 4-404
RESEARCH	
Awards:	
achievement	6-470
amount	7-420
fellows	6-457
number	7-420
Expenditures	7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-415, 7-416
Indirect cost rates	7-455
RESIDENCE HALLS	
Housing patterns	9-201
Rates	9-205
RESIDENTS	
By level	4-125
Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310, 9-315, 9-320
First-time freshmen	4-132
Head count:	
fall	4-001, 4-005
fall trends	4-130
new students	4-134
spring trends	4-213
RESTRICTED FEES	9-302, 9-305
RESTRICTED USE EXPENDITURES	7-101
Definition	10-101
RETENTION RATES	9-505
Definition	10-101
RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	
Big Twelve faculty	6-370
Cost Study (formula funding) faculty	6-365
REVENUES, OPERATING/NONOPERATING	7-001, 7-100
RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS	9-005, 9-111
ROOM TYPES	5-304
ROOM USE	5-304

7/08

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## SALARIES

Classified percent increases 8-101

Faculty:

AAU group:

fourteen member 6-335

comparison 6-333, 6-341

increases 6-345

thirty-four member 6-350

average 6-202

Big Twelve 6-320

comparison 6-318, 6-326

increases 6-330

Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-305

comparison 6-300, 6-311

increases 6-315

continuing increases 6-205

current and constant dollars 6-203

percent increases 8-101

Mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300

Percentage annual increases 8-101

Student percent increases 8-101

Unclassified percent increases 6-206, 8-101

University support staff percent increases 8-101

SCHOLARS (FACULTY) 6-454, 6-455, 6-456, 6-465

## SCHOLARSHIPS

Achievement 9-119, 9-120

Boren undergraduate 9-106

Churchill 9-117

Financial aid totals 9-002

unduplicated student counts 9-002

Goldwater 9-115

Hispanic 9-119, 9-120

Marshall 9-112

National Merit 9-119, 9-120, 9-121, 9-122, 9-123, 9-124, 9-125

Rhodes 9-111

Student recipients 9-002, 9-005, 9-101

Summerfield Scholars 9-119

Truman 9-114

Udall 9-118

Watkins-Berger Scholars 9-119

SCHOLARSHIP HALL HOUSING PATTERNS 9-201

## SCHOOL GRADING REPORTS

Fall 9-401

Spring 9-402

SCHOOLS, DEPARTMENTS AND KUMC CENTERS 1-125, 1-127

SELF (MADISON AND LILA) SCHOLARS 6-456

## SEX DISTRIBUTION

Faculty 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-110, 6-112, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119, 6-120,  
6-122, 6-124

First-time freshmen 4-132

Grading reports:

fall 9-401

spring 9-402

7/08

TABLE 11-101 (concluded)  
INDEX

International students 4-170  
 Staff 6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
 Student employees 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
 Student head count:  
     fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-104, 4-114, 4-193  
     fall trends 4-110  
     spring trends 4-212  
 SILVER ANNIVERSARY AWARD 6-435  
 SLOAN (ALFRED P.) RESEARCH FELLOWS 6-457  
 SMART GRANTS 9-002, 9-101  
 SPACE  
     Buildings 5-501  
         assignable square feet 5-501  
         gross square feet 5-501  
     Capital improvements 5-101  
     Energy cost 5-401  
     Nonresidential room use 5-304  
     Parking permits and spaces 5-601  
     Residential room use 5-304  
 SPECIALIST  
     Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-301  
     Degrees offered 1-201  
 STAFF  
     Classified:  
         FTE 6-101, 6-103, 6-145  
         head count 6-104  
         salary percent increases 8-101  
     Definition 10-101  
     Quick reference 6-005  
     Race/ethnic distribution 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-110,  
         6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
     Sex distribution 6-001, 6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-110, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117,  
         6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
     Student employees:  
         head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
         salary percent increases 8-101  
     Summary (university) 6-001, 6-002  
     Unclassified (see Faculty):  
         FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145  
         head count 6-001, 6-002, 6-104  
         salary percent increases 6-206, 8-101  
     University support staff:  
         FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145  
         head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105  
         salary percent increases 8-101  
 STAFFORD LOANS 9-002, 9-101  
 STATE APPROPRIATIONS 7-100, 7-501  
 STATE ENROLLMENTS 4-165  
 STATE GENERAL FUND  
     Expenditures:  
         by function of government 7-301  
         HEPI adjusted per FTE student 7-112  
         per FTE student 7-112  
         Regents percent of 7-310  
     Regents 7-304  
     Revenues 7-302

7/08

TABLE 11-101 (concluded)  
INDEX

## STATE OF KANSAS

Median four person family income 7-601, 9-103

Per capita income 7-601

Regents appropriations 7-501

Scholarships/grants/work study 9-002, 9-101

## STEEPLES (WALLY AND MARIE) AWARD 6-447

## STOUFFER PLACE

Housing patterns 9-201

Rental charges 9-210

## STUDENT CREDIT HOURS

By school 4-330

Edwards campus 4-192

Regents universities 4-403, 4-404

## STUDENT EMPLOYEES

Budget 7-201

Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107

Minimum wage 7-201

Salary percent increases 8-101

## STUDENT TO FACULTY RATIO 4-120

## STUDY ABROAD

International academic exchange agreement institutions 1-601

Undergraduate participation:

AAU fourteen member 1-617

Big Twelve 1-616

Cost Study (formula funding) group 1-615

Public doctoral extensive research 1-620

Trends 1-620

## SUMMARY (UNIVERSITY)

Degrees conferred 1-001

Enrollment 4-001

Expenses, operating/nonoperating 7-001

Faculty 6-001

Financial aid 9-002

Library 1-001

Research expenditures 7-002

Revenues, operating/nonoperating 7-001

Staff 6-002

Tuition and fees 9-001

## SUMMER ENROLLMENT 4-320

Edwards 4-192

## SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS 9-119

## SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG) 9-002, 9-101

## TEACHING AWARDS

Archie and Nancy Dykes 6-445

Byron T. Shutz 6-420

Chancellors Club Career 6-425

Chancellors Club Teaching Professors 6-450

H. Bernerd Fink 6-410

H.O.P.E. 6-415

ING (TIAA-CREF) 6-444

Kemper 6-480

Ned N. Fleming 6-440

Silver Anniversary 6-435

7/08

## TABLE 11-101 (concluded) INDEX

TECHNICAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS (KANSAS)	1-145
TENURE STATUS	6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
TRAINEESHIPS AND STIPENDS	9-002
TRANSFER STUDENTS	
By class	4-133
Fall trends	4-134
TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS	9-005, 9-114
TUITION AND FEES	
AAU thirty-four member group	9-320, 9-321
Big Twelve	9-315, 9-316
Compact	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304
Definition	10-101
General fees expenditures	7-120
KU	9-001, 9-301, 9-302, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305
Regents	9-310
Restricted	9-302, 9-305
Revenue	7-100
Summary (university)	9-001
TUITION COMPACT	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304
TUITION GRANTS	9-002, 9-101
UDALL SCHOLARSHIP	9-118
UNCLASSIFIED STAFF	
Definition	10-101
FTE	6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
Head count	6-001, 6-002, 6-104
Salary percent increases	6-206, 8-101
UNDERGRADUATE	
Age	4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180
Alumni	2-301, 2-304, 2-306
Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310, 9-315, 9-316, 9-320, 9-321
Head count:	
by class	4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201
by race/ethnic distribution	4-115, 4-116
by school	4-102, 4-205
by sex	4-104
fall	4-001, 4-005
fall trends	4-107
first-time freshmen	4-118, 4-133, 4-134
definition	10-101
international students	4-170
fall	4-103, 4-115, 4-116
spring	4-220
new students	4-133, 4-134
nonresident	4-125
resident	4-125
spring trends	4-211
Student credit hours:	
Regents universities	4-404
UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS	6-490

7/08

**TABLE 11-101** (concluded)  
INDEX

## UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF

Definition 10-101

FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145

Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105

by race/ethnicity 6-105

by sex 6-105

Salary percent increases 8-101

WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES AWARD 6-447

WATKINS-BERGER SCHOLARS 9-119

WOHLGEMUTH (THELMA AND EDWARD) SCHOLARS 6-454

WOODYARD (GEORGE AND ELEANOR) INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD 6-448

WORK STUDY (see FEDERAL WORK STUDY)